CUIQUE
DARE
ÆQUUM
JOHN PETER SMITH

OBIT BOOK OF THE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES

From 1600 to 1912

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A
DIRECTION OF GENERAL CHAPTER, 1909

Nihil obstat

R. D. EDMUNDUS KENDAL, D.D.

Imprimatur

R.R. D.D. AIDANUS GASQUET, D.D.
Abbas-Praeses

OBIT BOOK OF THE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES

From 1600 to 1912

BEING THE NECROLOGY OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION OF THE ORDER OF ST BENEDICT FROM 1600 TO 1883 COMPILED BY ABBOT SNOW

REVISED, ENLARGED AND CONTINUED BY

DOM HENRY NORBERT BIRT

PRIEST OF DOWNSIDE ABBEY

LIBRARY OF
nited Theological Seminary
BX
3055
S59
1913
58,077

MCMXIII

PRIVATELY PRINTED

BY J. C. THOMSON AT THE MERCAT PRESS

EDINBURGH

MEMENTO ETIAM DOMINE, FAMULORUM FAMULARUMQUE TUARUM QUI NOS PRAECESSERUNT CUM SIGNO FIDEI, ET DORMIUNT IN SOMNO PACIS. IPSIS, DOMINE, ET OMNIBUS IN CHRISTO QUIESCENTIBUS, LOCUM REFRIGERII, LUCIS ET PACIS, UT INDULGEAS, DEPRECAMUR. PER EUMDEM CHRISTUM DOMINUM NOSTRUM. AMEN.

UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
OCT 4 1963

CONTENTS

FOREWORD ix

INTRODUCTION xiii

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE DECEASED MONKS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION 1

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE DECEASED NUNS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION 213

CALENDAR OF THE DECEASED MONKS AND NUNS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION 243

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF DECEASED MONKS AND NUNS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION 297

APPENDIX

LIST OF PRESIDENTS-GENERAL 335

LIST OF PRIORS OR ABBOTS, AND ABBESSES . . . 336

LIST OF PROVINCIALS 342

LIST OF PROCURATORS IN CURIA ROMANA . . . 344

LIST OF FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION WHO HAVE BEEN PROMOTED TO THE EPISCOPATE . . 345

LIST OF TITULAR ABBOTS 346

LIST OF CATHEDRAL PRIORS 348

LIST OF MISSIONS 355

INDEX 363

FOREWORD

A SHORT preliminary explanation will place any one who may find it necessary to consult this Obit Book in a position to understand the arrangement adopted.

The initial compilation, so laboriously and successfully made by the late Abbot Snow, was published in the summer of 1883. The time that has elapsed since that date has, in the course of nature, added many names, his own included, to those then registered. Documents that have come to hand or that have seen the light during the thirty years that have succeeded, have enabled many useful additions and corrections to be made to his pages.

As far as possible the method adopted by Abbot Snow has been scrupulously adhered to, for time has only served to show how excellent and serviceable it was. Hence, the names are arranged in three categories for ready reference: chronological, calendrical, and alphabetical.

In the chronological section, the choir monks and lay-brothers take precedence, followed by the choir nuns and laysisters—a series of blank pages separating them for the insertion of the names of those who may be called to their reward before another edition becomes necessary. The names occur according to the date of death of each individual. Where the year is uncertain, as is frequently the case during the period when intercommunication was difficult, the name is entered either on a date when such person was last known to have been alive, or in the year in which, from letters and documents, the death is supposed to have taken place. In all such cases the date is printed in italics. When the day of the month is not known, the death is placed at some known date such as that of clothing, profession, or ordination, or it is assigned to a suitable vacant date, such uncertainties being also indicated by italics. The change from 'old style' to 'new style' renders the actual day uncertain in some instances, as it is often difficult to ascertain or determine which style the document relied upon adopted.

The *aliases*, or names assumed for the purpose of necessary concealment, have been added, in order that the individuals employing them may be recognised under either name. In this department it will be found that numerous additions have been made.

Besides the mere name and date of death it is hoped that greater interest and utility have been secured by the inclusion of other items and details, such as the year and place of birth, parentage, relationship, place of education, monastery of profession, dates of clothing, profession, steps in holy orders, offices held, missions served, and works written or published. In only too many cases, from the causes already indicated, the records are far from complete; but wherever the information has been available, sufficient details are given to trace any individual from the cradle to the grave.

Although many additions and corrections to Abbot Snow's dates have been rendered possible by the aid of more recent information, there are still, doubtless, many inaccuracies, whose existence, when discovered, it would be a kindness on the part of a reader to point out.

The sources relied upon, either in Abbot Snow's Necrology or in this Obit-Book are, in the first place, Dom Peter Athanasius Allanson's MS. notes, together with the various Necrologies and profession books preserved in the monasteries, church registers, memorial tablets, etc. St Lawrence's Ampleforth, affords but meagre information for the members of that Conventus before the Revolution, its profession book and other papers having been lost in the confusion attendant on the expulsion from Dieulouard.

Other sources consulted for the present volume include Fasti, the *Album Benedictinum*, the collections or works of Brother Foley, S.J., the Very Revd. Dr George Oliver, Dom. Benet Weldon, Mr Orlebar Payne, Mr Joseph Gillow, the publications of the Catholic Record Society, the Deputy Keeper's Reports, the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, the Downside Archives, numerous MSS. in the British Museum, the Harleian Society's Miscellany, the *Genealogist*, etc., etc.; and MSS. preserved at Silos and Valladolid in Spain, and at Arras and Nancy in France.

In order to ensure the greatest possible correctness, the proof sheets have been submitted to Dom Gilbert Dolan for

Downside, to Dom Cuthbert Almond for Ampleforth, to Dom Boniface Mackinlay for Douay and to Dame Benedicta Anstey for Stanbrook.

The Calendar gives the names in the order of the days of the year on which each religious died, thus ensuring, it may be hoped, a constant remembrance of our predecessors in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. In the Necrologies kept in the monasteries, it has been the custom in those cases where the actual date of death is unknown to enter the name, as already mentioned, on some other suitable day. Such names will be found printed in italics.

The alphabetical list will be found useful as grouping members of a family together and may serve the purposes of historical and genealogical research.

For the sake of completeness, it has been thought that a useful purpose might be served by appending certain tables or lists for facility of reference. These include lists of officials from the commencement up to date, and of missions served by the English Benedictine Fathers, with the names of patrons.

HENRY NORBERT BIRT, O.S.B.

London, 26th December 1912.

INTRODUCTION

St Benedict and the Benedictines are in a peculiar and special manner identified with the history of England. No student who examines that history can by any possibility ignore the presence and the influence of the sons of St Benedict. Although it is true that Christianity had been introduced at a very early period into Britain, and that it had made considerable progress in this island, still the invasions of pagan hordes of Teutonic origin had swept back all trace of Celtic Christianity into the fastnesses of Wales and the remote west, so that by the end of the sixth century England was again as pagan as it had been at the period of the landing of Julius Cæsar.

At the end of the sixth century one of the greatest of the sons of St Benedict occupied the papal chair in the person of St Gregory the Great, who was elected to the Supreme Pontificate in A.D. 590. Previous to that date his attention had been called to the spiritual needs of the far-away island in the northern seas, and in his apostolic zeal he had actually determined to undertake to carry to the Angles the message of the Gospel. He even set out from Rome on the long journey to the north: but the Roman people who knew and appreciated his worth, raised an outcry, surrounding Pope Benedict I and shouting, 'Apostolic Father, what have you done? You have offended St Peter. You have ruined Rome. Why did you let Gregory go?' The Pope yielded to their persistence and despatched messengers after Gregory and his party to recall him to Rome. St Gregory, as a true monk, obeyed, and resumed his monastic life on the Coelian Hill. But the day came not many years after, when as Pope, he was free to carry out his plans, if not in his own person, yet in his delegates. And it is for this reason that, as Venerable Bede records, he is truly accounted the Apostle of the English nation.

In 596 he despatched from his own monastery on the Coelian Hill, Augustine, the prior, and with him some forty companions, imposing on them the honourable task of carrying to the nation of the English the glad tidings of the

Gospel. It was St Augustine, the commissary of St Gregory, who converted Ethelbert, King of Kent, and planted the faith first in that corner of England, whence it rapidly spread throughout the length and breadth of the land. Ethelbert gave St Augustine land in Canterbury for a church and a monastery; and when St Gregory directed St Virgilius of Arles to confer episcopal consecration on St Augustine, the newly consecrated bishop fixed his See in Canterbury, thus conferring on that city the honour of the primatial dignity which it has borne from that day till now.

The story of the spread of Christianity throughout England is too well known to need repetition here; but it is of moment to state that all the early Saxon Sees were of Benedictine or monastic foundation. We may pass over the intervening years, with their inevitable changes, and coming to the fatal year 1539, that of the dissolution of the monasteries, some 940 years after the introduction of the Benedictine form of religious life into this realm, we find that of sixteen dioceses then composing the hierarchy of England and Wales, no fewer than nine were Benedictine; that is to say, they possessed cathedral churches to which were attached Benedictine monasteries whose communities exercised the functions of Chapters in secular foundations, and amongst whose privileges, therefore, it was to elect to a vacancy, and to rule the diocese during such vacancy. These cathedral churches were Canterbury, Winchester, Durham, Rochester, Norwich, Bath, Ely, Worcester, and Coventry. Henry, in the plenitude of his self-assumed supremacy, constituted three other abbey churches as sees, so that in addition, Gloucester, Peterborough and Chester became Benedictine cathedral churches

It was not till the middle ages that the Primate of England, the Archbishop of Canterbury, was not a Benedictine; and, as already pointed out, it was only in consequence of Henry VIII's suppression that the archbishop's election was no longer in the hands of Canterbury's monastic Chapter.

The debt of England, then, to its monks is a heavy one, for to them it owes not only its hierarchical system, but many of its architectural beauties: cathedrals and abbeys, the glory and wonder of to-day were their creation. Ruin and devastation came to many a noble foundation only with and after their expulsion. Our universities and schools owe their

beginnings to the monks, and the same in large measure is true of agriculture. The labours of the monks, too, preserved and handed down to their own and future generations the literary treasures of bygone ages, and to the monastic chronicler we owe it that our early history is known to us.

As learning was to a great extent confined to monasteries in the rude and turbulent days that preceded orderly settlement and subservience to law, so nearly all the light and leading came forth from them. To this cause is to be attributed that the councillors of the Saxon kings were largely drawn from the abbots and bishops belonging to the family of St Benedict: these were the legislators and the framers of our institutions: the doctors and lawyers and wise men who built up English greatness. Such statements are not wild or too sweeping; they are capable of verification, and are admitted by competent scholars.

According to St Benedict's legislation for his monks, every monastery was a separate entity, autonomous, independent of any external authority. This ordinance continued in force for six centuries. But in 1215, Innocent III ordered that the different monasteries of the Benedictine Order should in each country be aggregated in a common bond of unity, and be considered as national Congregations under the local superiorship of one chosen by the votes of the whole local body. At first, the Benedictines of England formed themselves into two Congregations, following the hierarchical division of the country into the Provinces of Canterbury and York. But in the year 1300, Benedict XII ordained that these two should coalesce into one, for the purpose of securing greater union. It is of interest to note that the Benedictines of England were the first to carry out in full and complete measure the papal regulations, and have, therefore, the honour of being the senior Congregation of the family of Black Monks of St Benedict, yielding place of precedence only to the Cassinese Congregation out of reverence to their holy Founder.

After the dissolution of the monasteries by Henry VIII, their inmates were dispersed over the country. The progress of the Reformation during Edward VI's reign stopped the supply of Catholic priests, so that when Mary came to the throne, large numbers of vacancies had to be filled up, to replace those who had died or who had apostatised and did

not seek reconciliation. The dispossessed monks had been in many cases provided with secular livings, and as nearly twenty years had passed since the dissolution, during which time there had been no professions and death had of course thinned the ranks of the survivors, their numbers had been considerably diminished. But as soon as Mary mounted the throne she made an effort to reconstruct the English Benedictine Congregation. A community was gathered together under John Feckenham, formerly a monk of Evesham, and lately appointed Dean of St Paul's in London. This dignity he resigned; and being made abbot of the venerable house of Westminster, the round of monastic observance was restored by Feckenham and fifteen companions (all men of mature years, who had given up various preferments to resume the old life which they had unwillingly abandoned), on 21st. Nov. 1556. During the short time that elapsed between this revival and the death of the queen on 17th Nov. 1558, some twenty subjects were received, some even being admitted to profession. Amongst these was one Robert Buckley, a man of middle life who gave up his living and took the habit of St Benedict, and the name of Dom Sigebert. But when Elizabeth again dispersed the Westminster community, Dom Sigebert Buckley, like Abbot Feckenham, so stoutly refused the oath of supremacy that he was cast into prison, where he remained throughout the long reign of the queen. Other monks, also, were imprisoned and died in durance.

Meanwhile to prevent the total extinction of the Catholic priesthood in England, several seminaries were established abroad, as at Douay, Rome, Valladolid, Madrid, Seville and Lisbon, for the training of those willing to undertake the arduous and dangerous work of missionaries. The newly founded Society of Jesus embraced the work of zeal and sacrifice with ardour and took a large and important share of the toil and suffering it entailed, as the long list of martyrs and confessors belonging to that illustrious body amply testifies.

During most of this time there had, however, been no Benedictines to help on the noble work. And yet St Benedict had not forgotten his patrimony, and it may be said that in a remarkable way he obtained vocations from God for the restoration of his ancient apostolate in England.

The story of the differences between the Seculars and the Jesuits is a sad one. Into the details there is no necessity to enter here. But many of those entangled in the disputes then raging felt that there must be some way out of the ceaseless strife, and this was found in an extraordinary way. Though the missionary fervour of these aspirants to the priesthood could find its fulfilment in the seminaries or in the Jesuit noviciate which so many Englishmen entered, still the glamour of the old Benedictine name, the intimate connection of the Order with England in the past, inspired many with a desire for the Benedictine habit, and with the feeling that under its shelter and behind its traditions they could emancipate themselves from the disputes which were a scandal to Catholics. As there was no centre of the Order in England or representing the English Congregation, those who thus desired to serve God under St Benedict's rule sought admission into various foreign monasteries in Italy and Spain. And most of those who did so, quitted secular seminaries, or seminaries under the control of the Society of Jesus for the purpose. It is worthy of remark that a very large percentage of the early Fathers of the revived Congregation were drawn from either Douay or Valladolid, as the following obit notices will show. The circumstances accompanying the departure of so many students to embrace the monastic life created some bitterness of feeling, which only time was able to allay. The Italian monasteries which these young men sought were St Justina at Padua, St George at Venice, La Cava, St Paul outside the walls of Rome, and Monte Cassino. In Spain, they flocked to St Martin's at Compostella, Yrache, St Benedict's at Valladolid, Montserrat, Onia, Najar, St Aemilian, St Sinbert, Cella Nuova and others.

In 1601, application was made to the Holy See to permit the English, professed in Italy in the Cassinese Congregation, to return to their own country for the purpose of taking their share in the efforts to save the faith; and in 1602, Clement VIII, like his predecessor St Gregory the Great, sent several monks from Italy to work for the conversion of England. Not long after, a similar permission was accorded to those who had made their professions in the monasteries of Spain. The missioners who thus re-entered their native land were placed under the jurisdiction of two of their number, who

acted respectively as the Vicars of the Italian-Cassinese and Spanish superiors.

It will be seen, however, that these Englishmen who were professed Benedictines, were not members of the ancient English Benedictine Congregation: they were members of the Cassinese Congregation of Italy, and of the Valladolid Congregation of Spain. This distinction must be carefully borne in mind.

On the accession of James I to the English throne in 1603 many of the prisoners for religion were released, or, if priests, banished. Dom Sigebert Buckley, then upwards of 88 years of age, found himself a free man after 44 years of confinement in various parts of England. On his release, he, the last of his monastic race, the sole surviving representative of the hundreds who had filled the numerous Benedictine houses scattered up and down the land, found a harbour of refuge for his enfeebled frame and his declining years in the house of Mr Francis Woodhouse at Cisson near Wendling in Norfolk. There came to him one day two young priests, Dom Anselm Beech and Dom Thomas Preston, who told him they were Englishmen and Benedictines, professed in Italy, who had come thence commissioned by the Pope to re-establish the Benedictines in England. After long conference with the aged confesser, a plan was decided upon whereby the hoped-for revival might be linked to the honoured past; the result was communicated to the superiors in Italy, and it was arranged that the next postulants should receive the habit from Dom Buckley, or those delegated by him to carry out that function, and make their profession in his hands, that thus the connection with the ancient and historic English Congregation might be unbroken. For, according to the principles of canon law, the rights and privileges of an Order or Congregation, descend to, and are centred in the last survivor, who has the right of transmission therefore vested in himself.*

* *Cf.* Bouix: (*Institutiones Canonici*, vol. vii, pp. 356 *seqq.*) lays down the following propositions:—'In religiosis dispersis permanet potestas Ordinem seu Congregationem suam perpetuandi, cum omnibus suis juribus et privilegiis'; and:—'Praedicta potestas Ordinem seu Congregationem perpetuandi cum omnibus juribus et privilegiis, ita in religiosis dispersis permanent, ut in unico etiam ipsorum superstite, tota consolidetur.' And the author gives as an example this very case of the revival of the

Just at this juncture, however, occurred the dastardly but abortive attempt known as the Gunpowder Plot. Bigotry was raised to fever heat; every priest on whom hands could be laid was seized and imprisoned, and one of the victims was Dom Sigebert Buckley, who, in spite of his advanced age, again found himself a prisoner in the Gatehouse at Westminster, a building that had once formed part of his own house of profession.

The incarceration of the venerable patriarch threatened to overthrow the arrangements for perpetuating his Congregation; but the importance of the connection and the advanced age of Dom Sigebert made the conclusion of this business without further delay a matter of imperative necessity. The two Fathers, Dom Anselm Beech and Dom Thomas Preston, in their zeal overcame every obstacle. Two secular priests, FF. Robert Sadler and Edward Mayhew, just then applied to be admitted into the ranks of the Order. They were accordingly clothed by Dom Thomas Preston in the name of and with the authority of Dom Sigebert Buckley, and then passed the year of their noviciate under the direction of the two Fathers who had so zealously interested themselves in the matter. At the end of their year of trial, on 21st Nov. 1607, the Feast of the Presentation of our Lady, they were brought to the Gatehouse Prison, and conducted to the aged confessor's cell, and in his hands they pronounced their vows. Abbot Snow thus describes this touching and momentous event: 'It was a strange scene: the dull November light peering through the barred window shed a dim glimmer on the rough ungarnished walls, the bare table, the rude bench, and the mat that served for the prison bed: the feeble bent figure of the Confessor of the Faith in his 90th year, with his pale face and glistening eyes that with the excitement had regained their brightness, formed a contrast to the kneeling forms of the two novices in the prime of life with eager faces lit up with religious fervour. He received their vows, with

English Congregation. *Cf.* also Zitelli : (*Apparatus juris Ecclesiastici*, p. 233) :—'Earum (*i.e.* religiosarum vi dispersarum) tum jura, tum officia, in earum vigore perdurant, et haec eadem jura conservantur, quamdiu vel unicus religiosus est superstes, juxta regulam : "jus Collegii remanet in uno."'

trembling hands he arranged the habits, he gave them the kiss of peace, and then the sight left his eyes and he became stone blind: the last objects that on earth his eyes looked upon were his newly born children of St Benedict. Never perhaps in the history of the Church is there recorded an act of similar significance, for by that profession were communicated all the rights and privileges of the old Benedictines in England; they were the accumulated rights of a thousand years from St Augustine in 596, to himself in 1607; the possessions and rights of the great abbeys, of the numerous monasteries, of the twelve Cathedral Priories; all the privileges bestowed by Popes and Bishops, the Indulgences conceded by the Holy See, grants and immunities from King and Baron, all that Benedictines could claim for a thousand years were centred in himself as the sole survivor, and communicated to his disciples in that rough cell in the Gatehouse.'

Speaking of this event in a sermon preached at the Consecration of St Michael's, Belmont, in 1860, the late Cardinal Manning (then Provost of Westminster Chapter) said: 'I know of no passage in ecclesiastical history more touching than the long confessorship and closing act of Father Buckley, the last whom the tempest of the Reformation had left to St Benedict; when exile and martyrdom had swept off his fathers and brethren, he was left alone, the only lingering witness of the family and the apostolate of St Benedict in England. After forty years of imprisonment, when he was ninety years of age, and the hour of death drew nigh, and all hope of a lineage in England seemed to be cast off, two secular priests came to ask him for the habit of the Order. After due time and trial he clothed them and on the day when he transmitted the spirit of St Benedict to his sons he became blind. He had seen his heart's desire upon earth and his eyes longed only to see the King in His beauty, on whose glory they soon were opened.'

Until the ceremony was over none of the participants adverted to the fact that the day corresponded with that of the restoration of Westminster Abbey in 1556 by Queen Mary. Since then, that date has been selected of set purpose for ceremonies and events of importance, as the opening of St Michael's, Belmont; the blessing of the first perpetual

Abbess of Stanbrook, etc. Wherefore the Feast of the Presentation of Our Lady, November 21, is marked in the English Benedictine Calendar as *Dies Memorabilis*, and is celebrated as such.

Dom Sigebert Buckley was soon after once more released from prison, when he was conducted to a safe retreat, and passed to the reward of his long confession of faith on 12th February 1610, at the advanced age of 93 years. But before his death he is said to have aggregated some ten more to his monastery, amongst whom is reckoned Dom Augustine Baker, the well-known spiritual writer. In order to meet any objections that might possibly be raised as to the validity of these acts, and to conform the continuity of the English Congregation, they were solemnly ratified by Pope Paul V in the Brief *Cum sicut accepimus*, dated 24th December 1612. It is from these Fathers, and from their successors to whom they gave the habit, that the present English Congregation traces its descent, and through the venerable Dom Sigebert Buckley claims its consequent identity with the English Congregation of pre-Reformation times back to St Augustine in 596.

In the meantime the English Fathers professed in the Spanish Congregation had also obtained the leave of the Holy See to engage in the labours of the apostolic mission in their much afflicted native land. And as the Fathers professed in Italy had secured the connection with the past, so those from Spain directed their attention to the perpetuation of their Institute in the future. To ensure this a centre was necessary —a monastery where those monks who showed aptitude and a vocation for missionary work could be specially trained for it. Dom John Roberts, the martyr, and Dom Augustine Bradshaw were able in 1605 to commence a monastery at Douay under the patronage of England's apostle, St Gregory the Great; and soon after, in 1608, the latter was instrumental in opening another at Dieulouard in Lorraine, dedicated to St Lawrence.* In 1611 a third was commenced at St Malo

* Some have thought, following Dom Edward Mayhew, that Dieulouard was given to the monks specially aggregated to the Abbey of Westminster and the ancient English Congregation. This was not so: it was given to the monks of the *Spanish* Congregation, as may be seen in a document now

in Brittany, under the invocation of St Benedict, while in 1615, Dom Francis Waldegrave founded the monastery of St Edmund, king and martyr, in Paris. Thus within ten years four monasteries had been established, capable of supplying the demand for missioners. But difficulties arose from the threefold jurisdiction exercised by the Superiors appointed in England by the Italian, Spanish and old English Congregations, and it was felt that it would be difficult to direct and co-ordinate the labours of the monks successfully, unless the members of the three Congregations were amalgamated into one. Steps were initiated to procure the desired union, but the adjustment of the rights and claims of the three Congregations was a matter of tact and delicacy. The Fathers professed in the Spanish Congregation numbered between 80 and 100; the old English Congregation mustered only about 20, while there were but few Fathers owing obedience to the Cassinese Congregation of Italy. The Spanish Fathers relied upon their numbers and upon the fact that they had founded all the houses, to secure the preponderance in the new arrangements: the representatives of the old English Congregation laid stress on the prestige which they would bring by forming the link between the past and the future, to obtain for themselves the shaping of their future destinies. After lengthy negotiations the matter terminated in the appointment by the Holy See of nine 'Definitors,' from the English and Spanish Congregations, under the presidency of Cardinal Bentivoglio, the Papal Legate in France. These drew up a series of Constitutions which were to form the basis of the restored English Congregation, which was to comprise the missionaries then in England and the monks of the newly established monasteries on the Continent. Pope Paul V, who throughout the negotiations had taken a deep interest in the reconstruction of the English Congregation, formally ratified

reposing in the Nancy Archives (Liasse H. 63) endorsed 'The Grant of the granier of the Chapter.' The date of the document is 15th June 1609, as appears from the Chapter Act annexed. It is the petition of the '*superior et religiosi conventus D. Laurentii de Dei custodia, Ordinis S. Benedicti Congregationis* Anglicanae.' Twice the word 'Anglicanae' appears: each time in a different hand to that of the body of document, *over an erasure*; but the underwriting can be discerned, and reveals the word 'Hispanicae.'

the proceedings of the Definitors, and approved of the Constitutions and the peculiar form of government proposed by them, by the Brief *Ex Incumbenti*, dated 23rd August 1619, and to the rights and privileges of the old English Congregation, he added those of the Spanish Congregation, and, if it should be in any way necessary, he granted them all *de novo*.

While the restored English Congregation was thus as wholly monastic in its character as that pre-Reformation one which it was its purpose to continue, the special work of missionary labour now imposed upon its members called for a special enactment, whereby, besides the ordinary vows, each monk on profession was called on to take an oath to be ready to go on the English Mission or to return therefrom when and whenever called on by his superiors to do so. This clause of the Brief *Ex Incumbenti* was necessary, both to regularise the employment of men vowed to the contemplative life in the active life of the mission, and to ensure that however much flesh and blood might recoil at the prospect of the dangers of knife and halter and rack, yet that obedience to vow should make them ready and willing to face such terrors; and, on the other hand, that there should never be given cause for preferring the greater liberty enjoyed in England when out of touch with the constant voice of obedience, to the daily submission of the cloister with its round of duties regulated by the sound of the bell.

Urban VIII put the crown on the work of restoration by the wonderful Bull, *Plantata in Agro Dominico*, dated 12th July 1633, confirming all that had been done by his predecessors, granting many privileges to the restored Congregation, and enacting that it should be the only Congregation in England, commanding all other Benedictines there either to join it or to return to their monasteries.

By this Bull not only did Urban VIII ratify Paul V's Brief, but the grant of privileges was made as extensive as possible, including all granted to the Mendicant Orders, the Society of Jesus, and the Military Orders, either in general or specially, and it even embraced such as had originally been granted with the clause of '*ut nemini communicentur*'; and it extended not only '*concessis hactenus*,' but to all '*in posterum concedendis*,' subject only to the limitations that were attached to

those granted by Paul V.* The Congregation was also taken under the personal protection of the Pope and his successors, being declared exempt from episcopal jurisdiction in all matters save those specially reserved by the Council of Trent even in the case of exempt houses.†

One special object of the Bull *Plantata* seems to have been to secure and confirm the maintenance amongst the English Benedictines of those features peculiar to this country—the Cathedral Priories. Not only were the nine original Benedictine foundations confirmed; but the Holy See even accepted Henry VIII's subdivision, and added his three foundations to the former nine, making them in all things equal to the others.'‡

* 'Uti, frui ac gaudere . . . omnibus et singulis immunitatibus, honoribus, privilegiis, facultatibus, et aliis praerogativis tam Congregationi Cassinensi et Hispaniae et veteri Anglicanae ejusdem Ordinis, seu etiam Ordini in Anglia ejusdem monasteriis, abbatibus, monachis et monialibus, quam singulorum religiosorum Mendicantium Ordinibus, etiam Societati Jesu, et Ordinibus Militaribus, illorum superioribus et religiosis, vel in generali vel in speciali, etc.'

†'Necnon eandem Congregationem, ejusque monachos, moniales, eorumque singulares personas, ab omni quorumcumque Ordinariorum, aut aliorum quorumlibet, vel alterius cujuscumque personae, cujuscumque dignitatis authoritatis et officii, visitatione, authoritate, superioritate, et quâvis jurisdictione; non tamen in casibus, in quibus per decreta Concilii Tridentini Ordinariis locorum tribuitur jurisdictio etiam in exemptos; dictâ authoritate apostolicâ earundem tenore praesentium perpetuo eximimus, liberamus, et absolvimus; sed et eandem Congregationem, ejusque monachos, et personas hujusmodi, sub nostrâ, et successorum nostrorum immediatâ protectione recipimus; decernentes quod nulli hominum, praeterquam Nobis, et successoribus praefatis, contra aliquem de praefatâ Congregatione, vel contra alios eorum causâ, aliquam excommunicationis, suspensionis, vel interdicti sententiam ferre liceat; et si tulerint, tunc hujusmodi sententia eo ipso irrita, nulliusque roboris et momenti sit, et esse censeatur.'

‡ 'Quoniam vero inter privilegia, gratias, indulta, et facultates, et praerogativas Ordinis et Congregationis nigrorum nuncupatorum monachorum S. Benedicti, ac illius monasteriorum in Anglia fuerunt jam Cathedralia novem ecclesiarum: nimirum archiepiscopatus Cantuariensis, episcopatuum vero Wintoniensis, Dunelmensis, Eliensis, Wigorniensis, Nordovicensis, Roffensis, Bathoniensis, et Coventriensis; quorum episcopatuum Cathedrae sit ac fuerunt, et collocatae in Monasteriis ejusdem Ordinis, eâ conditione seu consuetudine, ut Capitula dictarum Cathedralium ecclesiarum, omniaque

At the time when England was divided into Vicariates Apostolic, some question was raised as to the authenticity of the Bull *Plantata*, which removed the Benedictines from the authority of the Bishops, and an effort was made by the Vicars Apostolic to have it set aside. This resulted in its being declared authentic and maintained as such by the cardinals before whom the enquiry was made in 1695. At a later date, owing to disputes and difficulties that had arisen between the various regular bodies (but more particularly the Benedictines), in England and the Vicars Apostolic, the Holy See was appealed to, when Benedict XIV, in his Constitution *Apostolicum Ministerium*, dated 30th May 1753, ratified and confirmed the privileges already referred to, at the same time

jura Capitularia manerent, et essent in Conventibus et monachis eorundem monasteriorum : qui monachi, cum priore suo, erant earundum ecclesiarum canonici primarii, et Capitula Cathedralia constituebant ; Episcopi, verò, quasi abbates eorundem conventuum ; et suffragiis eorundem conventuum et monachorum, tam ad sedem abbatialem quam ad episcopalem eligebantur ; priores, verò, proximum locum et authoritatem post episcopos, tam in dioecesi quam in capitulo habebant ; unde monasteria Cathedralia, et Priores Cathedrales appellabantur, super quo jure praedictis monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti conservando et perpetuando, a diversis Romanis Pontificibus, praedecessoribus nostris etiam diversae litterae emanarunt, repulsis contradictoribus, et praedictis juribus illaesis et integris reservatis, et conservatis eisdem monachis usque ad infelix schisma Henrici VIII Angliae regis ; qui praedictos monachos Cathedrales ecclesias praedictas possidentes, earumque Capitula, schismatica et praesumpta suprematus regis potestate et authoritate, ejecit ; ac novem praedicta Capitula Cathedralia, necnon tria ejusdem Ordinis monasteria, scilicet, Petroburgense, Glocestrense, et Cestrense, expulsis abinde dicti Ordinis monachis, in Capitula saeculari convertit, et demum alia per Angliam monasteria Ordinis S. Benedicti suppressit at profanavit. . . . Unde et nos etiam, praedicti Pauli praedecessoris nostri vestigiis inhaerentes, praedictae Congregationis omnia et singula privilegia, gratias, indulta, facultates ae praerogativas ; omnia insuper jura, immunitates, honores et libertates, quae antiquae Congregationi Anglicanae, seu Ordinis S. Benedicti in Anglia, ejusque abbatibus, prioribus, aliisque monachis, quovis modo competebant olim, dum ibidem religio Catholica florebat. . . . Mandamus praeterea Praesidi et Definitoribus seu Regimini, et Capitulo Generali pro tempore existentibus Congregationis Anglicanae, ne ullo unquam tempore conentur dissolvere, aut annullare praedicta Capitula Cathedralia monastica sic stabilita, aut hujusmodi juri suo renuntiare, sed potius illa manutenere, defendere, conservare et perpetuare teneantur, et satagant.'

defining the relations between the monks labouring on the English mission and the Vicars Apostolic.

In order to complete this part of our subject, it is useful to refer to the Rescript *Cliftonien*, dated 6th July 1883, whereby the Holy See expunged one paragraph from the Bull *Plantata*, which had conferred upon the General Chapter of the English Benedictines, on account of the difficulties of the times, and especially of recourse to Rome, the extraordinary power of abrogating from the Constitutions, of changing them, and of making new ones, without application to the Holy See or asking for its approval. By restricting its disapproval to this single paragraph, it is clear that, indirectly, it approved and confirmed the remainder.

Later, Leo XIII, in his Apostolic Letter *Religiosus Ordo*, dated 12th Nov. 1890, by the same indirect process again confirmed these privileges, for he only derogated from the Constitution *Plantata* of Urban VIII in that part which related to the government of the English Benedictine missionaries, by abolishing the office of Provincials and in like manner the two missionary Provinces of Canterbury and York, on the ground that the conditions which had called for that temporary departure from common law had ceased to prevail. This approval of the privileges granted and confirmed in 1633 was again in the same indirect manner reaffirmed by the same Pontiff in his Apostolic Constitution *Diu Quidem*, dated 29th June 1899, on the auspicious occasion of raising the houses of St Gregory, Downside, St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, and St Edmund's, Douay (now Woolhampton) to the abbatial rank.

Something must now be said about the feature peculiar to the English Congregation thus deleted by the latest ecclesiastical legislation, not merely for a proper comprehension of the matter itself, but also that any ordinary reader may understand terms employed throughout the pages of this Obit Book.

The form of government instituted or approved by the Bull *Plantata* in 1633, and abrogated by the Apostolic Letter *Religiosus Ordo* in 1890 was adopted to meet the exigencies of the days of persecution. This distinctive feature was the withdrawal of the Fathers called to labour on the Mission from their obedience to the Superiors of the houses of their

profession, and their absorption as long as they remained attached to the Mission into corporate bodies distinct from the monasteries. This was a new departure in Benedictine life: necessitated, first, by the difficulty of communication between Superiors and subjects, the former on the Continent and the latter scattered throughout England; secondly, by the impossibility of one and the same Superior guiding, controlling, and teaching his subjects within the walls of the monastery and at the same time giving such attention to outside interests as the requirements of the Mission demanded. The English Congregation was thus composed of two distinct corporate bodies, consisting of (1) the several monasteries, which received and professed their respective subjects for themselves; (2) the two Missionary Provinces of Canterbury and York, supplied indiscriminately from all the monasteries as the need for more missionaries arose. Over each of these was a Superior, a prelate with regular jurisdiction, in the monasteries called a Prior or Abbot, in the provinces called a Provincial. Over the whole Congregation, as the Superior of the Superiors, was the President-General, officially attached to no monastery or province, holding the highest position of honour and jurisdiction. His interest was considered to be that of the whole body as distinct from that of monastery or province. He had the duty of holding visitations, the control of the Superiors, he alone with the advice of his Council could move subjects from monastery to monastery, from monastery to Mission, and from Mission to monastery. His power and jurisdiction were limited only by the Constitutions and by Canon Law. In matters of importance he had the assistance of a Council of three Fathers, who were called 'Definitors of the Regimen.' These were not allowed to hold any office with jurisdiction, in order that their attention might be given to the general interests of the Congregation; they also formed a Court of Appeal. Thus the monasteries and Provinces were presided over by Superiors whose duty it was to attend to the well-being of the separate bodies over which they were individually placed, while the general interests of the whole were confided to the President-General and the Definitors of the Regimen, who were so detached as to be supposed to be able to adjust any conflict of interest between the separate parts to the advantage of the whole Congregation.

A feature adopted by the nine Definitors in 1619, which, though a departure from the spirit of St Benedict's Rule, was sanctioned by the exceptional nature of the time, was the temporary instead of perpetual duration of offices of jurisdiction. All offices, including that of the President-General, were held for a term of four years—called a Quadriennium—but at the end of each period of four years the officials were eligible for re-election. Every four years the General Chapter assembled, and was composed of the Superiors with jurisdiction (who were but few in number), the Definitors of the Regimen, other officials, and titular dignitaries (who far outnumbered those holding jurisdiction). It was the supreme legislative authority and ultimate Court of Appeal; it controlled the elections, examined the accounts of the monasteries and Provinces, received the report of the visitations, and confirmed or rejected the acts of the government during the previous four years.

As will be seen, there was an inherent weakness in the constitution of the Chapter as outlined above, which recent legislation has eliminated. The interests of monasteries and Provinces, which should in theory be identical, in fact came in process of time frequently to be in antagonism, or at least to clash. Naturally, the titular dignities were in the hands of the seniors of the Congregation, generally old and reverend men who had spent most of the years of their lives, and were usually still, on the Mission. As a consequence, the real power, as represented by votes, was in the hands of those without the responsibility of government, and it too frequently happened that regulations were framed and policies pursued which, while beneficial perhaps to the missions, took less account than was desirable of the interests of the monasteries. The monasteries came thus to be considered more as a feeding ground for the missions than as what they really are—schools of religious training; and members of the monasteries were frequently withdrawn for missionary work whose presence as superiors or professors could ill be spared. And as after the days of persecution were over the President-General almost invariably lived, not in one of the monasteries, but amongst the missions, he, no doubt insensibly, more usually identified himself with the interests of the latter than of the former. His decisions, against which the Superiors of houses had no

effective appeal, were only too often calculated to be adverse to the best interests of the monasteries. This real source of weakness came to an end in 1890. On the other hand, the presence of these Fathers holding titular dignities, of mature age and experience, secured the advice of men trained to prudence and usually well versed in finance and general business. Time alone can show on which side the balance of advantage will lean.

The Provinces of Canterbury and York each formed a corporate body, of which the missioners were the community Each Province had two 'Definitors of the Province' to assist and advise the Provincials, a 'Procurator' for the transaction of business matters, and held separate funds and property. The Provincial was a prelate in the same sense as the Prior in his monastery, and had the same authority and jurisdiction over the missioners as if they were living in the monastery. The Province of York comprised all the missions in the six northern counties, together with Derbyshire, Cheshire, Nottingham, Lincoln, and if necessary, Scotland; the Province of Canterbury embraced the rest of England, and Wales.

The monasteries—the most important element in the constitution of the Congregation—were and are distinct from each other, forming separate corporations with Superior (Prior or Abbot), Council, officials, separate funds and property. Each monk on profession becomes affiliated to the monastery of his profession. From 1633 to 1890, when on the Mission and removed from the jurisdiction of the Superior of his monastery, he was not absolutely detached from it, for it remained his home to which he returned in infirmity or old age, or when not otherwise employed. Now he never ceases his close and intimate connection therewith. He returns yearly, for a period, to renew his fervour in the resumption of the routine of monastic life and duties; he has a vote in the election of the Superior and in other matters, and in all things is and remains a member, simply living here rather than there at the call of obedience. For as the *Romanos Pontifices* put it, by a legal fiction 'they are to be considered as religious living in convents.'

The principal officials are:—In the case of an Abbey, the Prior; in that of a Priory, the sub-Prior; the Novice-Master, the Junior Master, who has charge of the young monks after

their profession; the Cellarer or Procurator, for matters of business and temporal affairs; the Œconomus, to superintend the financial affairs of the missions; and any others found needful, as Choir Master, Librarian, etc., etc.

The monasteries of men that have belonged, or still belong, to the English Congregation are:—

1. St Gregory the Great, founded in 1605 at Douay by DD. John Roberts and Augustin Bradshaw through the munificence of Dom Philip de Caverel, Abbot of St Vedast's, at Arras. At the French Revolution the community was expelled, some undergoing imprisonment for over a year. On their release, the community was received by Sir Edward Smythe at his seat at Acton Burnell, Shropshire, in 1795, where it remained till 1814, when it removed to Downside, near Bath.
2. St Lawrence, Martyr, founded in 1608 at Dieulouard in Lorraine by Dom Augustine Bradshaw. At the French Revolution the community was dispersed. It obtained temporary shelter at Acton Burnell, 1794-95. It then removed to Birkenhead in 1795; to Scoles, near Prescot, in 1796; to Vernon Hall in 1797; to Parbold in 1802; and finally, towards the end of the same year, to Ampleforth, near York.
3. St Benedict, founded in 1611 at St Malo in Brittany by Dom Gabriel Gifford, afterwards Archbishop of Rheims. It was handed over to the Maurist Congregation in 1669.
4. St Edmund, King and Martyr, founded in 1615 in Paris. At the Revolution in 1793 the community was imprisoned in the monastery itself for fourteen months. In 1796 the monastery was restored, but in 1804 the monks were again expelled. In 1823 the community was re-established in the remains of the old monastery and college of St Gregory's at Douay. The Association Laws passed in 1903 brought about the expulsion of the community, when it found refuge at Woolhampton, in Berkshire, near Reading.
5. Rintelin in Westphalia, given to the English monks by the Fathers of the Bursfeld Congregation, together with Cismar, Dobberan, Scharnbeck, Weine and Lambspring. A community resided for a short while at

Rintelin, but no monks were professed for the house, and the English Fathers were driven out in 1633 by the Lutherans.

6. Lambspring, SS. Adrian and Denis, Martyrs. An abbey in Westphalia, lent to the English Congregation by the Bursfeld Congregation in 1644. In 1803 it was suppressed by the Prussian Government, the monks being allowed to remain till death on a small pension. It was re-established at Broadway, Worcester, in 1834; but the attempt was relinquished in 1841. When Fort Augustus was being established in 1878 the few survivors attached themselves to that new foundation, which is thus considered to represent it. The monastery of St Benedict, Fort Augustus, was removed from the jurisdiction of the English Congregation in 1882, but again placed under it in 1910.
7. St Michael and All Holy Angels, founded at Belmont, Hereford, in 1859. A decree of the Holy See ordered a common noviciate for the entire Congregation. This was fixed at Belmont, the monastery attached to the pro-Cathedral of Newport and Menevia (now the diocese of Newport), having been erected to carry out the wishes of the Holy See. The diocese of Newport has a Benedictine Chapter, some of the Canons being resident and others non-resident. The Superior is hence a 'Cathedral Prior' with jurisdiction, and holds the same position as the Provost of a secular Chapter.

The Cathedral Priors.—Before the Reformation the Benedictines, as already stated, formed the Chapter of nine of the old Cathedrals. They chanted the Divine Office and conducted the services of the Cathedral; they had all the privileges of the Chapter of a diocese, and elected the Bishop. The Bishop nominally took the place of the Abbot, and the acting Superior of the community was called the Cathedral Prior. He of Coventry even had a seat in the House of Lords, like the Abbots of the greater abbeys. In recognition of these ancient privileges, Pope Urban VIII in 1633, in the Bull *Plantata*, enacted that these titles should be perpetuated in the restored Congregation; the Bull itself nominated the first twelve Fathers who were to hold the dignity.

As may be seen in the extracts already given, the Bull not only authorised the Congregation to continue the titles, but commanded it never at any time or on any account to abolish or discontinue them, and rendered invalid any attempt to do so. The list of the succession to the present day may be seen in the Appendix: No. VII. The office confers no jurisdiction, but up to 1899 it gave a seat in Chapter; now it is merely titular, but confers precedence, and is bestowed on those who for one reason or another have deserved well of their brethren.

The Titular Abbots.—For a similar reason the Holy See granted in 1818 the revival of the dignity of Titular Abbot, to perpetuate the great Abbeys that rendered the Benedictine name illustrious before the Reformation. The titles give no jurisdiction, only honour and precedence. Up to 1899 the choice was confined to the Abbeys of St Albans, Westminster, Glastonbury, Bury St Edmunds, Evesham, and St Mary's, York. The Bull *Diu Quidem* directed that as need might arise any others might be drawn upon. As there is not the same purpose underlying the perpetuation of the Abbeys as of the Cathedral Priories, they are employed only when the need arises, and no attempt is made to keep up a regular succession. A list of holders of these titles may be seen in the Appendix: No. VI.

The missions have varied in number and character according to times and circumstances. In the days of persecution, when liberty and life were at stake, the Fathers labouring on the Mission usually had no settled abode, but passed from place to place to minister to the scattered Catholics and thus managed to elude the attention of spies and informers. With an occasional change of name, as well as concealment of residence, it is extremely difficult to trace the movements of the Fathers in England during the seventeenth century. There were no public chapels; Mass and other ecclesiastical functions were celebrated in private houses, with closed doors and sentinels; means of support for priests were exiguous and precarious; the clergy were mostly dependent on the alms of the faithful, and were doubtless often in distress when access to benefactors was difficult. In every county in England we find

records of their labours. London seems to have been the basis of operations, for in the Metropolis there were always Benedictines, and at one time regular communities were established at Somerset House and St James's Palace under the protection of a Catholic Queen.

In the eighteenth century, as active persecution diminished, the Benedictine missions became more fixed; personal liberty was more secure, and the monks could be known and recognised as priests. They were able to erect, or hire some room that bore the name if not the appearance of, a Catholic chapel The want of funds for support compelled the priests in many cases to remain with a Catholic family of position; and the chapel within, or attached to, the mansion was used by the Catholics of the neighbourhood. Towards the end of the century in the larger towns public chapels were erected, usually in retired streets or back courts to escape notice. During these two centuries, on account of the small number of Catholics and the meagre means of support, the missions, perhaps with the exception of London, were served by one priest only, who lived by himself, receiving regular visits from his Provincial, and meeting his brethren occasionally at an appointed centre. The Emancipation Act of 1829, and the immigration from Ireland following on the potato famine in 1848, changed the features of the missionary work. Congregations increased rapidly, funds were more abundant, publicity was no longer to be feared—hence churches were multiplied, chaplaincies relinquished. In the country the offerings of the people and the endowments of the wealthy provided both chapel and permanent support—sufficient, if not abundant. In the towns the labour became too great for one and the means of support sufficient for two or more, so that in many places the number of priests at one mission was gradually increased as the need for them arose, thus securing the society of their own brethren and greater facility for discipline and observance. The rapid means of communication furnished by the introduction of railways rendered access between the brethren and their Superiors easy, so that the Provincials, or now the Abbots, were within a few hours' journey of any of their subjects. Thus, commencing in persecution and without home or support, the Benedictine missions have gradually developed into quasi-religious houses,

with such discipline and regular routine and observance as may be possible in individual circumstances. Since the abolition of the Provinces the missions — over eighty in number—have been divided amongst the three monasteries of St Gregory's, St Lawrence's, and St Edmund's.

The same spirit that guided the Benedictine Fathers in the foundation of their monasteries, and the success that attended the rapid development of the English Congregation, induced many ladies to whom God had given a vocation for a cloistered life to desire the restoration of the Benedictine convents that had so plentifully studded the land before the Reformation. As the erection of a convent in England was impossible, these ladies, emulating the zeal of the monks, were anxious to establish a community in a foreign clime, so that in more propitious times, which all at that period eagerly expected, they might return to their native land and here continue the old Benedictine life and traditions. The result was the foundation of the Abbey of Our Lady of Consolation at Cambray, not far from Douay.

Nine young English ladies were gathered together by the Benedictine Fathers to form the nucleus of a community—a great-grand-daughter of Blessed Sir Thomas More, with two of her cousins; a daughter of the Vavasours of Hazlewood, Yorkshire; of the Morgans of Weston, Warwickshire; of the Gascoignes of Barnbow, Yorks.; of the Watsons of Parke, Beds.; with two to serve as laysisters, formed the little band. They crossed the sea and took possesion of a ruined monastery near the town of Cambray; a desolate place, with four dilapidated walls standing without a roof, and requiring the expenditure of £500—a large sum in those days—to render it habitable. It was a dependency of the Abbey of Prémy, and was lent to them free of rent on condition that they were to leave after six months' notice, on reimbursement of the expenses incurred over repairs. They entered the house, and the first Mass was said by the Archbishop of Cambray, Francis Van der Burch, on December 24th, 1623. On the 31st of the same month they were solemnly clothed by the Archbishop, assisted by Dom Rudesind Barlow, the President-General of the English Benedictines. Three English nuns came from the Benedictine convent at Brussels to superintend and train the rising community; and on the 1st of January,

1625, the nine novices made their solemn profession. This date is considered the foundation day of the Abbey of Our Lady of Consolation.

On the occasion of the clothing of these ladies, the Archbishop formally signed the legal instrument whereby he made over the jurisdiction of the nuns entirely to the English Congregation of the Order of St Benedict—a privilege enjoyed ever since by the community both at Cambray and now at Stanbrook.

In 1638 they obtained the donation of the building, and the gift was ratified by a special Bull of Urban VIII—another signal proof of the fostering care of the Holy See for the English Benedictines. The building was now their own; extensions and improvements were undertaken, gardens and houses were purchased, as means presented themselves, to enlarge the enclosure; and in time the establishment was not unworthy of the name of an Abbey. There these English Dames secured the calm and peaceful life of the cloister. They were exiles, it is true, in a foreign land, with an exile's hope and longing to return, but by their intercession and good works helped their brothers (not only in religion, but often times in the flesh) who were toiling and suffering in their beloved England. Many a grace, many a conversion, was doubtless due to the earnest prayers of the nuns. In peace they lived their days, and in peace they died, and as each one passed away in her convent cell she was laid in her more lasting cell within the Abbey walls; and as time rolled on there was not only a community in the convent but a still larger community in the cemetery.

Into their convent home was received a limited number of the daughters of English families for education; it was not a boarding-school, with its line of demarcation where school ends and convent begins; but the girls lived in the enclosure, a part of the Benedictine family, growing up in traditions of piety, combining the training of the heart with the culture of the mind. The staunch old Catholic families of England loved the old Benedictine tradition and method, for on the roll of the pupils of Cambray occur again and again the names of the Widdringtons, the Plomptons, the Constables, the Stourtons, the Radcliffes, the Middletons, the Howards, the Meynells, the Jenisons, the Gascoignes, whose daughters

left the Cambray cloister to perpetuate Catholic life in England, to be examples of Catholic principle in the family home and in the midst of the Court, to be the mothers of sons and daughters whose fidelity to the old Faith and the old piety has kept for us the old religion in the land.

For one hundred and seventy years the peaceful convent life continued in monastic observance, until the upheaval of the French Revolution shook the framework of Society. The Republic being established, the war against order, society, and religion commenced; nobles and ladies, priests and nuns, were hurried indiscriminately to the guillotine; religion was proscribed, the churches closed, the religious garb declared illegal; and, to add to the difficulty of the situation, the allied army was approaching Cambray. In anxious terror, the Sisters knew not what was to come; each day brought its sinister rumours, and each day increased the fervour of their prayers for the safety of their convent home. As a precaution, their pupils were dismissed to their families. On the evening of Sunday, 13th October 1793, the twenty nuns who then formed the community retired at 8.30 for the first sleep before the midnight office, when a thundering at the enclosure door aroused the whole convent. The Lady Abbess, Mother Lucy Blyde, after a little delay opened the door, and four Commissioners of the local authority at Cambray roughly announced that they had come to take possession of the convent and to declare the inmates prisoners of the Republic. The trembling nuns assembled before the Commissioners, who by the light of a lamp read a long official document, and forthwith went officially through the whole enclosure from room to room to affix their seal on all papers and documents, threatening the direst punishment if the least article of property were concealed. Aroused by the noise and confusion, their chaplain, the Venerable Dom Augustine Walker, the President-General, hastened from his little house close by, to render such assistance as he might, and to inspire courage; but his entreaties and expostulations were sternly silenced. A long process was drawn up, to which was added the desire of the Sisters to be allowed to remain prisoners in their own convent. Placing a guard, the Commissioners left the enclosure at eleven o'clock, and proceeded to the chaplain's house, where, after taking possession and fixing their seal on

all property, they arrested Dom Augustine Walker and his socius, Dom James Higginson; and the nuns from their windows saw them at midnight marched off to prison.

Five fearful days of terror and uncertainty followed, during which the gates were strictly guarded; no intimation of their fate was given—whether death, exile, or imprisonment; and day after day they expected to be summoned to hear their doom. On Friday, 18th October, a troop of hussars surrounded the Abbey, and a company entered the enclosure, headed by a brutal swaggering official of Cambray. In savage and insulting terms he ordered that all should depart from the house within a quarter of an hour; he would allow no trunk or box to be removed, but each might take what clothes could be carried in a small bundle. He stamped about the room and, brandishing his stick, hurried the weeping and terrified nuns in their preparations for departure, so that some in their grief and stupor could not even gather together a change of clothes. In less than half an hour, with oaths and threats, they were hustled down to the entrance, ignorant of what was to happen; and when the door was opened they saw a troop of hussars with drawn swords guarding some rude open country carts, into which they were hurried without further ceremony. In tears and mute agony they were thus parted from their loved Abbey, their peaceful convent life was roughly crushed, they were torn from their quiet home; and, huddled together in these rude carts, they took their last look at their dear Cambray. Surrounded by soldiers, exposed to the gaze and the insults of the mob that had gathered outside, with little rest and scant food, these ladies whose days had been spent in total seclusion behind their grille were for five days jolted along the public road for about sixteen miles each day.

The hussars were not told their destination, but each night received orders for the next day. Friday night was spent in a ruin at Bapaume, Saturday in the citadel at Peronne, Sunday in the prison at Ham, Monday in an inn at Noyon, and on Tuesday they arrived at Compiègne, the place fixed upon for their incarceration. The building that served for their prison was an old convent of the Order of the Visitation, in which the prisoners from Cambray—fifty-two in number—were lodged that night, the old infirmary of the convent being

assigned to the twenty-one sisters who formed the Benedictine community. The number of prisoners increased day by day; some died, some lost their reason, some were led to the guillotine, but the vacancies were speedily filled by fresh arrivals of prisoners in every rank of life. On November 25th the community had the sad consolation of welcoming the aged Dom Augustine Walker, Dom James Higginson, and the Hon. Thomas Roper, who had been sent from Cambray to share their lot; but their delight was immediately mitigated by a prohibition of all communication, lest they might assist at any religious service.

The horrors of a French prison at the time of the Revolution are well known from published histories and memoirs, and from these we can imagine the trials and hardships that the daughters of St Benedict endured during the eighteen months of their detention. Confined in one room, with the window nailed up, with one mattress and one blanket for each, without change of clothes, living on the gaol allowance of one pound of bread a day and a meal at the expense of the prisoners jointly, having their names called over twice each day to prevent escape, the Sisters passed eighteen long months without Mass, and not daring to say their prayers aloud. Sickness was inevitable; in January, 1794, fever broke out, and one by one the nuns were stretched helpless on their prison bed, and became so weak that the living were scarcely able to assist the dying. On 13th January the venerable Dom Augustine Walker breathed his last at the age of 73, after an illness of but twenty-four hours; on 14th January, Dame Anselma Anne died, aged 79; on 21st, Dame Theresa Walmesley, aged 55; on 6th February, Sister Ann Pennington, a laysister, in her 60th year; and on 3rd April, Dame Margaret Burgess, aged 72. Thus, four of the little band, their lamps prepared, their hearts chastened by suffering, unconscious of the prison bed, calmly went forth to meet the Bridegroom, and their bodies were laid in an outwardly unhonoured prison grave. Slowly the rest recovered; but they rose from their bed of sickness, weak and emaciated, to meet greater privations and hardships. The rigour of the discipline and the harshness of the gaolers increased; they were subjected to a rigid examination by coarse officials, their persons searched by rude hands; their crosses, reliquaries,

even their silver thimbles seized, their scanty pittance of food was reduced, and sometimes limited to coarse brown bread and water. In the middle of June sixteen Carmelite nuns were brought to the prison and lodged in a room opposite to that occupied by the Benedictines, whose Abbess (in spite of the strict guard stationed to prevent it) contrived on two occasions to speak with some of the Carmelites. Early in July the Carmelites were suddenly ordered to Paris. They made the journey in open carts; and as they left, by signs and gestures, they took an affectionate leave of the Benedictines, who watched them from the windows. They were all guillotined in Paris on July 17th, 1794. Shortly after their departure the Mayor of Compiègne insisted that the Cambray nuns should put off the religious habit which they had continued to wear, but which was proscribed by law; as they had no other clothes, however, the Mayor gave them some old ones left by the Carmelites—precious but ominous relics; they took such of these as remained with them on their release, and several articles are still preserved at Stanbrook as valued mementoes of the days of trial and of the nuns who had heroically laid down their lives for the cause of religion. The careful preservation of these clothes, and the other testimonies produced from the Stanbrook archives, were of invaluable service to the Process of Beatification of the Carmelite Martyrs which took place on May 27th, 1906, before His Holiness Pius X in St Peter's. On that occasion the great Relic presented to the Holy Father during the function was a portion of these identical garments sent from Stanbrook. Previously, the Tribunal 'of the Ordinary' of Paris had sat at Stanbrook to receive the depositions of the Lady Abbess and other witnesses chosen in the community, in 1897; later on, in 1903, the Tribunal of the Apostolic See likewise sat at Stanbrook. In July, 1907, the Right Rev. President, Abbot Gasquet, as special Delegate of the Holy See, solemnly examined and sealed the Relics of the Carmelite Martyrs at Stanbrook, as also others sent to Stanbrook from other parts of England, thus to receive the formal Apostolic authorisation.

At the beginning of 1795 the rigour of the prison life relaxed. Dom James Higginson and the Hon. Thomas Roper were allowed to go on parole into the town, and they were indefatigable in their efforts to relieve the necessities of the

Sisters. In April, the Mayor advised them to petition for passports to England. He forwarded their memorial to Paris, and they were accorded permission to depart. As an act of thanksgiving for their deliverance, they managed to procure sacred vessels and vestments, and had the consolation of hearing the first and only Mass during the eighteen months since they had been hurried from the cloister at Cambray. By the forethought and generosity of Edward Constable, Esq., of Burton Constable, they were enabled to draw money from Hamburg to provide for the journey. Two carts were hired, and leaving Compiègne on 24th April, 1795, they were conveyed to Calais, crossed to Dover, and arrived in London on Monday, 4th May. There they were charitably received in a house prepared for them by the Marchioness of Buckingham, who, although a Protestant, had compassion on these innocent victims of the Revolution. Destitute and penniless on their arrival, they found warm and generous friends who were eager to supply their wants. Mr Coghlan, the Catholic bookseller of those days; Edward Constable, Esq., of Burton Constable; and Francis Sheldon, Esq., of Wycliffe, Yorks., were the most active in the work of charity.

As soon as their arrival was notified to him, Dom Gregory Cowley, the President-General, at once made arrangements for their establishment; and Dom Bede Brewer, D.D., secured for their lodging and maintenance a ladies' school attached to the mission at Woolton Much, near Liverpool, where he was stationed. There they arrived on 21st May, 1795, and at once resumed conventual life and monastic observance as far as was practicable, remaining there some twelve years, until Mrs Stanford, widow of Robert Stanford, Esq., in her generosity offered them, rent free, the use of her manor of Salford (near Evesham). in Warwickshire. This she did with the concurrence of Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Esq., to whom by will the house and estate would belong on her death. In 1807 they accordingly took possession of their new home. Their numbers increased and their fortunes so far prospered that before the death of their benefactor they were able to purchase Stanbrook Hall, near Worcester, into which, after the necessary alterations had been completed, they moved in 1838. Here they have built a beautiful church, consecrated in 1871, and they commenced the building of their new abbey

in 1878, two wings of which are now completed; and thus Providence, through suffering and trial, has firmly established the daughters of St Benedict in their native land; and the Abbey of Stanbrook is a fit representative of the convents of the old Benedictine times.

In 1886, circumstances offered an opportunity to obtain the sanction of the Holy See for the 'Declarations on the Holy Rule' which, after a trial of ten years had been approved for their observance by the General Chapter in 1878. These were eventually confirmed by a Decree of Leo XIII, dated 14th June 1897. A Brief, dated 29th July 1895, had granted perpetuity to the abbatial office; and, after due Examination of the question, the vows taken by the nuns had been recognised as solemn, by a Decree, dated 25th July 1896.

In 1652 the Cambray nuns, with the consent and help of the President and Chapter, made a filiation in Paris under the invocation of Our Lady of Good Hope. Six nuns were sent from the mother house to assist in this foundation, which remained under the jurisdiction of the English Congregation till 1657, when the Convent passed to that of the Archbishop of Paris, since which date it ceased to form part of the historic Congregation of England. This house is now represented by the community at Colwich, Staffordshire, with a filiation at Atherstone in Warwickshire.

During the time that Fort Augustus was withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the English Congregation, a community of Benedictine nuns was established near that abbey, under the auspices of its Superior. When Fort Augustus was restored to the English Congregation on 29th December 1909, the nuns were also placed by the Holy See under the jurisdiction of the Abbot-President of the English Congregation. Henceforth, therefore, the members of that house, under the invocation of St Scholastica, rank with their Sisters of Stanbrook. St Scholastica's Priory was inaugurated on 18th December, 1891, and canonically established on 7th February, 1893. As just stated, it was affiliated to the English Benedictine Congregation, by decree of the Holy See, on 29th December, 1909.

OBIT BOOK OF THE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES

From 1600 to 1912

OBIT-BOOK OF THE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE DECEASED MONKS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION OF THE ORDER OF ST BENEDICT

Note.—Dates in italics indicate that they are merely approximate or even assigned.

1601. Feb. 27. D. Mark Barkworth (*alias* Lambert)

Born in Lincolnshire. A Protestant till twenty-two years of age. Received into the Church at Douay College. Educated at Rheims and English College, Valladolid, which he entered in December 1598. Admitted to the Benedictine Order and professed at Yrache in Spain. Went on the English Mission in July 1599, and was hanged at Tyburn.

1602. Oct. 30. D. Robert Gregory Sayer (*or* Seare)

Born 1560. Son of John Seare of Redgrave, Suffolk. Educated at Buddesdale and at Caius College, Cambridge. Refused degree, and leaving England, entered Rheims College, February 1582. Went to Rome, November 1582, and ordained there, 1585. Entered Benedictine Order and professed at Monte Cassino, 28th December 1589, and was Professor of theology there till 1595, when he went to St George's, Venice, and died there. Author of *De Sacramentis, lib VI; Casuum Conscientiae, &c.; Flores Decisionum; Summa Sacramenti Poenitentiae; Clavis Regia Sacerdotum, &c.; Compendium Clavis Regiae; Epitome Conciliorum Navarri;* and left in MS.:—*Opera Theologica; De Ecclesiasticis Censuris.*

1605. Jan. 20. D. Austin de Sto. Facundo

Professed at the Abbey of St Facundus in Sahagun, Spain, and there died.

1608. April 11. **D. George Gervase**

Born at Bosham, Sussex, 1568. Son of John Gervase and his wife,—Shelley. Went to the West Indies with Sir Francis Drake in 1595. On his return, entered English College, Douay, 1598. Conditionally baptised, 1st February 1599. Matriculated in Douay University, 4th May 1600. Confirmed and tonsured, 4th August 1600. Ordained in minor orders, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd May, 1603; subdeacon, 24th May 1603; deacon, 25th May 1603; priest, 1st June 1603. Went on the English Mission, 26th August 1604. Exiled, 24th July 1606. After journey to Rome, returned to England, 21st September 1607, where he laboured in the South, and then in Northumberland. There captured, and hanged at Tyburn for his priesthood, and for refusing the illicit oath of allegiance. Received the Benedictine habit at Douay, presumably in 1606.

1608. *Dec. 30.* **D. Robert Raphael Becks**

Born in diocese of Chester, 1565. Educated in English College, Rome, where he was admitted 22nd October 1590. Received minor orders and subdiaconate in May, and diaconate in December 1594, and later priesthood. Then entered the Benedictine Order at St Paul's, outside Rome. Acted as Procurator in Rome for the English missioners, and died there.

1609. April 14. **D. Andrew Shirley** (*or* **Sheadley**)

Born at Haighton, Lancashire, 1577. His parents were Catholics. Educated at Douay and Valladolid, which latter College he entered in December 1598. Ordained priest there, and entered Benedictine Order on 26th November 1603, at Najera, in Spain. He laboured on the English Mission, and died in Lancashire.

1610. Feb. 13. **D. Nicolas Sadler**

Suffered martyrdom. (Die 17 Februarii 1608. Venerant huc ex Anglia D. Sadlerus, sacerdos et religiosus Ordinis S. Benedicti, et Robertus Devenish alias Gawen, qui hujus Collegii alumnus aliquando fuerat. Postridie Rhemos perrexerunt.—*C. R. S.*, x. 88.)

1610. Feb. 13. **D. Nicholas Hutton**

Suffered martyrdom.

1610. Feb. 22. D. Robert Sigebert Buckley

Born 1517. A secular priest. Professed at Westminster by Abbot Feckenham, 1558. Was imprisoned for refusing the oath of supremacy in 1559, and remained in prison during the whole of Elizabeth's reign. Released by James I in 1603, but again imprisoned after the Gunpowder Plot. At the Gatehouse Prison in London, he clothed and next year received the profession of DD. Robert Sadler and Edward Mayhew on 21st November 1607, and aggregated them to the Abbey of Westminster, and the ancient English Congregation, being the sole survivor thereof, and the link between the old and the restored Congregations. He became blind, was soon after released from prison, retired to Wendling, then to Mr Thomas Lovedon's house, where he died, and was buried at Punsholt, Westmeon, Hants.

1610. Dec. 10. D. John Augustine Roberts (*or* **Mervin: de Mervinia: of Merioneth**)

Born at Transweneth, Merioneth, 1576. Eldest son of John Roberts, Esq., a descendant of the ancient princes of North Wales, and his wife Anna, daughter of Paul ab Diricke, Esq., of Gildertar. Educated at St John's College, Oxford, and Inns of Court, London. Received into Church in Paris, 1598. Entered English College, Valladolid, October 1598. Joined Benedictine Order and professed, 26th April 1600, at St Martin's, Compostella. Ordained at Salamanca, 1602; and reaching England in April 1603, was appointed Vicar of the English Monks of the Spanish Congregation on the Mission. Was arrested, imprisoned, banished, and returned to the Mission four several times. During one banishment in 1605, helped to found St Gregory's, Douay, of which he is reckoned as the first Superior. The fifth time he returned to England he was arrested in his Mass vestments, condemned to death, and suffered at Tyburn.

1611-12. May 25. D. William Maurus Taylor (*alias* **Adams**)

Born in Lincolnshire, 1576. Entered English College, Rome, 24th October 1600. Ordained in minor orders 1601; sub-deacon, 23rd February; deacon, 23rd March; priest, 6th April, 1602. Left College 4th September 1602, to enter Benedictine Order, at St George's, Venice, where he made his profession. Was sent on the Mission in England and there died.

1612. May 30. **D. William Maurus Scot** (*alias* **Crauford**)

Born at Chigwell, Essex. Son of William Scot of Chigwell and his wife Prudence, daughter of Edmund Alabaster of Brett's Hall in Tendring. Educated at Trinity Hall and Trinity, Cambridge, for eight years. Reconciled to the Church. Went to Spain. Professed O.S.B. at St Facundus in Sahagun; ordained and sent on the English Mission. Was arrested on landing, imprisoned for a year, banished, and received into the community at St Gregory's, Douay, as a conventual. Returned to England, was again captured, condemned to death and suffered at Tyburn.

161–. *Jan 23.* **D. Samuel Kennet**

Professed in the Cassinese Congregation. Was on the English Mission in the North in 1611. Date of death uncertain.

1614. March 2. **D. Thomas Bede Merriman** (*alias* **Wake**)

Born in co. Durham. Entered English College, Douay, 28th May 1605. Took College oath, 10th April 1607. Went to England, 2nd December 1607. Returned to Douay, but not readmitted, 3rd July 1608. Joined Benedictine Order, October 1608. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1610. Went to St Gregory's, Douay, for his studies; was ordained there. Died at Douay, and buried in the Church of S. Albin.

1615. Jan. 28. **D. Robert Edmunds**

Born in Kent *circa* 1572. Entered English College, Douay, November, 1602, but was dismissed for want of ability, 2nd April 1603. Uncertain where he was trained and ordained. Sent on the English Mission. Received the habit and professed as a Benedictine, on the Mission. Was often in prison, and died in the Gatehouse, London, and was buried by some of his brethren within the prison precincts, in the Benedictine habit.

1616. July 13. **D. Thomas Tunstall** (*or* **Helme**, *or* **Dyer**), (*'A vowed Benedictine'*).

Born in Kendal, Westmoreland. Entered English College, Douay, October 1606. Took College oath, 28th May 1607. Matriculated in Douay University, 21st February 1608. Ordained in minor orders, 13th June 1609; subdeacon, 24th June 1609; deacon and priest, 1609. Sent on the English Mission, 17th August 1610, and passed the

greater part of his time there in prison. Escaped from Wisbeach, but was recaptured, tried at Norwich Assizes and there executed. He had received the habit on the Mission, and as Bishop Ellis wrote: 'made his profession in heaven.'

1616. *Feb. 3.* **D. Bartholomew [Ridley?]**

A secular priest who passed his noviceship and was professed on the Mission. Date of death uncertain.

1616. *May 2.* **D. Placid [Morgan?]**

A secular priest who passed his noviceship and was professed on the Mission. Date of death uncertain.

1616. Nov. 6. **B. Joseph Brooks**

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1615, and died there.

1617. July 12. **D. Thomas Minshall**

Born in Cheshire. Probably son of Edward Minshall of Wyche Malbank, Cheshire, and his wife Margaret, daughter of Hugh Mainwairing of Nantwich. Entered English College, Douay, 25th July 1605. Took College oath, 10th April 1607. Ordained in minor orders, 30th May 1608; subdeacon, 28th Oct. 1608; deacon, 8th November, 1608; priest, 11th Nov. 1608. Sent on the English Mission, 4th May 1609. Received the Benedictine habit, and professed on the Mission, dates uncertain. Died at Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.

1618. May 4. **D. John Augustine Bradshaw** (*alias* **White**)

Born at Worcester, 1576. Entered English College, Valladolid, 21st February 1596. Admitted into Benedictine Order at St Martin's, Compostella, 26th May 1599. There professed and ordained, 1600. Sent on the English Mission, 1602. Was at Hindlip, Worcestershire, in 1603, and was Vicar-General of the Anglo-Spanish Benedictines in England, 1603-12. He withdrew from the Mission in 1605, in which year he was instrumental in founding the Monastery of St Gregory at Douay, and in 1608 that of St Lawrence at Dieulouard. Prior of St Gregory's, 1608-12. Resided at Chelles, 1612-15. Appointed Superior over Cluniac Monastery at Longueville in 1615, and there died.

1618. June 14. **D. William Anthony Winchcombe** (*alias* **Smith**)

Born at Henwick, Berks. Entered English College, Douay, as convictor, 25th November 1612. Left for St Gregory's, 7th March 1613. Clothed, 12th March 1613; professed, 21st March 1614. Owing to sickness, sent to England after ordination, and died at his own home.

1618. Oct. 21. **D. George Brown** (*alias* **Wakley** *or* **Whatley**)

Born in Essex. Educated at English College, Douay. Left there, 8th June 1604, for Spain to join Benedictine Order. Professed at Abbey of Ovareñes, Spain. Sent to St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1609, and the same year went on the English Mission. Being under suspicion of the English Government, he withdrew to the Continent, and was for some time at St Gregory's, Douay, and chaplain to the Benedictine nuns in Brussels, but died at Chelles. Translated from the Italian a *Life of St Mary Magdalene de Pazzi.*

1618. Oct. 30. **D. Nicholas Becket.**

Born at Moseley, Staffs., 1583. Entered English College, Valladolid, 1st November 1602; entered Benedictine Order, October 1603, and was professed in Abbey of Onia, Spain. Was sent to St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, as Novice Master, 1608; later went on the English Mission, and died at Cannock, Staffs.

1619. April 18. **D. William Gregory Grange** (*alias* **Thos. Duning**)

Born in Yorkshire, 1579. Entered English College, Valladolid, 10th June 1600, a year after reception into Church by Father Thomas Palliser. He had studied in Cambridge University. Entered the Benedictine Order in August, 1603, and was professed at St Martin's, Compostella. Sent to the English Mission, 1607. Appointed first Provincial of Canterbury, but did not live to assume office.

1619? June 7. **D. Peter Wilcox,** (*or* **Wilcock**)

Professed at Valladolid. Was at St Gregory's, Douay, in 1619. Date of death uncertain.

16—. *Feb. 9.* **D. John Ambrose Langton**

Born in London. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, *circa* 1615. Date of death uncertain.

162–. *Feb. 26.* **D. Luke Benedict Cape**

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, for St Benedict's, St Malo, in 1615. Sent on the English Mission; date of death uncertain.

1621. June 21. **D. Walter Robert Vincent Sadler** (*alias* **Robert Walter**)

Born at Collier's Oak, Warwickshire. A convert. Educated at Rheims and Rome. Ordained December 1592. Sent on the English Mission, 1593. Probably laboured in Berkshire. Entered Benedictine Order, and professed by Dom Sigebert Buckley in the Gatehouse, 21st November 1607, and aggregated to the Abbey of Westminster, and the ancient English Congregation. Was appointed one of the nine Definitors for the Union, 1617. Was first Provincial of Canterbury, 1619. Died at the Barbican, London.

1623. Aug. 8. **D. Richard Augustine Owen**

Born in diocese of St Asaph, Wales. Entered English College, Douay, 26th June 1598. Ordained, 5th March 1599. Celebrated his first Mass, 12th March 1599. Sent on the English Mission, May 1599. Received the Benedictine habit and professed on the Mission for St Gregory's, Douay, 5th January 1616. Died in Yorkshire.

1623. Sept. 13. **D. John Columban Malone**

Born in Lancashire. Entered English College, Douay, 14th September 1604. Took College oath, 12th December 1604. Confirmed, 22nd March 1605. Dismissed because he wished to enter Benedictine Order, 28th May 1607. Clothed at Rheims for St Gregory's, Douay, 2nd September 1608. Professed, 13th September 1609. Was Professor of philosophy and Subprior at Douay. Secretary to the President, and Prior of St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1621, and died there.

1624. June 24. **D. Joseph Haworth** (*alias* **John Parkinson** *or* **Larkinson**)

Born in Lancashire. Entered English College, Douay, 11th October 1598. Conditionally baptised, 1st February 1599. Took College oath, 2nd November 1601. Returned to England for health, 16th August 1602. Readmitted at Douay, 18th September 1604. Dismissed because he desired to enter Benedictine Order, 28th May 1607. Clothed and professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1609. Was for a time a conventual at St Gregory's, Douay, and then at St

Malo. Elected Definitor, 1621. Died at St Malo, and buried at Clermont.

1624. July 25. **B. Ralph Epiphanius Stapylton**

Born at Carleton, Yorkshire. Baptised, 11th August 1601-02. Son of Richard Stapylton of Carleton, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Pierpoint of Holm Pierpoint, Notts., Kt. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Received Benedictine habit there, 17th April 1616, and was professed 6th May 1620. Was ordained sub-deacon: died in a village not far from Peronne, on a journey to Paris.

1624. Aug. 8. **D. Thomas Greene** (*alias* **Houghton**)

Probably of the family of Greene, of Bowers House, Nateby, Lancashire. Professed at Valladolid, and sent on the English Mission. Was in prison in Newgate, and was banished in 1606. In exile, being a licentiate of divinity, he taught theology at Douay and St Malo. He returned to the Mission, was again imprisoned in the Clink, and after some years, was released on account of infirm health, in 1622. Author (with D. Thomas Preston) of *Appellatio ad Romanum Pontificem.*

1624. Dec. 19. **D. Thomas Torquatus Latham**

Born at Rainsforth, Lancashire. Entered English College, Douay, 14th September 1602. Left to enter Benedictine Order, 25th August 1605. Professed at Cella Nuova. Went to St Gregory's, Douay, 1608. Professor of theology at Marchienne College, Douay. Elected one of the nine Definitors to arrange the terms of Union in 1617. Chosen Definitor, 1621. Died at Douay.

1625. Sept. 14. **D. Edward Mayhew,** (*or* **Mayo**)

Born at Dinton, Salisbury, 1570. Entered English College, Rheims, 10th July 1583, and received tonsure and minor orders there; sent thence, 22nd August 1590, to Rome. Entered the English College, 9th October, 1590, and took oath, March 1591. Ordained priest and went on the English Mission in 1595, where he laboured for twelve years; then entered Benedictine Order and was professed by D. Sigebert Buckley, and aggregated to the Abbey of Westminster and the ancient English Congregation, 21st November 1607. In 1612 he and others were affiliated to, and given an equal share with the monks of the Spanish Obedience in St Lawrence's Monastery, Dieulouard, in Lorraine. In 1613 he went to

Dieulouard, and became Prior, 1614-20. Was one of the nine Definitors of the Union, 1617. Vicar of the nuns of Cambray, 1625. Died at Cambray, and was buried in the parish church of St Vaast. Author of *Sacra Institutio Baptizandi, &c.; A Treatise of the Groundes of the Olde and Newe Religion; An Answer to Mr Field's Exceptions; A Paradise of Prayers and Meditations; Congregationis Anglicanae Ordinis S. Benedicti Trophaea; De Abstinentia a Carnibus juxta Regulam S. Benedicti* (MS.).

162–. *March 22.* **D. Anthony Athanasius Martin** (*alias* **Quarleys**)

Born in diocese of Sarum, 1565; was at Oxford: probably a convert. Entered English College, Rome, 20th September 1589. Ordained secular priest: went on the English Mission, but soon retired, entered Benedictine Order at La Cava, and was there professed in 1594. He died some time before 1626.

1626. Jan. 8. **B. Oliver John Toudelle** (*or* **Tootell**)

Born in Lancashire. Probably son of William Tootell of Lower Healey Hall, and Elizabeth, daughter of John Gillibrand. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1625, and died at Dieulouard.

1626. Feb. 20. **D. Thomas Placid Hilton** (*alias* **Musgrave**)

Born at Carlisle, Westmoreland, 1587. Educated at St Omer for five years; went to Valladolid, June 1602; thence to Douay, where he took College oath, 8th September 1604. Ordained in minor orders, 16th December 1605. Left for England, 19th May 1607. Refused readmission and went to Rheims, 14th May 1608, where he was ordained in 1609. Entered Benedictine Order and was professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1610. Went to St Malo and acted as Superior in 1612. Sent on the English Mission, 1619. Was in London in 1623. Died in Middlesex.

1626. Feb. 29.* **D. Richard Hodgson**

Born at Gromond, Yorkshire. Educated at Douay. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay, 7th July 1613; made his profession, 11th July 1614. Later, sent to St Martin's, Compostella, and there died.

* As 1626 was not leap year, 29th Feb. must be wrong. It may be either 28th Feb. or 1st Mar., or by error in change of style, 19th Feb. In the uncertainty, Weldon's date is retained.

1626. March 4. **D. John Austin Richardson**

Born in Somerset. Was a secular priest on the English Mission. Received the habit in England, was banished for the faith, professed at St Gregory's, Douai, 31st July 1618. Returned to the Mission, was imprisoned for a long period, but was labouring in England in 1624, and died in London.

1626. June 10. **D. Ralph Francis Antrobus**

Born at Chester, 1576. Son of Ralph Antrobus of Pever, Cheshire. Entered Brasenose College, Oxon, 7th May 1596. Became a Calvinistic Minister. Converted, and went to Rome where he was received at English Hospice, 3rd December 1603, and again 4th January 1604. Had been confined in the Inquisition for a month, during which time he was charitably helped by the English College. Went to English College, Douay, March 1604, and in September 1604, journeyed to Spain to enter Benedictine Order. Was refused, and returning to Douay sought readmission, 12th Aug. 1605, but this was denied him. Returned to Spain, was accepted and professed at Onia, *circa* 1607. Was Prior of St Gregory's, Douay, 1620-21. Sent on the English Mission, 1621. Was for some time in prison. Died in Staffordshire.

16—. *March 27.* **D. Arthur Michael Godfrey** (*alias* **Lucy**)

Born in Suffolk. Educated at English College, Douay, from which he was dismissed on 28th May 1607, because he wished to enter the Benedictine Order. Professed at Monte Cassino in Italy, 10th Jan. 1611. Passed to the English Mission. Date of death uncertain.

1628. Nov. 20. **D. Robert Amandus Venner** (*or* **Fermor**)

Born in Devon. Entered English College, Douay, October 1606. Took College oath, 24th May 1607. Matriculated at Douay University, 21st February 1608. Ordained acolythe, 13th June 1608; subdeacon, 24th June 1609; deacon and priest a few days after, having been sent from Douay, 26th June 1609 to St Omer, on his way to the English Mission, on account of ill health. Banished, and entered the Benedictine Order, and was professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1614. Returned to the Mission, suffered long imprisonment, and died in London.

1629. Jan. 24. **D. Hugh Bede Helme** (*alias* **Peter Tappin**)

Born in Lancashire, *circa* 1580. Entered English College, Douay, 8th October 1598. Conditionally baptised, 1st February 1599. Returned to England, 26th June 1599. Went to English College, Valladolid, May 1600, and took the College oath, 28th December 1600. Entered Benedictine Order, September 1603; clothed, 11th Dec. 1603, and was professed at Montserrat. Sent on the English Mission. Was first Provincial of York, 1620-25, and died in Durham.

1629. Feb. 19. **D. Edward Ashe** (*alias* **Fesand** *or* **Fezard**)

Born in London. Educated at Seville. Went to English College, Douay, 4th June 1604, to continue his studies, but after four days left for Spain to enter Benedictine Order. Went to English College, Valladolid. Finally clothed and professed at Ovareñas, Spain. Passed to the Mission, and died at Midhurst, Sussex.

1629. April 10. **D. William Gabriel Gifford,** *Archbishop*

Born in Hants., 1554. Second son of John Gifford, Esq. of Weston-sub-Edge, Gloucestershire, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Throckmorton, of Coughton, Warwickshire. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxon: Louvain, Rheims, and Rome. Professor of theology at Rheims, 1582. Created D.D., 11th November 1584. Was chaplain to Cardinal Allen in Rome, 1595, also to St Charles Borromeo. Dean of Lille, Flanders, 1597-1607. Chancellor of archdiocese of Rheims, 1607. Received Benedictine habit at Rheims, 11th July 1608, and professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 14th December 1609. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1610. Prior of St Malo's, 1611-18. A reformer of Fontevrault. One of the nine Definitors to arrange the Union in 1617. Consecrated Bishop of Archidalia, *i.p.i.*, and Coadjutor of Rheims, on 21st September 1618. Succeeded to See in 1622, and died at Rheims. Buried in the cathedral. Author of *Oraison Funèbre* (over his predecessor); *Orationes Diversae* (at inauguration of Archdukes); *Calvino-Turcismus*; *The Inventory of Errors, &c., of Philip Mornay, &c.*; *Sermones Adventuales.* Assisted by Dr Champney in *Treatise on the Protestant Ordinations* (1616).

1629. June 6. **D. Bede Gaile** (*or* **Banester**)

Born in Yorkshire. Received habit at St Gregory's, Douay, 5th October 1619; and was professed, 11th October 1620.

Passed to the English Mission in North Province, and died in Northumberland.

1629. Oct. 25. **D. John Celestine Trembie** (*or* **Tremby**)

Born 1591. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, for St Malo, 1614. Went to St Malo: died of the plague while assisting the infected.

1629. Oct. 28. **D. Rupert Guillet**

Born in Wales, 1595. Professed at St Malo, 1618, and died there of the plague, while assisting the infected.

1630. March 15. **D. Maurus Hanson**

Probably brother of D. William Ildephonsus Hanson (*or* Hesketh). Professed in Spain. Sent to the English Mission. Laboured in the North. Died in Lancashire.

1630. Oct. 10. **D. Thomas Emerson,** (*alias* **Elwick**)

Born in Yorkshire, *circa* 1579. A convert. Educated at English College, Valladolid. Entered June 1600. Became a Benedictine in August 1603, and was professed at Sahagun, Spain. Took degree of D.D. Passed to the Mission. Was several times in prison, and banished. He died on the Mission.

1631. Feb. 5. **D. John Norton**

Born in Sussex. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th September 1624. He died at Douay.

1631. Feb. 12. **B. Anselm Hamoy,** *Laybrother*

Born at St Malo. Professed at St Benedict's, St Malo, 23rd September 1620.

1631. May 25. **D. Richard Joseph Prater** (*alias* **Robert Poins**)

Born in Somerset. Entered English College, Douay, 5th August 1602. Ordained in minor orders, 2nd April 1604; subdeacon, 3rd April 1604; deacon, 19th April 1604; priest, 20th April 1604. Sent on the English Mission, 16th August 1604. Entered the Benedictine Order, and was professed at St Martin's, Compostella. Returned to the English Mission. Was Provincial of Canterbury, 1621-25.

1631. June 4. **D. Francis Forster,** (*alias* **Henry Clark**)

Born in Shropshire, 1572. Son of Thomas Forster, Esq., of Tonge Castle, Shropshire, and brother to the Countess of

Stafford. Educated at English College, Douay, then at Rheims, which he entered 17th October 1590, and then proceeded to English College, Rome, in 1592, from which he was dismissed in 1597. Returned to English College, Douay, and there ordained deacon, 7th March 1598, and priest, 21st March 1598. Sent on the English Mission, 10th January 1599. Imprisoned in Newgate. Banished, 26th July 1606, but returned. Was admitted to Benedictine Order, and professed on the Mission, date uncertain. Was frequently in prison ; died in Stafford Castle, at his sister's residence.

1631. Oct. 24. D. Augustine Heath

Born in Winchester. Was a secular priest. Entered Benedictine Order, and was professed at St Lawrence's, 1612. Sent to Chelles. Died at Dieulouard.

1631. [*after*] *March 30.* **D. Lambert Clifton**

Born in Lancashire. Son of William Clifton of Ballam, younger son of Thomas Clifton of Westby Hall, by first wife Ellen, daughter of Sir Alexander Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston Hall. Was professed at S. Facundus, Sahagun. Was on the Mission and imprisoned with Ven. John Roberts, therefore in or before 1610 : he was in Lancashire in 1631 : date of death uncertain.

16—. *March 30.* **D. Edward Augustine Smith**

Born in Lancashire, *circa* 1565. Entered English College, Rome, April 1589. Ordained secular priest. Professed at Monte Cassino, 1592. Made Vicar of the Abbey. Passed to the English Mission, 1605, and acted as Superior of the Italian Benedictines in England. Date of death uncertain.

1632. May 8. D. Placid Frere

Born in Essex, *circa* 1602. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 15th August 1624. Ordained, 1631. Died at Rintelin, Westphalia.

1632. June 27. D. Gregory Hayward

Born at Cockthorpe, Oxfordshire, 1602. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, for St Gregory's, 28th December 1621. Ordained, 1628. Died at Douay.

1632. July 6. D. John Placid Muttleberry (*alias* **Mallett**)

Born in Somerset. Probably son of John Muttleberry of White Stanton, Somerset. Entered English College, Douay,

27th May 1599, after wandering about Germany for some time. Took College oath, 30th December 1599. Matriculated in Douay University, 4th May 1600; confirmed and received tonsure, 4th August 1600; minor orders, 20th December 1600; subdeacon, 22nd December 1600; deacon, 16th March 1601; priest, 7th April 1601. Sent on the English Mission, 1601. Laboured in Cornwall. Banished in 1606. Visited Douay, 5th June 1607; went to Rheims on way to Rome, 8th August 1607. Entered the Benedictine Order and was professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1610 or 1611. Died at Dieulouard.

1632. Nov. 9. **D. Michael Blakeston**

Born in co. Durham. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 8th September 1625. Died at Douay.

1632. Oct. 5. **B. Henry Francis Whitnall**

Born in Kent. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 5th October 1629. He was sent to St Gregory's and to St Lawrence's, and then, in 1632, on account of his health to England, where he died soon after.

1632. Nov. 17. **D. Jerome Porter** (*alias* **Nelson**)

Probably a son of William Porter, Esq., of Allerby, Cumberland, and his first wife, Ellen, daughter of Robert Briggs. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, for St Gregory's, Douay, 8th December 1622. Died at Douay. Author of *The Flowers of the Most Renowned Saints of the Three Kingdoms; The Life of St Edward, King and Confessor.*

1633. Jan. 14. **B. Celestine de Landres**

Born in Lorraine. Professed at St Lawrence's, 18th January 1632. Sent to St Gregory's, Douay, for his studies, and died there.

1633. Jan. 21. **D. Maurus Smith**

Born in London. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 2nd February 1625, and there died.

1633. April 21. **D. Amatus Legatt**

Born at Shaftesbury, Dorset. Joined the Congregation of Cluny, and then transferred to the English Congregation. He was professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 21st April 1625, and thence passed to the English Mission. Date of death uncertain.

1633. May 27. **B. Edmund Arrowsmith,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 15th June 1614.

1633. Aug. 19. **D. Sigebert Bagshaw**

Born in Derbyshire, *circa* 1585. Was a secular priest. Was received into Benedictine Order and professed on the Mission, and is said to have been aggregated to the Abbey of Westminster. He was Procurator in Rome for the old English Congregation. Was one of the nine Definitors to arrange the Union in 1617. Was Prior of St Edmund's, Paris, 1621-29. President-General, 1630, till death at Douay. Author of *Relation of the Death of Nicholas Garlick, Priest, at Derby in 1588*; (MS.).

1633. Oct. 13. **D. Lawrence Lowick**

Born at Osmotherly, Yorkshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1620. Sent on the Mission in the South Province, and died at Stoke, Gloucestershire.

1633. Oct. 23. **D. Walter William Kemble**

Born in Herefordshire. Entered Order at St Gregory's, Douay, in 1619, and was professed on 1st October 1620. He passed to the English Mission in the South Province, and died at Fownhope, Herefordshire.

163–. *Feb. 15.* **D. George Hathersall**

Born in Lancashire; younger son of John Hathersall and his wife Anne, daughter of John Talbot of Salisbury Hall, by Anne, daughter of Hugh Sherburne of Stonyhurst. Went to Douay in 1585, and thence to Valladolid, in 1590. There ordained priest, and served English Mission at or about Hathersall. He was imprisoned and exiled; he joined the Benedictines in 1614, and was professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 15th February 1615. Returned to England: was on the Mission in Lancashire in 1631, and probably died in 1633 at Hathersall Hall.

1635. Dec. 3. **B. Robert Theodore Barlow**

Born at Manchester. Son of Sir Alexander Barlow of Barlow Hall, Lancashire, and his wife Mary, daughter of Sir William Brereton of Handforth Hall, Cheshire. He was brother to DD. Rudesind Barlow and Ambrose Barlow, the

martyr. Professed at St Gregory's, 3rd November 1630. Sent to England, and there died. Date of death uncertain.

1634. March 22. **D. Boniface Blandy**

Said to be a 'smith's son of Reading.' Professed at St Facundus, Sahagun, Spain. Acted for many years as Procurator for the English Congregation in Spain. Died in Madrid.

1634. April 2. **D. Felix Thompson** (*alias* **Pratt**)

Born in Northampton. A secular priest. Imprisoned and banished. Professed at St Malo, October 1614. Was Novice Master at St Malo, Chelles and Paris. Returned to the Mission, and died in Staffordshire.

1634. Aug. 15. **D. William Romuald Danvers**

Born in Suffolk. Was an M.A., and a minister of the Established Church. Deprived of his living, imprisoned and banished for his Catholic leanings. Entered English College, Douay, 12th May 1617. Made master of Syntax Class, 16th October 1617. Took College oath, 12th March 1618. Confirmed and tonsured and made ostiarius, 30th March 1618. Ordained lector, 31st March 1618; exorcist, 8th April 1618; acolythe, 9th April 1618; priest, 30th March 1619. *Douay Diary* says he entered Benedictine Order, 10th September 1620; but the *Liber Graduum* of St Gregory's gives his profession on 24th June 1620. Died at St Malo's, and was buried at Clermont.

1634. Nov. 21. **D. Gregory George Gaire**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1611. Went to St Edmund's, Paris, 1615. Passed to the English Mission. Was probably in Hants, 1632-33. Suffered imprisonment and exile. Died in London.

1634-5. Dec. 28. **D. Anselm Beech**

Born in Manchester. Educated at English College, Rome. Ordained secular priest. Professed at St Justina, Padua, 1591. Sent on the English Mission, 1603. Went to Rome as Procurator, 1607. Returned to England and appointed Superior of the Italian Benedictines in 1613. Retired in his old age to Padua, and there died.

1635. March 10. **D. William Maurus Atkins**

Born at Outwell, Norfolk. Probably son of Richard Atkins, of Outwell, gentleman, who suffered much for the faith. Entered English College, Douay, 21st November 1601, but left 21st July 1603. Clothed at St Gregory's, Douay, 18th July 1613; professed 22nd July 1614. Was Cellarer. Sent to England on account of his health. Laboured as a missioner for several years, and died there.

1635. March 31. **D. Gabriel Latham**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 31st March 1622. Ordained 1627. Drowned at La Celle.

1635. April 23. **D. Lewis Justus Edner** (*or* **Cook,** *or* **Rigge**)

Born in London, 1585. Educated at St Omer, and Valladolid, which he entered 10th June 1600. Entered Benedictine Order in September 1603, and was professed at Valladolid. Passed to the English Mission in S. Province, and died in Oxfordshire.

1635. June 20. **D. John Maurus Curre**

Born at Sandonfee in Berks. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay, 11th July 1613; professed on 13th July 1614. Having been sent on the English Mission, he was imprisoned, banished, and returned. Died in Oxfordshire.

1635. June 30. **D. John Allan**

Born in Middlesex. Son of Morgan Allan of Essex. Entered English College, Douay, as convictor, 3rd January 1622. Dismissed, 16th May 1623, and a few days later entered St Gregory's, Douay, where he was admitted to the Benedictine habit and was professed, 15th August 1624. Died at Douay.

1635. Dec. 27. **D. John Leander Jones a Sto Martino**

Born in Llan Wrinach, Brecknockshire, 1575. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School and St John's College, Oxon. Converted. Entered Valladolid College, December 1596. Entered Benedictine Order at St Martin's, Compostella, in October 1599. Professed 1600. Ordained, and took degree of D.D. at Salamanca. Was Novice Master at St Gregory's, Douay, 1608. Appointed Vicar-General of Spanish Benedictines in England, 1612. One of the nine Definitors to arrange the terms of Union in 1617. Was the first President-General of the restored English Congregation, 1619-21. Prior of St Gregory's, Douay, 1621-25. First Definitor, 1625-29

Again Prior of St Gregory's, 1629-33. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1633, and Abbot of Cismar, 1629. Again President General, 1633, till his death in London. He was buried in the Chapel Royal in Somerset House. "*Primitiae ibidem dormientium.*" Editor of *Rosetum Spirituale*; Author of *Sacra Ars Memoriae ad Scripturas Divinas in promptu habendas*; *Conciliatio locorum Communium totius Scripturae*; *Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia* (part of); *Arnobius contra Gentes*; *Biblia Sacra*; *Opera Ludovici Blosii*; Edition of a *Spanish Benedictine Breviary*, printed at Douay.

1636. Jan. 8. **D. Thomas Anselm Williams**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1622. Hanged from a tree near S. Miel, in Lorraine, by the heretical army of Saxe Weimar.

1636. Jan. 8. **B. Leander Neville**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1628. Hanged from a tree near S. Miel, in Lorraine, by the heretical army of Saxe Weimar.

1636. March 27. **D. Dunstan Grove** (*alias* **Craffe**)

Professed at Chelles. Went to St Edmund's, Paris, was stationed with the Benedictine nuns at Jouar, and died there, the year being uncertain.

1636. April 1. **D. Bernard Edmunds**

Born in Kent. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1610 or 1611. Sent away to avoid the pestilence, but died at Pont-à-Mousson.

1636. May 11. **D. Benedict D'Orgain**

Born at Dieulouard. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1612. Sent to St Malo, and there ordained. Went to Cluny, where he died.

1636. *May 26.* **D. Dunstan Gibson**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 26th May 1629. Ordained 1634. Date of death uncertain.

1636. July 4. **B. Boniface Martin**

Born in London. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1625. Ordained deacon. Accompanied D. Benedict D'Orgain to Cluny, and died at the Monastery of 'La Charité.'

1636. Aug. 3. **D. Alexius Bennet**

Was a soldier. Converted from Protestantism by D. Robert Sadler. Professed at St Lawrence's, *circa* 1615. Died of pestilence at Dieulouard.

1636. Aug. 7. **D. Joseph Foster**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at St Lawrence's. Died of pestilence at Dieulouard.

1636. Aug. 15. **D. Aldhelm Phillips**

Born in Herefordshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1620. Died of pestilence at Dieulouard.

1636. Aug. 31. **B. Anthony Benedict Jerningham**

Born in Norfolk. Son of George Jerningham, fourth son of Henry Jerningham of Cossey, Norfolk, and Eleanor, daughter of William, Lord Dacre of Gilsland. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1625. Died of pestilence at Dieulouard.

1636. Sept. 6. **D. Robert Ingleby**

Born at Lawkland, Yorkshire. A son of John Ingleby of Lawkland, Esq., and his second wife Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Lake of Cannons, Middlesex. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1626. Died of the pestilence at Dieulouard.

1637. July 21. **D. Edward Benedict Smith**

Born at Whalley, Lancashire, 1565. Entered English College, Rome, 1589, whence he passed to Seville, Spain, and was there ordained. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay, 18th July 1616, and was professed at Chelles in 1617, having been sent there as confessor to the nuns. He was sent to England, and thence passed to Spain, as tutor to Anthony, son and heir of Viscount Montague. Appointed Vicar of the nuns at Cambray, 1625. Definitor, 1629. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1633. Sent as Procurator to Madrid, and there died.

1638. Feb. 2. **D. John Cuthbert Fursdon** (*alias* **Breton**)

Born at Thorverton, Devon. Fourth son of Nicholas Fursdon, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Roger Weeks of N. Weeks, Devon. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 25th November 1620. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and died in London. Published *The Life of St Bennet; The Rule of St Bennet*; and translator of *The Life of*

. . . *Lady Magdalene, Viscountess Montague, written in Latin by Dr Richard Smith.*

1638. Aug. 19. **D. Richard Wolstan Ingham** (*alias* **Walmsley**)

Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 26th December 1630. Ordained, 1634. Master of Novices, 1636. Died at Paris.

1638. Sept. 14. **D. William Gordon**

A Scotch Benedictine, aggregated to the English Congregation. Died in Paris.

1639. Oct. 19. **D. William Benedict Jones** (*alias* **Price**)

Born in London. A convert. Admitted without fee to English College, Douay, 5th October 1594. Ordained, 1598. Entered Benedictine Order in Spain. Professed at St Facundus, Sahagun. Procurator in Rome for English Benedictines of Spanish Congregation. One of the nine Definitors for Union, 1617. Instrumental in establishing Nuns at Cambray. Was many years on the English Mission, and at one time was Superior there. Was in prison in 1628, where he underwent considerable sufferings. Stationed in or near London in 1633. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1633. Died in London. Author of *Manifestatio circa Declarationem Jesuitarum etc.*

1639. Nov. 2. **D. John Bernard Berington**

Born in Hereford. Elder brother of Dom Geo. Berington. Entered Valladolid College, 1st October 1592. Sent in January 1593 to Seville: there ordained and sent on the English Mission. Entered Benedictine Order and professed at Onia, Spain. Prior of St Edmund's, Paris, 1616–18. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1633. Died in Paris.

1639. Nov. 28. **D. John Harper**

Professed at St Aemilian's, Spain. Was Novice Master at St Malo. Sent on the English Mission. Suffered imprisonment and banishment; but returned, and died in London.

1639. Dec. 24. **D. John Stanislaus Tanke**

Born in Pembrokeshire. Vowed himself to the Order, 19th May 1619; received the habit, November 1623; made his profession on 20th January 1625. He was sent on the English Mission, and died in England.

1640. Jan. 13. D. Henry Stiles

Probably 5th son of John Stiles of Piddleton, Dorset, Esq., and Margaret, daughter of — Winterhay of Chesnoll, Dorset. Professed in Italy. Died at St Ghislain, Flanders.

1640. March 3. D. Vincent Latham

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 8th December 1622. Sent on the Mission in the North Province. Died in Yorkshire.

1640. March 31. D. Augustine Lee (*alias* **Johnson**)

Born at Mortlake, Surrey. Educated at Seville. A secular priest. Professed on the English Mission for St Gregory's, Douay, 4th July 1624. Died in Sussex.

1640. April 3. D. Roland Thomas Preston (*alias* **Roger Widdrington**)

Born in Shropshire, 1567. Probably descended from the ancient Westmoreland and Lancashire family of Preston and allied to the Widdringtons, whose name he assumed. Educated at Oxford, and English College, Rome, which he entered in 1587. Ordained secular priest. Entered Benedictine Order, and professed Monte Cassino, Italy, 16th June 1592. Was sent on the English Mission, 1602. Found D. Sigebert Buckley in Norfolk, and took steps to perpetuate ancient English Congregation, receiving D. Buckley's authority to act. Suffered many and long imprisonments, and finally died in the Clink. Defended the oath of allegiance against the Jesuits, but finally submitted. Author of *Apologia Cardinalis Bellarmini pro jure principum*; *Rogeri Widdringtoni Catholici Angli Responsio Apologetica*; *Disputatio theologica de juramento Fidelitatis*; *Appendix ad Disputationem*; *Rogeri Widdringtoni Catholici Angli ad SS.D. Paulum V. Pont. Max. humillima Supplicatio*; *Discussio Discussionis etc.*; *Roger Widdrington's Last Rejoinder to Mr Thomas Fitzherbert's Reply*; *Strena Catholica etc*; *An Adjoinder etc.*; *Appellatio ad Romanum Pontificem per Thomam Greenaeum et Thomam Prestonum.*

1640. Aug. 15. B. Peter Gifford

Born at Whiston, Staffordshire. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 15th April 1640. Died in England.

1640. Nov. 13. B. Benedict Preston

Born in Lancashire, probably of the family of Prestons of Ellel Grange, and son of Nicholas Preston and Alice his wife;

was nephew of D. Roland Thomas Preston (*alias* Widdrington). Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 8th September 1639. Died at Douay.

1640. Dec. 9. B. Jerome Hesketh

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 21st September 1639. Died at Douay.

1640. Dec. 15. D. William Swithbert Latham

Born at Rainforth, Lancashire. Entered English College, Douay, 18th September 1604. Confirmed, 22nd May 1605. Returned to England, 4th July 1607. Re-entered Douay College, 23rd September 1609. Took College oath, 12th March 1611. Ordained in minor orders, 14th June 1612; subdeacon, 6th December 1612; deacon, 8th December 1612; priest, 9th December 1612. Entered Benedictine Order in 1613, and was professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1614. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province; was stationed in Lancashire in 1631, and died at Mosborrow, Lancashire.

1641. Feb. 22. D. John Lone

Born in Kent, 1599. Son of Samuel Lone of Sevenoaks, Esq., and his wife Eliza, daughter of George Cotton of Warblington, Hants., Esq. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 25th November 1620. Died at Douay.

1641. April 6. D. Gervase Gray

Professed in Italy. Sent on the English Mission, and died at Westby, Lancashire.

1641. July 20. D. James Lawrence Mabbs

Born in Leicestershire, 1589. Was a B.A., Cambridge, and received into the Church by Father Stering (*alias* Brown), a prisoner in the Clink. Entered Valladolid College, 18th August 1618. Received into Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay, in August 1619, and made his profession on 15th August 1620. Was sent on the English Mission after 1626, and after suffering imprisonment, died in Newgate Prison, in chains.

1641. Aug. 9. D. David Augustine Baker

Born at Abergavenny, 5th May 1573. Son of William Baker, steward to Lord Abergavenny, and his wife —, daughter of Lewis Ap John *alias* Wallis, Vicar of Abergavenny. Educated at Oxford. Studied for the Law. Was Recorder of Abergavenny. A convert. Received into Benedictine Order at St

Justina, Padua, 1605. Professed in England, ordained, served on the English Mission. Stationed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1624-1633. Then Confessor to nuns at Cambray, 1633-38. Definitor in Chapter, 1633, but resigned. Sent again on the English Mission, 1638. Died of plague in London, and buried in St Andrew's, Holborn. Author of—

Two Treatises on the Laws of England; *A Treatise of the Discretion that is to be used in the exercises of a Spiritual life*; *An Enquiry about the Author of the treatises of the Abridgment and Ladder of Perfection*; *A Spiritual Alphabet for the use of beginners with a memorial for the instructor: to which is added The Order of teaching*; *A Treatise on Distractions, etc.*; *A Treatise of confession*; *Directions for contemplation: written chiefly for the use of Nuns of the Holy Order of St Bennet, at Cambray*; *A Book of Five Treatises*; (a) *Against being solicitous for the Honour of the House and Order*; (b) *About the electing of worthy and fit Councillors within this House*; (c) *About Scandals*; (d) *About the book entitled 'De Bona Status Religiosi';* (e) *That the Cowl maketh not the Monk nor the Nun*; *A Secure Stay in all Temptations*: *An Anchor or Stay for the Spirit, to which is added A Remedy against Temptations* (*modernised from Richard of Hampole*); *Collections out of divers Authors*; *A Treatise of Doubts and Calls*; *An Exposition of the Rule of our Most Holy Father St Bennet*; *Life and Death of Dame Gertrude More*; *A Spiritual Treatise, divided into Three parts, called A. B. C. of the Fall and Restitution of Man*; *Vox Clamantis in Deserto Animae* (*an explanation of Walter Hylton's 'Scala Perfectionis'*); *Secretum, sive Mysticum, or certain notes upon the book called the Cloud of Knowing and UnKnowing*; *A Treatise how to make a right use of Sickness*; *The Mirror of Patience and Resignation*; *A Treatise concerning the Apostolical Mission into England*; *An Introduction or Preparative to the Treatise on the English Mission*; *A Treatise de Conversione Morum*; *Flagellum Euchomachorum: or a scourge for the Impugners, Disprizers, and Neglecters of Prayer*; *On the seeking and finding of God*; *Certain Spiritual Emblems, or Short Sayings, with their Expositions to some of them*; *Dicta seu Sententiae Sanctorum Patrum de Praxi Vitae perfectae*; *A Discourse concerning the Love of your enemies*; *A Discourse teaching all virtues in general*; *Instructions for the profitable use of Mental Prayer*; *A Treatise concerning Perfection*; *Rythmi Spirituales, sive Canticorum libri tres*; *The Idiot's Devotion by Dame Gertrude More, O.S.B. Edited by Father Baker*; *A*

Volume of Translations from Thaulerus; *Sermons by Thaulerus, Suso, and Rusbrochius*; *An account of his whole Life*; *An Apology for all his works*; *Remains of Supplements to several Treatises, collected and put together by the Author himself*; *Remains*; *Minor Treatises and Essays*; *collected by Father Baker into eight volumes.*

1641. Sept. 20. **D. Edward Ambrose Barlow** (*alias* **Brererton, *alias* Radcliffe**)

Born in Manchester, 1586. Son of Sir Alexander Barlow of Barlow Hall, Lancs., and his wife Mary, daughter of Sir Urian Brereton of Handforth Hall, Cheshire. Brother of DD. Rudesind and Theodore Barlow. Matriculated in Douay University, 21st February 1608; Entered English College, Douay, as Convictor, December 1608. Left for Spain, 23rd August 1610. Entered English College, Valladolid, 20th September 1610. Returned in 1612 to Douay, and took College oath, 17th October 1612. Left for England, 8th July 1613. Received Benedictine habit at Clermont, near St Malo, 4th January 1615, but rights over him were ceded to St Gregory's, Douay, where he completed his noviciate and was professed, 5th January 1616, being also incorporated in the Conventus of Cella Nuova, Spain. Ordained, 1617. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and laboured in Lancashire, where he was stationed in 1624. Was hanged at Lancaster.

1642. Jan. 31. **D. Bartholomew Alban Roe** (*alias* **James Rolfe *or* Rosse**)

Born in Suffolk, 1583. Probably son of Bartholomew Roe, gent., of Bury St Edmunds. Educated at Cambridge. A convert. Went to Douay, 13th November 1607: matriculated in Douay University, 21st February 1608. Entered English College, Douay, 22nd February 1608. Took the College oath, 15th October 1609. Expelled for causing disturbance, 16th December 1610. Joined the Benedictine Order and was professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1612. Sent to St Edmund's, Paris, and then to the English Mission. Was in or about London in 1623; was imprisoned and banished, but returned, to be again imprisoned. His name mentioned as being in the Fleet in 1632, and 1635. He was hanged at Tyburn. Translator into English of *A Treatise of Prayer*, by Cardinal Fisher.

1642. June 12. **D. Thomas Monington**

Born at The Callows, Herefordshire. Received habit at St Gregory's, in October 1609, and was professed on 16th November 1610. Was Novice Master at Douay. Prior of St Edmund's, Paris, 1620-21. Definitor, 1621-25. Passed to the English Mission in the S. Province, and was at Whitefield, Gloucestershire, in 1625, where he died, and was buried at Deerhurst.

1643. March 28. **D. Humphrey Placid Peyto** (*alias* **Budd**)

Probably eldest son of William Peyto, Esq., of Chesterton, Warwickshire, and his wife Eleanor, daughter of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, Staffordshire, Kt. Professed at St Facundus, Sahagun, Spain. Sent on the English Mission, was in prison in 1613 till 1616. Escaped, laboured many years on the Mission, was again captured, and died in Newgate, under sentence of death.

1643. Aug. 19. **D. Thomas John Hutton**

Born in York, 1578. Son of William Hutton, a draper, and his wife Mary, both of whom suffered long imprisonment for the faith. His mother died in the Ousebridge Kidcote prison in York. Was educated at St Omer for three years, at Seville for one year, and entering Valladolid College, 30th October 1598, was there ordained. Joined Benedictine Order at St Martin's, Compostella, in 1600, and was there professed. He was sent to the English Mission, and was certainly stationed in Durham in 1632. Provincial of York, 1629-33. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1633. Died in Yorkshire.

164–. Nov. 28. **D. Christian Govaerdt**

Born in Bruges. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 28th October 1624. Secretary to the President, 1633. Date of death uncertain.

1644. May 5. **D. Matthew Sandeford** (*alias* **Lassels**)

Born in Shropshire, 1588. Educated at English College, Valladolid, which he entered in 1604. Through ill-health sent to English College, Douay, which he entered 6th September 1609, having completed two years' study of theology. Left for England, 29th July 1610. Entered Benedictine Order and was professed at St Malo, 6th August 1613. Aggregated to St Lawrence's. Prior of St Edmund's, Paris, 1618-19. Joined Archbishop Gifford at Rheims, 1619. Took degree

of D.D. Appointed Prior of St Nivards. Was at St Edmund's, Paris, 1629-32, and then returned to St Nivards, where he died.

1644. July 26. **D. William Ildephonsus Hanson** (*vere* **Hesketh**)

Born at Barrow-in-Field, Lancashire: probably fourth son of William Hesketh, Esq. of Aughton, Lancashire, and his wife Anne, daughter of Hugh Anderton, Esq. of Euxton. Educated at Seville Seminary. Ordained a secular priest. Clothed at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th April 1614; professed, 1st May 1615. Sent on the English Mission. Returned to teach philosophy at Douay and at Paris. Again on the Mission in Yorkshire by 1631. Worried to death by the Parliamentary troops in Yorkshire.

1644. July 26. **D. Francis Boniface Kemp** (*alias* **Kipton**)

Born in London, 1578. Most probably connected with the family of his name subsequently settled at Slindon, Sussex. Educated for four years at St Omer; then entered Valladolid College, November 1602. Admitted to Benedictine Order, October 1603, clothed 11th December 1603, and professed at Montserrat. Was Subprior at St Malo, 1612. Sent to the English Mission. Imprisoned in Newgate, and banished, but returned, and laboured, probably in Yorkshire. Worried to death by Parliamentary troops in Yorkshire.

1644. July 26. **D. William Middleton** (*alias* **Heathcote**)

Probably a native of Derbyshire and son of Thomas Middleton, Esq., and his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne of Cawthorpe. Ordained abroad and laboured on the English Mission. Possibly same as priest released from Clink prison and exiled, 11th April 1630. If so, returned to England, and there received Benedictine habit, and made his profession at St Martin's, Compostella. Was stationed in Lancashire in 1631. Worried to death by Parliamentary troops in Yorkshire.

1644. Aug. 7. **D. [Edmund] Thomas Hill** (*alias* **Buckland**)

Born in Somersetshire, 1560. A convert. Admitted first at Rheims, 21st August 1590; then to English College, Rome, 23rd March 1593; took College oath, 3rd October 1593. Ordained subdeacon, December 1593; deacon, March 1594; and priest, 12th March 1594. Sent into England, 16th September 1597. Took degree of D.D. Received Benedictine

habit for St Gregory's, Douay, when in prison under sentence of death, 1612, and was professed at Douay after his release, 8th October 1613. Laboured for close on fifty years on the English Mission. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1633. In old age, retired to St Gregory's, and died at Douay. Author of *A Quatron of Reasons; The Plain Pathway to Heaven.*

1644. Nov. 27. **B. William Sheldon**

Born in Warwickshire. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 15th April 1640. Ordained deacon. Died at Douay.

1645. *March 23.* **D. Paulinus Hird** (*alias* **Laton**)

Born at Batley, Yorks. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 23rd March 1631. Was sent on the English Mission in N. Province at Batley and died there.

1645. April 15. **D. Humphrey Anselm Turberville** (*alias* **Edward Basset**)

Born in Glamorgan, 1579. Educated at Valladolid, which he entered 20th April 1602. In September 1603, he received the Benedictine habit, and was professed at Montserrat. He was sent on the English Mission, and died in Glamorganshire.

1645. *Sept. 13.* **D. Robert Paulinus Appleby** (*alias* **Francis Parker**)

Born in Yorkshire, 1580. Educated in England and at Valladolid, which he entered 23rd July 1600. Entered Benedictine Order at Onia, Spain, in September 1603, and was there professed. Prior of St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1610-14. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and died in Yorkshire.

1645. Nov. 27. **D. Henry Paulinus Greenwood**

Born in Brentwood, Essex, 1586. Educated by his father, a grammar-school master, and at Valladolid, which he entered in 1604, where he studied logic. Received Benedictine habit at St Gregory's, Douay, December 1611, and was professed 10th January 1613. Was Subprior and Professor of philosophy. Was sent on the English Mission, where he suffered long imprisonment, and, on release, returned to Douay. Prior of S. Malo, 1620-25. Definitor, and Procurator in Rome, 1625-29. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1633. Sent again on the Mission, and was Provincial of Canterbury, 1641, till his death at Oxford.

1645. Dec. 31. **D. Francis Hull**

Born in Devonshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1615. Appointed Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1629. Definitor, 1633. Vicar in France, 1639-45. Resided at St Edmund's, and then at St Malo, where he died. Collector of material for 2nd Volume of *The Flowers of the Lives of...Saints of...England, Scotland and Ireland...* (Edited by D. Jerome Porter.)

164-. *July 22.* **D. Renatus Deodatus L'Angevin**

Born at St Malo. Clothed at St Benedict's, St Malo, 1613. Made his profession for St Malo's at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd July 1614. Prior of St Malo, 1629-40. Afterwards resided at St Edmund's, Paris.

1646. March 13. **D. Peter Boniface Wilford** (*alias* **Taylor**)

Born in London, 1584. Educated in London, then after imprisonment, went to St Omer for two years, thence to Valladolid, 30th May 1604, and was there ordained a secular priest. Entered Order at Douay, and was there professed, 8th September 1609. Was at Chelles in 1612, and at St Gregory's, 1616, whence he was called to the English Mission. He suffered imprisonment, and died in Newgate. Was Procurator in Rome in 1635.

1646. *March 21.* **D. Martin Cuthbert Hartburn** (*alias* **Comings**)

Born at Stillington, Durham. Went to Douay, 13th November 1607. Matriculated in Douay University, 21st February 1608. Entered English College, Douay, December 1608. Took College oath, 17th October 1611. Left to join the Benedictine Order, 7th March 1613. Clothed at St Gregory's, Douay, 12th March 1613; professed, 21st March 1614. Went to St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, and thence sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was stationed in Northumberland in 1632.

1646. May 22. **D. John Moundeford,** (*or* **Mumford,** *alias* **Ford**)

Born at Werhamrow, Norfolk. Possibly son either of Osbert Moundeford and his second wife Bridget, daughter of Sir John Spilman of Norburgh, or of Sir Edmund Moundeford, Kt. and his first wife Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Gawdy of Claxton. Educated at the English College, Douay. Matriculated in Douay University, 21st February 1608. Returned to England, 17th August 1610. Went back to Douay, 22nd October 1611. Took College oath, 12th May 1613. Left English College to join Benedictines, 10th July 1613. Clothed at St Gregory's,

Douay, 11th July 1613. Professed, 13th July 1614. Was sent to Compostella, then to St Edmund's, Paris, and then returned to Douay. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and was stationed in or near London in 1623. Died at Worcester.

1646. June 11. **D. George Joseph Latham**

Born at Rainforth, Lancashire. Brother of D. William Swithbert Latham. Entered English College, Douay, 18th September 1604. Confirmed, 22nd March 1605. Returned to England, 20th April 1610. Went back to Douay, 12th Sept. 1611. Took College oath, 17th October 1611. Received tonsure, 24th May 1614. Ordained ostiarius and lector, 12th June 1615; exorcist and acolythe, 13th June 1615; sub-deacon, 19th September 1615; deacon, 18th October 1615; priest, 19th December 1615. Received Benedictine habit at St Gregory's, Douay, 21st September 1616; professed, 29th September 1617. Was Cellarer. Sent to St Edmund's, Paris, where he was in 1624. Sent on the English Mission about 1625 in the S. Province, and died at Hereford.

1646. June 30. **D. Roger Philip Powel** (*alias* **Morgan,** *alias* **Prosser**)

Born at Tralon, Brecknockshire, 1599. Son of Roger Powel and his wife Catherine Morgan. Educated at Abergavenny. Studied Law in the Temple. Received Benedictine habit at St Gregory's, Douay, August 1619, and was professed, 15th August 1620. Ordained, *circa* 1623. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province in 1626, and was chaplain for 20 years to the Risden family at Bableigh, Devon, and Leighland, Somerset. Was hanged at Tyburn, and buried in Moorfields.

1646. Aug. 27. **D. James Anderton**

Born at Lostock, Lancashire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd October 1623. Sent on the English Mission in the S. Province. Was stationed in Lancashire, in 1631, and died at Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.

1646. Dec. 13. **D. Placid Loader** (*alias* **Ireland**)

Born in London. Received habit at St Gregory's, Douay, 5th October 1619, and was professed, 11th October 1620. Was ordained in 1624; sent on the English Mission, and there died.

1646. Dec. 25. **D. Michael Middleton.**

A Conventual at St Gregory's, Douay, in 1646, but there is no record of his profession or death.

1647. Sept. 2. **B. Dominic Taylor,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Benedict's, St Malo, 5th November 1615.

1647 (*after*). *Nov. 11.* **D. David Codner** (*alias* **Matthew Savage**)

Professed at St Vitale, Ravenna, Italy, 11th November 1606. Sent on the English Mission, 1626; date of death uncertain, but after 1647, when he published a book at Ravenna. In 1633 he was in London, disguised as a gentleman of the Queen's household, under the name of Matthew Savage.

1648. Jan. 24. **D. Francis Gicou.**

Born in Britanny, 1585. A sub-deacon. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, for St Malo, 18th October 1617. Superior of St Malo, 1640-43, and died there.

1648. May 23. **D. Robert Benedict Cox.**

Professed at St Lawrence's. 1612. Sent on the English Mission. Imprisoned. Was in the New Prison in 1632, and finally died in the Clink, after having received the sentence of death and endured a long and tedious martyrdom in prison. Editor of *The Pope's Brief: or Rome's Inquiry after the Death of their Catholiques here in England during these times of Warre, etc.*

1649. *Jan. 15.* **B. Edmund Ward,** *Laybrother*

Born in Norfolk. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 15th January 1639.

1649. Aug. 5. **D. Nicholas Curre**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1610 or 1611. Was Subprior at St Gregory's, 1624. Definitor, 1625. Vice-prior of St Edmund's, 1631. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, 1632. Was probably at Weston, Warwickshire, in 1640, and there died.

16—. Feb. 10. **D. William Romanus Grossier**

Born in Paris. Professed at St Edmund's for St Malo, 10th February 1620. Was Cellarer at St Edmund's, 1625. Went to St Malo. Date of death uncertain.

1650. Feb. 8. **D. Robert Haddock** (*or* **Haydock,** *alias* **Benson**)

Born at Brunton, Lancashire, 1582. Son of William Haydock, Lord of the Manor of Cottam, Lancashire, and his wife Bridget, daughter of Sir Richard Hoghton, Kt., of Hoghton Tower. Converted by his uncle Father Woodroffe, imprisoned in Wisbeach Castle. Educated at St Omer, 1599-1602. Thence he proceeded to the English College, Valladolid. Entered Benedictine Order, October 1603, and was professed at Valladolid. Sent on the English Mission in 1607. Appointed Superior of the Spanish Benedictines in England. One of the nine Definitors to arrange the terms of Union, 1617. Provincial of York, 1621-29. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1633. Was stationed in Lancashire in 1631. Died in Staffordshire.

1650. Feb. 10. **D. Dunstan Everard** (*alias* **John Jones**)

Born in Suffolk. Clothed at St Malo; professed at St Gregory's, Douay, for St Malo, 24th March 1616. Sent on the English Mission. Was in London, 1626-29. Suffered imprisonment, was banished, but returned, and was again in prison, *circa* 1637. Was stationed at St Edmund's, Paris, in 1641. Died in Jersey, where he was in attendance on Charles II, while in exile; and was buried at St Malo.

1650. March 6. **D. Francis Blakeston**

Born in co. Durham. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 4th October 1626. Laboured many years on the English Mission. Acted as Chaplain in the Royal Army during the Civil War, and died in that employment.

1650. Oct. 21. **D. Bernard Warren**

Born in Cheshire. Professed at La Celle for St Edmund's, 11th July 1648. Ordained, 1649. Died in Paris.

1650. Nov. 22. **D. John Garter**

Born in Northamptonshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th January 1639. Was Cellarer, 1642. Ordained, 1643. Sent to La Celle, 1644. Returned to Paris as Cellarer. Appointed Superior of La Celle, 1648, and there died.

1651. Jan. 12. **D. William Anthony Batt** (*alias* **Breether**)

Born in Wiltshire. Son of John Batt. 'Ante clericus Wellensis.' Entered English College, Douay, 3rd April 1598. Received confirmation and tonsure, 4th August 1600; minor

orders, 17th September 1604. Ordained subdeacon, 18th September 1604; deacon and priest, November 1604. Sent on the English Mission, 26th September 1605. Entered Benedictine Order, and was professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1615. Sent back to the English Mission. Returned to St Edmund's, Paris. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1633. Superior and Novice Master at La Celle, 1641. Returned to St Edmund's, 1642. Died in Paris. Author of: *The Mourning of the Dove*; *A Heavenly Treasure of Comfortable Meditations and Prayers*; *A Hive of Sacred Honie-Combes*; *A Rule of good Life*; *Thesaurus absconditus in agro Dominico Inventus*; *A Catechism.*

1651. March 17. **D. Christopher Clement Reyner** (*alias* **Douglas** *or* **Dougell** *or* **Dowgill**)

Born in Ripon, Yorkshire, 1582. Son of Richard Reyner. Entered English College, Douay, 11th June 1598. Conditionally baptised, 1st February 1599. Received confirmation and tonsure, 4th August 1600. Was in philosophy class, 30th December 1599. Ordained in minor orders, 1st March 1602; subdeacon, 2nd March 1602; deacon, 23rd March 1602; priest, 24th March 1602. Sent to the English Mission, 3rd April 1602. Entered Benedictine Order at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, and was professed, 1610. Sent to St Gregory's, Douay, for further studies, and obtained degree of D.D. Was Secretary to President, 1621-29. Sent to Germany to negotiate transfer of monasteries from the Bursfeld to the English Congregation. Definitor, 1633. President-General, 1635-41. Obtained Abbey of Lambspring, 1643. Confirmed Abbot, 1645. Died at Hildesheim. Buried at Lambspring. Author of: *A Short Rule of Good Life*, and *Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia.*

1651. July 1. **D. Felix Jocelin Elmer**

Born in Worcestershire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1610 or 1611. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1617-21. Prior of St Malo, 1625-29. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1629-41. President-General, 1641-45. Definitor, 1645. Prior of St Malo, 1649, till death there.

1652. May 16. **D. Nicholas Fitzjames**

Born at Redlynch, Somerset, *circa* 1572. Fifth and youngest son of Richard Fitzjames of Redlynch, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of William Francis of Combe Flory. Educated

at Gloucester Hall, Oxford. Entered English College, Douay, 4th November 1599. Matriculated in Douay University, 4th May 1600. Confirmed and tonsured, 4th August 1600. Ordained in minor orders, 20th December 1600; subdeacon, 22nd December 1600; deacon, 16th March 1601; priest, 7th April 1601. Sent on the English Mission, 11th June 1601. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed, 12th May 1607; professed, 15th May 1608. Sent to St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, where he was Novice Master, also Subprior for a short time in 1610. Sent again on the Mission, and died at Stourton, Wiltshire.

1652. July 9. **D. Thomas Cuthbert Risden**

Son of Giles Risden of Bableigh in Parkham, Devon, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Viell. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 30th November 1640. Died in Paris.

1652. *Aug. 5.* **D. Edward Gloster** (*alias* **Glasscock**)

Born in Essex. Professed at Douay, for St Edmund's, 5th August 1640. Was Novice Master at La Celle, 1642. Cellarer at St Edmund's, 1645. Died at La Celle.

1652. Nov. 13. **D. Andrew Simpson** (*or* **Sampson,** *alias* **William Baines**)

Born in Yorkshire, *circa* 1612. Son of Christopher Simpson. Spent seven years at St Omer, then went to English College, Rome, where he was admitted, 25th December 1637. After receiving minor orders, in July 1639, he entered the Benedictine Order at St Edmund's, Paris, 1639. Professed, 12th January 1642. Died in Normandy.

1653. Jan. 27. **D. George Thomas Woodhope** (*alias* **White**)

Born in Worcestershire. Professed at St Gregory's, 1622. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was stationed at Weston, Warwickshire, and at Beoley, Worcestershire. Was vice-Prior of St Gregory's in 1649, and died at Douay, of the plague. (Dodd says in 1654.) Author of *The Obits and Characters of Several Eminent Benedictines.*

1653. Feb. 17. **D. Henry Placid Cary**

Son of Henry Cary, Viscount Falkland, and his wife Elizabeth Tanfield. Educated at St Edmund's, Paris. Professed at Paris, 17th February 1641. Secretary to the President, 1649.

1653. June 8. **D. Robert Amandus Southcote**

Born in Devon. Possibly son and heir (23 in 1620), of Peter Southcote of Lusley, Devon, Esq., and his wife —— Dillington; *or* third son of George Southcote of Calverley, Devon, and his wife, —— Robinson. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th September 1624. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died at Bidwell, Exeter.

1653. June 19. **B. Claude Moliner,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, *circa* 1612.

1653. July 1. **B. John Barter,** *Novice*

Son of John Barter of London. Born in Norfolk, 1632. Studied at St Omer for four years, then went to English College, Rome, 3rd October 1651. Left for Douay, 23rd April 1653. Took habit at St Gregory's, on the same day as his father, but died of the plague soon after.

1653. July 11. **D. Christopher Anderton** (*alias* **Ashley**)

Born at Lostock, Lancashire, 1607. Eldest son of Christopher Anderton of Lostock, Esq. Entered English College, Douay, 22nd July 1622. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed, 24th August 1624. Definitor, 1641-45. Secretary to President, 1645-49. Went to Rome with him. Again Definitor, 1649. Resided at Douay, and died there, of the plague.

1654. Jan. 6. **D. John Owen**

Born at St Asaph's, Wales. Educated at English College, Valladolid. Professed in Spain. Sent on the English Mission, and died in Drury Lane, London.

1654. May 28. **D. Francis Constable**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1615. Sent on the English Mission and died in Drury Lane, London.

1654. May 29. **D. Robert Mellitus Babthorpe** (*alias* **Smith**)

Born *circa* 1584. Second son of Sir Ralph Babthorpe of Babthorpe, and his wife Cecily, daughter and heiress of William Birnand of Brimham. Educated at Seville, where he began philosophy: continued at English College, Douay, which he entered in January 1606. Dismissed, 16th February 1608. Went to England, 1st March 1608. Entered Benedictine Order, and professed at Rheims for St Lawrence's, Dieulouard,

1609. Went to St Malo to commence the monastery there. Sent on the English Mission, 1619, to the N. Province, where he died.

16—. *May 12.* **B. Lawrence Errington**

Professed at St Gregory's, 1654. Date of death uncertain.

1655. Jan. 8. **D. George de Sto. Ildefonso**

Born at Sculthorpe, Norfolk. A secular priest professed on the English Mission for St Gregory's, 29th June 1622. He died on the Mission.

1655. Feb. 12. **D. Gregory Moore** (*or* **Moncke**)

Born at Carlisle. A secular priest, professed on the English Mission for St Gregory's, Douay, 2nd July 1622. Died on the Mission.

1655. May 30. **D. John Placid Hartburn** (*alias* **Robert Comings,** *alias* **Foorde**)

Born at Stillington, Durham. Entered English College, Douay, 28th May 1605; took College oath, 10th April 1607. Ordained in minor orders, 4th April 1609; sub-deacon, 18th April 1609; deacon, 6th June 1609; priest, 24th June 1609. Sent on the English Mission, 21st April 1610. Received into Benedictine Order in England, some years before he made his profession at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th September 1617. Went to St Edmund's, Paris, 1629, and thence returned to English Mission, being stationed in Northumberland in 1632. Was Procurator of North Province, 1633. Died in England.

1655. May 31. **D. William Palmer**

Born, 1575. Professed in Italy. Sent on the English Mission in the South Province. At Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich, in 1622. Died at Longwood, Hants.

1655. Oct. 14. **D. William Claude White** (*alias* **Bennet**)

Born at Bangor, 1583. Son of Richard White. Entered English College, Douay, 6th September 1598, and sought to enter O.S.F. 24th October 1601, but retired. Ordained secular priest, 1605. Professed at S. Claudia, Leon. Aggregated to St Lawrence's, 1610 or 1611. Was a conventual at St Edmund's, 1620, and thence sent on the English Mission. Was Provincial of Canterbury, 1629-33. President-General for a short time in 1633. Definitor, 1633. Provincial of Canterbury, 1645-53. President-General, 1653, till death at St Edmund's.

He was buried at St Germain's. During the thirty-six years of his missionary life, he was for some time chaplain to Lord Windsor, and at Weston, Warwickshire, 1649-53.

1655. Nov. 26. **D. Richard Huddleston** (*alias* **Parkinson**)

Born at Farington Hall, Lancashire, 1583. Seventh son of Andrew Huddleston, and his wife Mary Hutton. Educated at Rheims, Rome and Douay. Entered English College, Douay, 6th March 1599. Confirmed and tonsured, 4th August 1600. Sent to Rome, September 1601. Admitted to English College, Rome, October 1601. Received minor orders in 1602 and 1603. Returned to Douay, June 1606. Ordained sub-deacon, 23rd September 1606; deacon, 23rd December 1606; priest, 22nd December 1607, and sang his first Mass on Christmas Day. Sent on the English Mission, *vir doctus et pius*, 4th Feb. 1608. Returned to Italy. Entered the Benedictine Order, and was professed at Monte Cassino. Returned to the English Mission in 1619, and was stationed for some time at Farington Hall, in Leyland. Thence went to Yorkshire, where he died. Author of *Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church.*

1656. Feb. 25. **B. John Gratian,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, *circa* 1631.

1656. July 22. **D. Ferdinand Aemilian Throckmorton**

Born at Antwerp. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 5th February 1623. Ordained, 1627. Vice-Secretary in 1643. Died in Paris.

1656. Sept. 19. **D. William Rudesind Barlow** (*alias* **Radcliffe**)

Born at Manchester, 1585. Third son of Sir Alex. Barlow of Barlow Hall, Lancashire, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Urian Brereton, of Handforth Hall, Cheshire. Brother of Dom Edward Ambrose Barlow, the Martyr, and of Dom Theodore Barlow. Educated at English College, Douay, which he entered, 1st July 1602. Confirmed, 22nd March 1605. Took College oath, 5th June 1605. Left to join Benedictine Order, 25th August 1605. Went to Spain and was professed at Cella Nuova, Galicia, 1606. Ordained, 1608. Took degree of D.D. at Salamanca, also at Douay, 1616. Went to St Gregory's, Douay, 1611. Was Prior of St Gregory's, 1614-20, and again, 1625-29. One of the nine Definitors for the Union, 1617. President-General, 1621-29. Definitor of the Regimen, 1629. Professor of Theology for forty years at the College of S. Vedast, Douay. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1633. Died

at Douay. Authorship attributed to him of *The Enemies of God*, 1624; *Mandatum*; *a circular letter to his brethren concerning their relations to the Vicar Apostolic.*

1657. *Feb. 15.* **D. Henry Ildephonsus Cliffe** (*alias* **Cowper, *alias* Johnson**)

Born, 1585. Entered English College, Rome, August 1603. Ordained in minor orders, August 1604; sub-deacon and deacon, in March, and priest on 18th April 1609. After completion of studies, went to Perugia to enter Benedictine Order. He received habit, however, at Douay, 18th October 1613, and made his profession, 15th February 1615. Sent to St Malo, returned to Douay, and thence went to the English Mission. Was Secretary to General Chapter, 1629. Date of death uncertain.

1657. Feb. 18. **D. Richard Wilfrid Selby** (*alias* **Reade**)

Born in Durham. Probably third son of William Selby, a merchant in Newcastle, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Gerard Ffenwick, of Newcastle, and brother to Sir George Selby of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Sir William Selby of Shortflatt and Bowlam, Northumberland. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, Douay, 1619, and was professed, 21st March 1620. Was Procurator in Rome, 1629-45. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1642. President General 1645-49. Died of the plague in Rome. Author of: *Bonifacius VIII*; *Narratio Mortis* (of Father Maurus Scott); *Tabula Votiva Appensa Tholo S. Scholasticae.* Edited *Imitatio Christi* and assisted Abbot Cajetan in his edition of the works of St Peter Damian.

1657. Feb. 20. **D. John Hilarion Wake** (*alias* **Merriman**)

Born at Carrehouse, co. Durham. Professed at Douay, 23rd October 1639. Sent to Lambspring, 1645. Returned to Douay. Secretary to General Chapter, 1649. Secretary to President, 1653. Procurator in Rome, 1654. Died in Rome.

1657. April 22. **D. Maurus Hames**

Professed at St Malo, 24th April 1630. Aggregated to St Lawrence's by decree of Chapter. Died at St Malo.

1657. April 25. **D. Thomas James Sherburne** (*alias* **Tunstall**)

Born at Whalley, Lancashire. Son of Thomas Sherburne of Little Milton and first wife Margaret, daughter of Francis Tunstall of Arnecliffe Hall, Yorkshire. Educated at English College, Douay. Received habit at St Gregory's, 12th March

1613, and was professed on 28th March 1614. Sent to Chelles and St Malo, and returned to St Gregory's, whence he was sent on the English Mission, being stationed in Lancashire in 1631; suffered imprisonment, and died on the Mission.

1657. *June 2.* **D. Thomas Hungate**

Born at Saxton Hall, Yorkshire. Third son of William Hungate and his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Sotheby of Pocklington. Educated at English College, Douay. Confirmed, 22nd March 1605. Professed in Spain, and passed to the Mission.

1657. July 31. **D. Nicholas Maurus Pritchard**

Born in Monmouthshire, 1602. Educated at Valladolid, which he entered in March 1616. Entered Benedictine Order at Douay, August 1619, and made his profession on 15th August 1620. Sent to the English Mission in S. Province, 1633. Procurator of Province, 1649. Cathedral Prior of Durham. 1650. Definitor of Province, 1653. Died at Rouen.

1657. Aug. 20. **D. James Maurus Roe** (*alias* **Rosse** *or* **Rolfe**)

Born in Suffolk. Brother of the Martyr. A convert. Educated at English College, Douay, admitted 22nd February 1608, after matriculating the day before in Douay University. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1626. Died at St Malo.

1657. Aug. 21. **D. Peter Warnford** (*alias* **West**)

Born at Winchester, 1582. Possibly Oliver, son of John Warnford of Sevinghampton, Wiltshire, Esq. and his wife Susan, daughter of —— Yate of Lyford, Berkshire. Refused admission to English College, Douay, 1604-5, (recommended there from English College at Seville), because he entertained wish to be a Benedictine. Admitted to English College, Valladolid, December 1610. Ordained and sent to English College, Douay, to complete his studies. Sent thence to the Mission, he was there admitted to the Benedictine habit, but the house of his profession and the dates of his admission or profession are uncertain. From him came the great relic of the Holy Thorn, now at Stanbrook.

1657. Oct. 17. **D. Michael Gascoigne**

Born at Barnbow, Yorkshire. Third son of Sir John Gascoigne of Barnbow, Bart., and his wife Anne, daughter of John Ingleby of Ripley, Esq. Clothed at Douay, 6th January 1621. Professed at Paris for St Gregory's, 15th January 1622. Sent on

the English Mission in N. Province, and was stationed in Lancashire, in 1631. Was Secretary to General Chapter, 1641. Procurator of N. Province for many years. Stationed at Welton, Northumberland, and there died.

1657. Oct. 18. **D. Robert Gregory Hungate**

Born at Saxton Hall, Yorkshire. Fourth son of William Hungate and his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Sotheby of Pocklington. Entered English College, Douay, 18th August 1604. Returned to England, July 1605. Clothed at St Gregory's, Douay, October 1609; professed 16th November 1610. Sent on the Mission in N. Province, and was stationed in co. Durham in 1632. Provincial of York, 1653, and died before the expiration of his term of office.

1657. Dec. 12. **D. Roger Michael Witham**

Born at Cliffe, Yorkshire. Son of John Witham of Cliffe, Esq. and his first wife Dorothy, daughter of William Wycliffe of Wycliffe, Yorkshire, Esq. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 2nd February 1636. Was sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and died there.

1658. Jan. 16. **D. Boniface Chandler**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1615. Assisted Dom Clement Reyner in Germany; and, on the acquisition of Lambspring, was Cellarer there. Died at Lambspring.

1658. March 9. **D. George Bernard Salkeld**

Born in Cumberland. Professed at Douay, *circa* 1650. Sent to the English Mission in North Province, and there died.

1658. March 14. **D. John Mark Crowther** (*alias* **Broughton**)

Born in Shropshire, 1584. He was elder brother of Dom Anselm. Educated in England, at St Omer for one year, then entered Valladolid College, July 1600. Returned to England, but went back to Valladolid, was ordained, and then dismissed. Went to Douay and received Benedictine habit, September, 1608, and made his profession, 14th September 1609. Was sent to St Lawrence's, and thence to the English Mission in S. Province. Suffered imprisonment in London, and on release laboured in Gloucestershire. Was Provincial of Canterbury, 1625-29. In old age retired to Lambspring, and there died.

1658. May 9. **B. Anthony Tenant,** *Laybrother*

1658. May 15. **B. William Tahon,** *Laybrother*

1658. May 20. **B. John Bradstock,** *Laybrother*

16—, *June 13.* **D. Lawrence Neville**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1630. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Date of death uncertain.

1659. May 25. **D. Edward Constantius Nathal** *or* **Nuttal** (*alias* **Matthews**)

Born in Suffolk. Entered English College, Douay, 10th December 1604. Confirmed, 22nd March 1605. Returned to England, 9th May 1605. Back to Douay before end of month. Dismissed because he wished to join Benedictine Order, 28th May 1607. Gave trouble about leaving. Professed in Spain. Aggregated to St Lawrence's. Was stationed at St Edmund's, Paris, in 1619. Sent on the English Mission, for a time at least, in Norfolk. Suffered imprisonment, and died in Norfolk.

1661. Aug. *31.* **D. John Barnes**

Born probably in Lancashire. Educated at Oxford, but left on account of his religion. Studied divinity at Salamanca. Entered Benedictine Order at Valladolid, 12th March 1604; professed, 1605; ordained priest, 20th September 1608. Went on the English Mission, but banished. Lectured on divinity at Dieulouard and Marchienne. Opposed Union with violence; and his mind being found to be unhinged, he was put under restraint in Paris and Rome, where he died after being confined for 30 years. Author of: *Dissertatio Contra Equivocationes*; *Examen Trophoeorum*, (*an attempted answer to Father Edward Mayhew's Trophoea*); *Catholico-Romanus Pacificus*; *A Treatise on the Supremacy of Councils*; *The Spiritual Combat*; (*a translation from the Spanish of John Castaniza.*)

1661. *Dec. 3.* **D. Lawrence Appleton**

Born at Benfleet, Essex. Son of Sir Henry Appleton of South Benfleet, 2nd Bart., and his wife Joan Sheldon. Brother of Dame Marina Appleton. Professed at Douay, 22nd April 1635. Sent to Lambspring, 1645, and appointed Prior. Wentto the English Mission in South Province. Date of death uncertain.

1662. Feb. 2. **D. Maurus Robinson**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 21st March 1653. Sent on the English Mission in the North Province, and there died.

1662. March 25. **B. Anthony Lovel,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1620.

1662. May 11. **D. Basil Cheriton**

Born in Oxfordshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 24th June 1651, and died in Paris.

1662. Nov. 18. **B. Dunstan Duck**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1655, and died at Dieulouard.

1662. Oct. 22. **B. Bede Shirburne**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Edmund's, 21st September 1660, and died in Paris.

1663. April 4. **D. George Gregory Bacon**

Born 1597. A secular priest, professed on the Mission, house and date of profession uncertain. Died at Little Stoke, Gloucestershire.

1663. June 9. **D. William Maurus Davis** (*alias* **Bennet**)

Born in Flintshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 8th June 1642. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Procurator of Province, 1653. Died in England.

1663. Oct. 28. **D. William Johnson** (*alias* **Chambers**)

Born near Durham, 1580. Educated at English College, Douay, and Valladolid, which he entered, December 1598. He entered the Benedictine Order in May, 1599, and was professed at St Martin's, Compostella. Was sent on the English Mission, and died in London in Lord Dorset's house in Charterhouse Yard.

1663. Nov. 10. **D. William Elphege Sherwood**

Born at Bath, Somerset. Son of John Sherwood, M.D., and his wife Mary. Brother of D. Robert Sherwood. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1626. Sent on the English Mission. Returned to St Lawrence's, and died at Dieulouard.

1663. Dec. 25. **D. George Bernard Palmes** (*alias* **Conyers**)

Born at Naborne Castle, Yorkshire, 1618. Son of Sir George Palmes, Kt., and his wife Catherine, daughter of Sir Ralph Babthorpe, of Osgodby, Yorkshire. Educated at St Omer, and English College, Rome, which he entered, 28th November 1637. Entered Benedictine Order at Douay, and was there professed, 27th December 1643. Sent to Lambspring, 1645.

Was Confessor to the nuns at Brussels, 1649; Professor at St Gregory's, 1649. Prior of St Gregory's 1653-57. Procurator in Rome, 1657. Died at Gratz, Styria, on his way to Rome.

1664. April 8. **D. Clement Lawrence Reyner** (*alias* **Douglas** *or* **Dougell** *or* **Dowgill**)

Born in Ripon, Yorkshire, 1589. Son of Richard Reyner and brother of Dom Christopher Clement Reyner Entered English College, Douay, 11th June 1598. Conditionally baptised, 1st February 1599; in poetry class, 30th December 1599. Confirmed and tonsured, 4th August 1600. Sent to Seville, September 1601. Returned to Douay, 2nd July 1604. Took College oath, 8th September 1604. Ordained subdeacon, 17th December 1605; deacon, 18th February 1606; priest, 1607. Entered Benedictine Order at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, and was professed, 1609. Sent on the English Mission. Was Prior at St Lawrence's, 1623-28. Went to Cambray. Was at St Peter's, Ghent, for about 10 years. Again on the English Mission. Provincial of York, 1649-53. Again Prior of St Lawrence's, 1653-55. President-General, 1655-57; after which he returned to the Mission. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1641. Author of *Tractatus de Indulgentiis.*

1664. May 19. **D. George Berington**

Born in Herefordshire, 1576. Was a member of the family of Beringtons of Dinmore. Educated at Valladolid, which he entered in August 1596. Left in 1600, dismissed as unfit: entered Benedictine Order and was professed at St Aemilian's, Spain. Sent on the English Mission, and laboured in his native county. Was much persecuted by the Protestant Bishop. He became blind, and died in Hereford.

1664. *June 14.* **D. Mansuetus Powel**

Born in Ireland. Professed at St Malo, 1621, and died there.

1664. June 16. **D. Bernard Ribertierre**

Born at St Malo. Professed at Douay for St Malo, 14th February 1621. Was Secretary to President, 1641. Prior of St Malo, 1651-53. Died at St Malo.

1664. July 2. **D. Richard King** (*alias* **Scott**)

Born in Bedfordshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th January 1639. Ordained, 1639. Cellarer, 1641. Sent on the

English Mission in South Province, 1643. Was at Leighland, Somerset, 1643, till his death.

1664. Aug. 13. **B. Peter Huitson,** *Laybrother*

Born at Ashburne, Derbyshire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 16th November 1610.

1664. Dec. 11. **D. Robert Benedict Meryng** (*or* **Meering**)

Born at Tardebigg, Worcestershire, *circa* 1598. Accompanied Sir Walter Raleigh on his voyages. Professed at Lambspring, 30th December 1658, when upwards of sixty years of age, and died there.

1665. Jan. 3. **D. William Bede Witham**

Born at Coken Castle, Durham. Professed at Douay, 22nd August 1649. Sent on the English Mission in the North Province, and stationed at Cliffe, Yorkshire. Was Procurator of the Province, 1661, also Definitor of Province, 1661. Died in England.

1665. Jan. 17. **D. Robert Sherwood** (*alias* **Sherington**)

Born at Bath, Somerset, 1588. Son of John Sherwood, M.D. (a schismatic), and his wife Mary. Was reconciled by Father Tempest, and studied at St Omer for four years; then entered English College, Valladolid, 16th November 1609, and was sent thence, May 1612, to Douay, where he entered the College, 6th June 1612. He left, 13th October 1612, to join the Benedictines, receiving the habit at St Gregory's, Douay, 14th October 1612, and was professed, 18th October 1613. Was Subprior. Sent to Chelles and St Malo. Procurator in Rome, 1621-24. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1624. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1629. Provincial of Canterbury, 1633-41. Died at Kiddington, Oxfordshire.

1665. Jan. 18. **D. Robert Corham**

Born at Antwerp. Professed at Douay, 22nd November 1643, and died there.

1665. Jan. 21. **D. William Walgrave** (*alias* **Pleiall**)

Born at Barneston, Essex, 1588. A secular priest. Professed at Douay, 14th February 1650. Was Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1653-57. Sent again on the English Mission in South Province, and was stationed at Flixton, Suffolk, where he died.

1665. Aug. 12. **D. Robert Gabriel Brett**

Born at White Stanton, Somerset, 1599. Son of Sir Alexander Brett and Anne Gifford, his wife. Was nephew of Archbishop Gifford of Rheims. Professed at St Malo, 5th November 1615. Ordained, 1627. Prior of St Edmund's, 1633-40. Sent on the English Mission, 1640. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1641. Prior of St Malo, 1645-49. Definitor, 1649. Again Prior of St Malo, 1657-61. Went again on the Mission, and died of the plague in London.

1665. Aug. 15. **D. Dunstan Pettinger**

Born in 1586. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1615. Sent to St Edmund's, 1615, and ordained there. Sent to the English Mission in South Province: was in London in 1626, and residing with Sir Thomas Jarrett, in 1629. Transferred to North Province, where he was Procurator in 1653. In same year made Definitor, and Cathedral Prior of Worcester and Vicar of the nuns in Paris. Returned to the Mission in South Province in 1656, and died of the plague, in Drury Lane, London.

1665. Sept. 8. **D. Thomas Leander Normanton** *or* **Normington,** (*alias* **Clifton**)

Born at Bury St Edmunds, 1615. Younger son of John Normanton, clothier, and his wife, Rosa Wynyard, Protestants. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, for eight years, and admitted Fellow in 1638. Expelled in consequence of his conversion, 13th September 1639. Entered English College, Rome, 15th November 1639, taking name of Thomas Clifton. Left, 20th March 1646, and went to Piacenza to enter Benedictine Order, but passed to St Gregory's, Douay, where he was professed in 1649. Chaplain to nuns at Cambray, 1657-61. Procurator in Rome, 1661. Died in Rome. Author of *The Lessons of the Breviary*, MS.

1666. May 5. **D. Arthur Anselm Crowther** (*alias* **Broughton,** *alias* **Pierre Vanderhagen**)

Born in Montgomeryshire, 1588. Entered English College, Douay, 12th June 1605. Sent to Valladolid, where he entered the English College, 4th October 1606. Received Benedictine habit at St Gregory's, Douay, 15th April 1609. Professed, 3rd July 1611. Sent to St Lawrence's, Dieulouard. Returned to Douay where he was Subprior and Professor of philosophy. Definitor, 1621. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1633; of Canterbury,

1657. Provincial of Canterbury, 1653-66. Died in the Old Bailey, London. Author of: *The Spiritual Conquest; A Collection of Sundry Sermons;* and with Father Faustus Sadler, *Jesus, Mary, Joseph;* also, *The Daily Exercise of the Devout Rosarists*; *The Daily Exercise of the Devout Christian.*

1666. May 5. **D. John Northall** (*alias* **Meutisse**)

Born in Shropshire. Educated at St Gregory's, under name of Meutisse. Professed at Douay, 12th April 1626. Went to St Edmund's, Paris. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1633-41. Secretary to General Chapter, 1639. Prior of St Gregory's, 1641-53. Prior of St Malo, 1653-57. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1645. Sent to the English Mission. Retired in old age to Douay, where he died. Author of MS. treatise now in Lille Archives: 13 letters '*These things that follow are some advices given by fa: John Mutasse to some religious when he was confessour.*'

1667. April 9. **D. George Bernard Millington**

Born in Lancashire, 1627. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1651. Was Secretary to President, 1659. Secretary to General Chapter, 1661. Sent on the English Mission in South Province in 1664; was stationed at Leighland, Somerset, and there died.

1667. April 19. **D. Francis Crathorne**

Born at Ness Hall, Yorkshire, 1595. Fifth son of Ralph Crathorne, of Crathorne, Esq., and his wife Bridget, daughter of Richard Yaxley, of Yaxley, Suffolk, Esq. Educated at Valladolid, which he entered, 1st November 1616. Sent thence to Seville, where he entered the Society of Jesus. This he left, and took the Benedictine habit at St Gregory's, Douay, 1620, and was professed, 29th June 1621. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was Procurator of Province, 1657. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1657. Definitor of Province, 1661. Died at Comerford House, Warwickshire.

1667. June 23. **D. Thomas Swinburne**

Born in Northumberland, 1607. Probably son of William Swinburne of Capheaton, Northbld., Esq., and his second wife Jane, daughter of Matthew Bell of Nine Bricks, Northbld. Professed at Douay, 1st November 1625. Sent to St Edmund's; was Subprior there. Returned to Douay, 1643-53. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1653-55. Returned to St Gregory's, 1655, and died there.

1667. Aug. 6. **D. Robert Paul Robinson**

Born 1601. A barrister; became a Catholic. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1625. Sent to St Edmund's for his studies. Was Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1643. Prior of St Malo, 1643-45. D.D. of Sorbonne. President-General, 1657–59. Definitor of the Regimen, 1661. Went on the English Mission, and died at Longwood, Hants.

1667. Aug. 11. **D. John Barter**

Born 1599. An officer in the Royalist army. After the death of his wife, he took the habit at Douay with his son, *circa* May 1653, and was professed in 1654. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Died from effects of a fall from a horse, at Sutton Hall, Surrey.

1667. Sept. 12. **D. Richard Godric Blount**

Born at Fawley, Berkshire, 1617. Professed at Douay, 22nd August 1649. Prior of St Gregory's, 1666 till his death, at Douay.

1668. Jan. 29. **D. Michael Cape**

Born in Sussex, 1609. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1628. Sent to St Edmund's for studies, and ordained, 1638. Sent to St Malo and returned to St Lawrence's, 1644. Went on the English Mission in North Province, 1652. Was Definitor of the Province, 1661. Went to St Malo, 1662. Prior of St Edmund's, 1666 till death at Paris. (His brother Joseph was Guardian at Franciscan Convent in Douay; and a Poor Clare at Gravelines, Sr Mary Collette, professed in 1619, aet. 16, died 1639, was probably a sister.)

1668. Jan. 30. **D. Francis Cape**

Born at Chichester, Sussex, 1608. Brother of Dom Michael Cape. Received habit at St Gregory's, June 1619; made his profession, 18th June 1620. Was Novice Master at Paris, 1628. Sent on the English Mission, 1629. Prior of St Edmund's, 1641-53. Definitor, 1653-57. Again Prior of St Edmund's, 1657-66. Died in Paris.

1668. April 18. **D. Thomas Augustine Stoker** *or* **Stocker** (*alias* **Milby**)

Born in Brussels, where his parents were in exile for the faith. Educated for two years at St Omer; then entered Valladolid in November 1616. Entered Benedictine Order at Douay, and was professed, 29th June 1621. Sent on the English Mission

in S. Province. Was Definitor of the Regimen, 1666, and died in London. Renowned for his skill in physic.

1668. Nov. 3. **D. Placid Johnson**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1652. Was Cellarer, and died at Dieulouard.

1668. Nov. 6. **D. Anthony Francis Walgrave** (*verè* **Timcock**)

Born at Walgrave, Northants., 1581. Son of John Timcock, a yeoman. Educated for three years at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, then studied for six years in London. Reconciled by Father Almond *alias* Molinax. Visited Rome: then entered Valladolid College, 9th June 1605, and was ordained and sent on the English Mission. Entered Benedictine Order and passed his noviciate at Rheims, and was professed for St Lawrence's at Douay, 8th September 1609. Was chaplain to nuns at Chelles, 1611. Was at Marmoutier in 1627, and at Paris in 1632. Took degree of D.D. at Rheims, 1637. Was at La Celle, 1641. Retired in old age to St Edmund's, and died in Paris.

1668. *Dec. 31.* **D. Thomas Tanke**

Born in Pembrokeshire. Professed at Douay, 21st December 1623. Sent on the English Mission. Date of death uncertain.

1669. Feb. 7. **D. David Guilliam**

Born in Monmouthshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 24th June 1652. Died at La Celle.

1669. March 21. **D. Peter Hunt**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1615, and died at Dieulouard.

1669. March 25. **B. Benedict Sparrey**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1668, and died at Dieulouard.

1669 May 11. **D. Edward Wolseley**

Born in Staffordshire. Probably third son of Sir Thomas Wolseley and his second wife Anne, daughter of Humphrey Moseley, Esq. Professed at Douay, 4th July 1632. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and died in Oxfordshire.

1669. May 30. **D. Ambrose Bride**

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1657. Was sent to St Malo and La Celle, and returned to St Gregory's, where he died.

1669. June 5. **D. Bernard Sanderson**

Born in Paris. Professed at Lambspring, 25th July 1663, and died at Wurzburg, Germany.

1669. June 17. **B. Francis Chamberlain,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Malo, *circa* 1669. Probably nephew of Dr George Chamberlain, Bishop of Ypres, and of the family seated at Sherbourne Castle, co. Oxon. Author of: *The Royal Penitent* (translated); *Pensez-y-bien*, or *Think well on it* (translated).

1669. July 19. **B. Paul Waty,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1639.

1669. Sept. 8. **D. Francis Morgan**

Born at Weston, Warwickshire, 1600. Son of Colonel Francis Morgan of Heyford Hall, Northants., and Weston, Warwickshire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd October 1623. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1666. Definitor of Province, 1669. Died at Stoke Charity, Hants.

1669. Sept. 30. **D. Richard Leander Thompson** (*alias* **Jackson**),

Born in co. Durham. Professed at Douay, 8th September 1635. Sent on the English Mission.

1669. Oct. 2. **D. Maurus Fleutot**

Born at Dieulouard, 1610. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1630 and died there.

1669. Nov. 2. **B. John Sherwood,** *Laybrother*

Born in Somerset. Professed at Lambspring, 22nd July 1656.

16—. Dec. 5. **B. Benedict Galli,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Malo, *circa* 1669.

16—. *June 18.* **B. James Meunier,** *Laybrother*

A Breton. Professed at St Malo, 1614.

16—. May 13. **B. John Barbierre,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Malo, *circa* 1669.

1670. Jan. 30. **D. Matthew Cheriton**

Born in Oxfordshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1656. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died in England.

1670. Aug. 6. **D. Denis Sanderson**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 15th January 1664, and died there.

1671. Oct 9. **D. Thomas Anderton**

Born at Euxton, Lancs., 1611. Sixth son of William Anderton, of Euxton, Lancs., Esq., and his wife Isabel, daughter of William Hancock of Pendle Hall, Lancs., Esq. Brother of Dom Robert Anderton. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 26th December 1630; ordained 1636. Was Novice Master, Subprior, Prior of St Edmund's, 1640-41; Definitor of the Regimen, 1641. Secretary to General Chapter, 1657. Retired for a time to a hermitage. Prior of St Malo, 1661-66. Again Prior of St Edmund's, 1668-69. Went on the English Mission. Died at Saxton Hall, Yorkshire. Author of *History of the Iconoclasts*, &c., 1671.

1671. Oct. 28. **D. Anselm Cassey**

Born in Herefordshire, 1610. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1626. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and died in Herefordshire.

1671. Nov. 3. **D. Gregory Scroggs**

Born at Chichester, 1615. Professed at Douay, 12th March 1634. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was Procurator of Province, 1669. Died in London.

1672. Jan. 2. **D. Roger Augustine Hungate**

Born at Saxton Hall, Yorkshire, 1584. Second son of William Hungate, and his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Sotheby, of Pocklington. Entered English College, Douay, 12th December 1604. Entered Benedictine Order and professed at Montserrat, Spain. Sent to the English Mission in N. Province. Provincial of York, 1634-49, and again 1657–61. President-General, 1661-69. Died in England.

1672. April 30. **D. John Martin**

Born at Balsbury, Somerset. Professed at Douay, 1661. Died at Wells, of smallpox, on way to visit his dying father. Was spiritually attended by Dom Peter Salvin.

1672. July 9. **D. John Maurus Scroggs**

Born at Chichester, 1617. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 12th March 1634. Sent on the English Mission

in S. Province, and died at Bidwell, Exeter, at the seat of Mr Kirkham.

1672. Nov. 30. **D. William Benedict Winchcombe**

Born at Henwick, Berkshire, 1643. Probably second son of Henry Winchcombe of Bucklesbury, Berkshire, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of William Wollascott of Woolhampton, Berkshire, Esq. Professed at St Lawrence's, 8th April 1662. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Stationed in London, and died there.

1673. March 24. **D. Basil Roan**

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1654. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, where he died.

1673. March 29. **D. George Gregory Grange** (*alias* **Carnaby,** *alias* **William Errington**)

Born in Yorkshire, 1598. Son of Thomas Grange. Entered English College, Douay, 13th August 1619. Received the tonsure, 13th June 1620. Left English College to join Benedictines at St Gregory's, Douay, 13th February 1622. Professed, 10th May 1624. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Stationed at Kilvington, Yorkshire, where he died.

1674. Jan. 12. **D. Mellitus Hesketh**

Born in Lancashire, 1644. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1664. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died in Lancashire.

1674. Aug. 10. **D. Hugh Serenus Cressy**

Born at Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire, 1605. Educated at Merton College, Oxford; was M.A. and Fellow. Ordained in Established Church. Chaplain to L. Wentworth, and, in 1638, chaplain to L. Falkland, in Ireland. Canon of Windsor, 1642, and Dean of Leighlin, Ireland. Converted, 1646. Entered Benedictine Order and was professed at Douay, 22nd August 1649. Ordained, and appointed Vicar of the nuns in Paris, 1651-52. Was Subprior of St Lawrence's, 1652. Returned to Douay, 1653-60. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Somerset House as chaplain to Queen Henrietta. Was Definitor of Province, 1666. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1669. Died at East Grinstead, Sussex. Author of: *Exomologesis* (motives of his conversion); *Appendix to Same Against Chillingworth*; *Sancta Sophia* (extracts from

writings of Dom Augustine Baker); *The Scale (or Ladder) of Perfection* (from Walter Hylton); *Certain Patterns of Devout Exercises of Immediate Acts and Affections of the Will*; a *Non est Inventus returned to Mr Edward Bagshaw's enquiry and vainly boasted discovery of the weakness of the Church's infallibility*; *Catholic Doctrines no Novelties*; *The Church History of Brittany*; *Sixteen Revelations of Divine Love (showed to Mother Juliana of Norwich)*; *An Answer to part of Dr Stillingfleet's book entitled, Idolatry Practised in the Church of Rome*; *Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholic Church by Dr Stillingfleet*; *An Epistle Apologetical of S. C. to a Person of Honour, touching his Vindication by Dr Stillingfleet*; *A Letter written to an English Gentleman, 16th July* 1662, *concerning Bishop Morley*; *First Question: Why are you a Catholic? The Answer follows. Second Question: But why are you a Protestant? An Answer Attempted in Vain*; *Reflections on the Oath of Allegiance*; *An Abridgement of the Book called, The Cloud of Unknowing*; *An Oration in Praise of Henry Briggs*; *Arbor Virtutum*, &c., &c.

1674. Oct. 26. **B. Peter Holmes** (*or* **Helme**), *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 8th December 1667.

1675. Jan. 22. **D. Peter Salvin**

Born at Thornton Hall, Durham, 1605. Of the family of Salvin of Croxdale Hall. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 18th January 1632. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Procurator of Province, 1653. Confessor to Blue Nuns in Paris, 1657-65. Returned to England, and stationed at Leighland, Somerset, where he was in 1672. In his old age, retired to Dieulouard, where he died. Author of: *The Kingdome of God in the Soule*; MS. in Lille Archives from Cambray: '*This that follows was written by Very Reverend Father Peter Salvin, a man well experienced in interior wayes and doctrine.*'

16—. June 20. **D. Andrew Rycaut**

Born in London. Professed at St Edmund's, 23rd March 1664, and died there. Year of death uncertain.

1675. Aug. 20. **D. Roland Dunn**

A Scotch monk of Wurzburg, Germany, who was aggregated to the English Congregation, and died on the Mission in Northumberland.

1676. Jan. 25. **D. Eleyson Benedict Brychan** (*alias* **Thomas**)

Born in Brecknockshire, 1610. Professed at Douay, 2nd February 1625. Sent on the English Mission in the South Province. Died at Fawley, Berkshire.

1676. Feb. 21. **D. Augustine Kinder**

Born in Nottinghamshire, 1596. Professed at Douay, 18th October 1621. Was Subprior of St Edmund's, 1625. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1641-45. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at Orleton Park, Herefordshire, where he died.

1676. Sept. 26. **B. Edward Cuthbert Brent**

Professed at Douay for St Lawrence's, *circa* 1676, and died at Douay.

1677. Feb. 16. **D. Amatus Ildephonsus Willoughby** (*alias* **Ryder**)

Professed at Douay, *circa* 1668. Sent on the English Mission, and there died.

1677. May 17. **D. Edmund Wolstan Shuttleworth** (*alias* **Dalton**)

Born in Bedford, Lancashire. Younger son of Richard Shuttleworth of Bedford, Lancashire, by second wife Mary, daughter of James Holland of Dalton. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th April 1640. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, where he used the *alias* of Dalton. Died in England.

1677. Nov. 13. **D. Henry Augustine Latham**

Born at Mosborrow, Lancashire, 1619. Professed at St Edmund's, 10th April 1640. Ordained, 1642. Cellarer and Subprior, 1646. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was Prior of St Edmund's, 1653-54. Again on the Mission in South Province, 1654. Procurator of Province, 1661. Definitor of Province, 1661. Stationed at Somerset House, 1666-75. Definitor of the Regimen, 1666. Procurator in Rome, 1675-77. Prior of St Edmund's, 1677 ; and died shortly after, in Paris.

1677. Dec. 21. **D. Thomas Cuthbert Horsley**

Born 1597. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1626. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1641-53. Definitor of the Regimen, 1653. Again Prior of St Lawrence's, 1655-59. President-

General, 1659-61. A third time Prior of St Lawrence's, 1661-77. Died at Dieulouard.

1677. Dec. 23. **D. Thomas Cuthbert Fursdon**

Born at Thorverton, Devonshire, 1585. Third son of George Fursdon of Fursdon, Esq., and his wife Petronell, daughter of John Roger of Lanke, Cornwall, Esq. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1620, and died there.

1678. Sept. 15. **D. Thomas Cuthbert Middleton**

Born at Stockeld, Yorkshire. Son of Sir Peter Middleton, Kt., and his wife Mary, daughter of David Ingleby of Ripley, Yorkshire, Esq. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 28th October 1643.

1678. Oct. 13. **D. Lionel Sheldon**

Born at Beoley, Worcestershire, 1633. Second son of Edward Sheldon of Stratton, Gloucestershire, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Lionel Wake, Esq. Professed at Douay, 1653. Ordained, 1657. Created D.D. Sent on the English Mission in South Province and stationed at Somerset House for fifteen years. Definitor of the Regimen, 1672. Banished, 1675. Was at Cambray in 1677. Retired to Douay and Brussels, where he died of fever, caught while attending English soldiers there.

1679. April 13. **D. Roger Anselm Collingwood**

Born at Eslington, Northbld. Fifth son of Cuthbert Collingwood of Walden, co. Durham, Esq., and his second wife Olive, daughter of Christopher Wyvill of Constable Burton, Yorkshire, Esq. Professed at Lambspring, 25th July 1663. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Cast into prison, and died there.

1679. May 19. **B. Thomas Pickering,** *Laybrother*

Born 1621. His father, slain during Civil War in the King's service, was probably member of junior branch of Pickerings of Westmoreland. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1660. Sent to Somerset House, 1665. Enjoyed the friendship of Charles II. Accused during Titus Oates' Plot, condemned, and hanged at Tyburn.

1679. Aug. 25. **D. Robert Ambrose Booth**

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1673, and died there.

1680. March 17. **D. William Charles Pugh** (*alias* **Philip**)

Born at St Asaph, Flintshire. Was a member of the family of Pugh of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon. Had held a Captain's commission in Royalist army at Raglan. He was noted as a physician, and as a talented Welsh bard. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 17th March 1660. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Blackbrook, Monmouth, where he died. (A MS. copy of his writings in North Wales, contains signature F. Gulielmus Pue, M:O.S.B:C.A.)

1680. Aug. 4. **D. Gregory Benedict Stapylton**

Born at Carlton Hall (or Quosque Hall), Yorkshire, 1623. Son of Gilbert Stapleton of Carlton, Esq., and his wife Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Gascoigne of Barnbow, Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 28th October 1643. Ordained, 1647. Was Professor of philosophy and theology for sixteen years. D.D. of Douay University. Definitor, 1655. Prior of St Gregory's, 1657-61. Sent on the English Mission, and was Superior at Somerset House, 1661. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1666. President-General, 1667-80, and died at Dieulouard.

1681. Jan. 19. **D. Thomas Vincent Faustus Sadler**

Born in Warwickshire, 1604. Probably a younger son of Theodore Sadler, Esq., of Fillongley, Warwickshire. Converted by his uncle Dom Walter Vincent Faustus Sadler. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1622. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, probably as chaplain to Sir Henry Tichborne, in Hants., before 1637. Then for many years in London, where he was Dean of the Confraternity of the Rosary. Was Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1661. Definitor of Province, 1661. Died at Dieulouard. Author (with Dom Anselm Crowther) of: *Jesus, Mary, Joseph, or the Devout Pilgrim;* also of *The Devotion of Bondage to the B. V. M. etc.; The Christian Pilgrim in his Spiritual Conflict and Conquest; The Daily Exercise of the Devout Rosarists; A Guide to Heaven; The Holy Desires of Death; The Childes Ca'echism; An Obituary of Eminent English Catholics, chiefly translated from the Latin work by D. Thomas Woodhope, alias White, O.S.B., with additions* (MS.)

1681. *June 28.* **D. John Philip Constable**

Born in Yorkshire. ? Second son of Francis Constable and his wife ——, daughter of John Leugar. Professed at Douay, 1660. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Date of death uncertain.

1681 July 24 **D. John Placid Gascoigne**

Born at Barnbow, Yorkshire, 1599. Son of Sir John Gascoigne of Parlington and Barnbow, Yorkshire, and his wife Anne Ingleby. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1615. Sent to St Edmund's for studies. Ordained, 1623. Was Prior of St Edmund's, 1629-33. Secretary to General Chapter, 1633. Definitor, 1633. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1634, and laboured in Yorkshire for 16 years. President-General, 1649-53. Abbot of Lambspring, 1651-81, and died there.

1681. Sept. 6. **D. John Gregory Mallet** (*alias* **Jackson**)

Born at Normanton, 1604. Son of Francis Mallet of Normanton Esq., and his third wife Bridget, daughter of Robert Fleming of Sharlston and relict of Richard Jackson of Snydale. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1625. Ordained, 1627. Sent to Paris and to Douay, 1628. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was Definitor, 1645. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1645-50. Stationed at Weston, Warwickshire, 1653, till his death at Long Compton, Warwickshire, where he was buried in chancel of the church. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1653. Provincial of Canterbury, 1666-81. Author of *A Treatise of Frequent Communion*, (translated from the Spanish); *The Wise Christian's Study, etc.* (translated from the Spanish).

1681. Nov. 24. **D. Placid Shaftoe**

Born in co. Durham, 1634. ? Son of Edward Shaftoe of Bavington Hall, Northumberland, and his wife Margaret Errington, and brother to Dame Elizabeth Gertrude Shaftoe. Professed at Lambspring, 8th December 1655. Ordained, 1659. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1663-73. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1673-81. Died at Lambspring.

1681. Dec. 11. **D. David Benedict Constable**

Born in Yorkshire. Third son of Thomas Constable, Esq. and his wife Anne, daughter of John Marston. Professed at Lambspring, 7th August 1669. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and on arrival was arrested and cast into prison in Durham, and died there. Buried at St Oswald's, Durham, 12th December 1681.

1681. Nov. 13. **D. Robert Anderton** (*alias* **Ashton**)

Born at Croston Hall, Lancs. Son of Richard Ashton. Professed at St Edmund's, 13th November 1635. Ordained, 1639.

Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, 1641. Procurator of Province, 1666. Definitor of the Regimen, 1666-73. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1669. Was one of the accused in connection with Oates' Plot. Retired to the Continent. Date of death uncertain.

16--. *Nov. 13.* **D. Augustine Conyers**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 13th November 1638. Procurator in Rome, 1645-53. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, 1653. Secretary to General Chapter, 1669. One of the accused on occasion of Oates' Plot, and retired to the Continent. Date of death uncertain.

1682. April 12. **D. John Bede Taylard** (*or* **Taylor**)

Born 1593. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1622. Sent to St Edmund's for studies. Ordained, 1630. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1630, and spent his life in co. Durham. Was Provincial of York, 1661-77.

1682. Nov. 21. **B. Paul Lawrence Brocast,** *Laybrother*

Born at Dieulouard. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1640.

1683. Nov. 19. **D. Edward Johnson** (*alias* **Percy**)

Born in Tower of London, 1623. Son of Henry Johnson, a Protestant, son of Sir Henry Johnson, Kt., and Anne Percy, the Catholic daughter of Robert Percy of Malton, co. Durham. Studied at Chichester, and at St Omer. Not admitted into Society of Jesus. Entered English College, Rome, 10th June 1645, and was ordained 19th April 1650. Sent to England, 23rd April 1652. Entered Benedictine Order and was professed at St Lawrence's, 1663, and there died.

1684. Jan. 5. **D. Thomas Stourton**

Born at Stourton, Wiltshire. Fourth son of William, Lord Stourton and his wife, Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Moor of Odiham, Hants. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 2nd April 1645. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Died in Paris.

1684. Aug. 15. **B. Peter Street,** *Laybrother*

Professed at Lambspring, 22nd July 1656.

1684. Dec. 17. **B. Adrian Kirke**

Born in Northamptonshire. Professed at Lambspring, 5th June 1653. Died there.

1684. (?) *June 28.* **D. Anthony Basil Skinner**

Born in Yorkshire. Son of George Skinner, Esq., and brother of Dom James Placid Skinner. Professed at Douay, 1657. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was stationed at Walton, Yorkshire, 1672. Died before the General Chapter, 1685.

1684. (?) *Nov. 20.* **B. Augustine Cornwallis**

Born in Norwich. Possibly same as Thomas, second son of John Cornwallis of Okenhill Hall, in Badingham, Suffolk, and his wife Mary, daughter of Charles Grimston. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 20th November 1654. Died in Paris before the General Chapter, 1685.

1685. April 16. **D. Edward Sheldon**

Born at Weston, Warwickshire. Second son of William Sheldon of Beoley, Warwickshire, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William, 2nd Lord Petre. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 11th June 1644. Was Definitor of the Regimen, 1657. Sent on the English Mission. Returned to Douay, 1682, and died there.

168–. *Jan. 12.* **D. Leander Pritchard**

Born in Monmouthshire. Professed at Douay, 12th January 1623. Was Definitor, 1649. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1653. Definitor, 1657. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1661-69. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1669, and died after General Chapter, 1685. Author of *Lives of St John of Beverley* and of *Father Augustine Baker.*

1686. Oct. 29. **D. Peter Alexius Caryll**

Born 1631. 2nd son of John Caryll and his wife Catherine, daughter of William, 2nd Lord Petre. Professed at Douay, 1654. Was Confessor to the nuns at Brussels, 1661-69. Prior of St Gregory's, Douay, 1673-75. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at West Grinstead, 1682-86. Died there, and buried in West Grinstead church.

1686. *Aug. 27.* **D. Richard Clement Northall** (*alias* **Meutisse**)

Born in Shropshire Nephew of Dom John Northall *or* Meutisse. Clothed at Douay for St Gregory's; transferred his obedience, and professed at Douay for Lambspring, 27th August 1645. At St Lawrence's, 1648. Cellarer at Lambspring. Sent to Benedictine Monasteries at Munster

and Salzburg, in Germany, where he took the degree of D.D. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was stationed in London. Died at Dieulouard.

1687. June 4. **D. Augustine Mather**

Born at Fishwick Hall, Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1666. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Leigh, Lancashire, where he died.

1687. *Nov. 13.* **D. Richard Bede Houghton** (*or* **Hauton,** *alias* **Farnaby**)

Born in Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 13th November 1642. Ordained, 1644. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was Definitor of the Regimen, 1669. Died in England.

1688. Feb. 4. **D. Edmund Hawett**

Born at Ormskirk, Lancashire. Probably son of Richard Hawett of Ormskirk († 1668). Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 19th November 1681. Professed, 4th February 1683. Sent on the English Mission, 1688. Went to Ireland as chaplain to Colonel Parker's regiment, and died in Dublin.

1688. Feb. 12. **D. Henry Hugh Starkey**

Born at Darley, Cheshire, 1618. Second son of Henry Starkey of Darley and his wife Jane Wilkinson. Professed at Lambspring, 2nd February 1649. Was Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1660. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, in Lincolnshire, 1661. Was Definitor of Province, 1673-81. Condemned during Oates' Plot, but reprieved and released. Retired to the Continent and was again Confessor to the nuns at Paris till death. Was Definitor of the Regimen, 1681-85. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1685. Died in Paris.

1688. May 10. **D. Nicholas Hesketh**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1668. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, where he died.

1688. Oct. 8. **D. Andrew Whitfield**

Born at Hexham. Professed at Douay, 16th May 1638. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1666. Definitor of the Regimen, 1669. Retired to Douay, 1682, and there died.

16--. *July 11.* **D. Bede Tatham**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 1657. Was Subprior at St Gregory's, in 1676. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Date of death uncertain.

1689. Jan. 17. **D. John Placid Adelham** (*or* **Adland**)

Born in Wiltshire. Was a Protestant minister before his conversion. Professed at St Edmund's, 1st January 1652. Was Prior of St Lawrence's, 1659-61. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and stationed at Somerset House, 1661-75. Banished, 1675. Returned, captured, condemned, reprieved, was in prison in 1679, and died in Newgate.

1689. March 10. **B. Maurus Fermor**

Of Tusmore, co. Oxon. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1686, and died at Dieulouard.

1689. March 15. **D. Francis Porter**

Born in co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 16th September 1658. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Stationed at Beaufront, Northumberland, where he died.

1689. July 2. **D. Mellitus Walmesley**

Born in Lancashire. Clothed, 23rd April 1678. Professed at St Edmund's for St Lawrence's, 22nd May 1679. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1687. Died at Dieulouard.

1689. Sept. 14. **B. Charles Jerome Bruning**

Born at Hambledon Park, Hants., 1672. Son of Charles Bruning, and his wife Mary Munday. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 31st December 1686. Professed, 27th July 1688, and died in Paris.

1689. Sept. 21. **B. John Lockers,** *Laybrother*

Born in Somersetshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1663.

1689. *Aug. 22.* **D. Edward Placid Bettenson**

Born in Essex, *circa* 1630. Second son of Sir Richard Bettenson of Layer de la Haye, Essex, Kt., and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir William Monins, Bart., of Waldershare, Kent. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd August 1649. Was Cellarer, Subprior and Novice Master. Sent on the

English Mission in S. Province, 1666. Was Secretary to the President, 1668. Definitor of the Regimen, 1673. Banished and retired to Douay. Returned to the Mission in N. Province, where he died.

1689 (*circa*). *Nov. 22.* **D. George Anselm Touchet**

Born at Stalbridge, Dorsetshire. Second son of Mervyn, 9th Lord Audley and 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd November 1643. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province about 1671 and stationed at Somerset House. Banished in 1675, and expressly excluded from the succession to the family titles and estates, which otherwise would have devolved upon him at his brother's death in 1684. Author of: *Historical Collections . . .* (concerning the Reformation); *The Secret Paths of Divine Love* (translated from the French). *Miscellaneous Collections* (MSS).

16–. *Oct. 15.* **D. Francis Ildephonsus Radcliffe**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 15th October 1669. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Date of death uncertain.

1690. March 5. **B. Randal Benedict [Bede] Hankinson,** *Lay-brother*

Probably son of Robert Hankinson of Lea, co. Lancs., yeoman. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 11th July 1648.

1690. May 3. **D. Maurus Nelson**

Born at Fairhurst, Lancs. Son of Thomas Nelson of Fairhurst Hall, and his second wife, Anne, daughter of Thomas Heskethlof Maynes Hall. Clothed, 25th October 1680. Professed at St Edmund's, 13th November 1681. Was Subprior, Cellarer, and Novice Master. Died in Paris.

1690. June 26. **D. Joseph Sherwood**

Born in Flanders. Professed at Lambspring, 5th June 1653. Was Cellarer, Prior, Coadjutor to Abbot Gascoigne, 1673. Became Abbot, 1681. Died at Lambspring.

1691. Feb 22. **D. Zachary Alban Fuller**

Born in Norfolk. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1674. Was Subprior. Died at Dieulouard.

1691. Sept. 2. **B. Joseph Blakey,** *Laybrother*

Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Professed at Lambspring, 25th March 1666.

1692. Jan. 15. **D. William Willibrord Wilson**

Born in co. Durham. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Lambspring, 8th December 1684, and died there.

1692. April 5. **D. Placid Scroggs** (*alias* **Windsor**)

Born at Bray, Berkshire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 12th March 1634. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Retired in old age to Douay, where he died.

1692. Oct. 13. **B. William Sheldon**

Professed at Douay, 1690, and died there. (?) Fourth son of Edward Sheldon, Lord of Stratton, Gloucestershire, and his wife Mary (or Margaret) daughter of Leonard Wake of Antwerp. Brother of D. Lionel Sheldon.

1693. Oct. 31. **B. Richard Wilfrid Reeve**

Born at Gloucester, 22nd June 1642. Son of William Reeve. Educated in Gloucester and Cambridge. Became a Catholic, 1667. Went to St Gregory's, Douay, 1674, took the habit in 1675, and made his profession, 11th July 1676. Was not ordained on account of lameness. Was a Professor at St Gregory's till 1685. At La Celle, 1685-87. Taught at Magdalen College School, Oxon, and the Bluecoat School, Gloucester, 1687. Took charge of a school at Bourton-on-the-water. At the Revolution, 1688, was eight months in prison. On his release he went to Kiddington, Oxfordshire, and thence to Westminster, where he died, and was buried in St Martin's-in-the-Fields. Said to have educated sixty Protestant ministers and forty Catholic priests. Author of: *Carmen Panegyricum*; *Magalesia Sacra*; and several other poetical pieces; *Athanasius Anglicus*, or Life of St Wilfrid.

1693. *Sept. 21.* **D. Roger Jerome Hesketh** (*alias* **James Barker**)

Born at Whitehill, Lancs. Son of Cuthbert Hesketh of Whitehill. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 21st September 1639. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, in Lancashire. Procurator of Province, 1657. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1675-78. Went again to England in S. Province, 1678. Was in prison for fifteen months in Newgate. Prior of St Gregory's, Douay, 1681-85. Died after Chapter, 1693.

1693. *Oct. 9.* **D. George Alban Porter**

Born in Cumberland. Son of George Porter of Wery Hall, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Richard Dickson of Preston in Bishopric. Professed at Lambspring, 9th October 1664. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and there died.

1693. *July 12.* **D. Anselm Williams**

A monk of Cluny. Aggregated to the English Congregation at St Malo, 1657. Sent to the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Cambray in 1674 as chaplain to Mrs Hall, mother to two nuns there. At Bath (was there in 1687), where he died.

1694. Jan. 10. **D. Joseph Frere**

Born in Essex, 1598. Professed at Douay, 12th March 1620. Prior of St Gregory's, 1633-41. Definitor, 1645-54. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1641. Prior of St Gregory's, 1662-66. Definitor, 1681. Died at Douay. (In poem *Schola Poeseos* for his jubilee in 1678, he is therein said to be aged 77, in religious profession 61 years, and 57 years priest.)

1694. April 10. **D. William Bede Thornton** (*alias* **Forster**)

Born at Galley Hill, Northumberland. Professed at Douay for St Malo, 24th September 1634. Was Subprior, 1657. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Retired in old age to St Edmund's and St Lawrence's, and died in Paris.

1694. Aug. 22. **B. Francis Bernard Hornyold**

Born at Blackmore Park, Worcestershire, 1667. 4th son of Thomas Hornyold of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, Esq., and his wife Margaret, daughter of Robert Gower of Colemers Court, Worcestershire, Esq. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 14th March 1687; professed, 13th June 1688. Ordained deacon, and died in Paris.

1694. Sept. 30. **D. Martin Stone**

Born at Euxton, Lancs., 1655. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 17th November 1684. Professed, 11th November 1685. Died in Paris.

1694. Oct. 22. **D. Thomas Hesketh**

Born at Mawdesley, Lancs., 1655. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 19th November 1671. Professed, 20th February 1673. Took degree of D.D. at the Sorbonne. Died in Paris.

1694. Oct. 30. **D. Francis Fenwick**

Born in London, 1645. Member of ancient Northumberland family. Professed at St Edmund's, 1st November 1664. Was Secretary to President, 1673. D.D. of Sorbonne, 1675. Sent to the English Mission in S. Province, and stationed in London. Definitor of the Regimen, 1685. Prior of St Edmund's, 1689-93. Sent to Rome in 1693, there died, and was buried in the English College.

1694. Nov. 29. **B. Richard Yoward**

Born in London, 1645. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 9th October 1663. Died at La Celle.

1694. Nov. 29. **B. John Smith**

Born at Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire, 1632. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 31st December 1675; professed, 21st March 1677. Died at La Celle.

1694-5. Jan. 25. **D. Bartholomew Gregory Hesketh**

Born at Whitehill, Lancs. Elder son of Gabriel Hesketh of Whitehill, and his wife Anne, daughter of Robert Simpson of Barker, in Goosnargh, Lancs. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1653. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was Definitor of the Province, 1685-93. Served the Mission at Fishwick, Lancs., where he died. Buried at Goosnargh, 1st February 1694-5.

1695. Nov. 13. **D. George Beare**

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1660. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and there died.

1695. Nov. 21. **B. Bede Barnes,** *Laybrother*

Born in co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 8th September 1665.

1695. *May 3.* **B. George Canning**

Born at Foxcote, Warwickshire, *circa* 1670. 3rd son of Richard Canning, Esq., of Foxcote, and his wife Jane, daughter of Charles Busby. Educated at St Gregory's, admitted *circa* 1685. Professed at Douay, 3rd May 1688. Died at Douay.

1695. *Dec. 21.* **D. Francis Augustine Acton**

Born in London. Educated at Douay. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 21st December 1681. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1685. Died in England.

1696. Aug. 11. **D. Gregory Helme**

Born in Goosnargh, Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1686. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, probably in Lancashire, and died there.

1697. *March 25.* **D. Roger Serenus Rotton**

Born at Harbourne, Staffordshire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 25th March 1679. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died there.

1697. April 9. **D. Joseph Sherburne**

Born in Lancashire, 1628. Probably of family of Sherburne of Little Milton. Professed at St Edmund's, 24th June 1652. Prior of St Edmund's, 1669–77. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1677. President General, 1681, till death in Paris.

1697. June 11. **D. Lawrence Woolfe**

Born in Shropshire, 1632. Professed at St Edmund's, 1st November 1656. Died at La Celle.

1697. July 20. **D. James Placid Skinner**

Born in Yorkshire. Son of George Skinner. Professed at Douay, 1662. Was Cellarer. Secretary to General Chapter, 1673. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Died at Douay.

1697. *Aug. 12.* **D. Robert Celestine Anderton** (*alias* **Thurston**)

Born in Lancashire, 1619. 3rd son of James Anderton of Clayton Hall, by his 2nd wife Anne, daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth of Smithells Hall. Entered English College, Douay, took College oath, and was ordained in minor orders, 14th June 1642; sub-deacon, 5th August 1646; deacon, 10th August 1646; priest, 12th August 1646. Sent on the English Mission. Uncertain where he entered the Benedictine Order, but most probably at St Gregory's, and was professed *circa* 1650. Was sent back to the English Mission in North Province, and was chaplain to Lord Molyneux, at Sefton, Lancashire, where he died.

1697. Oct. 30. **D. Jerome Benedict Sies** (*or* **Six**)

Born in Antwerp. Professed at Lambspring, 9th October 1689, and died there.

1697. *Nov. 13.* **D. Francis Muttleberry** (*alias* **Beaumont**)

Born at Jordains, in parish of Ashill, Somerset, 1611. Son of Thomas Muttleberry, Esq., and his wife Dorothy Tichburn. Entered English College, Douay, 6th June 1631. Evidently left for a time, and returned, 4th November 1636. He was ordained, and sent on the English Mission, 12th June 1642. Entered Benedictine Order at St Edmund's, Paris, and was professed, 13th November 1658. Sent again on the English Mission in South Province, and died there.

1698. Aug. 6. **B. Gregory Wilkinson,** *Laybrother*

Born in London. Clothed, 11th July 1642. Professed at St Edmund's, Douay, 22nd May 1650. Died in Paris.

1698. Sept. 22. **D. John Dionysius Huddleston**

Born at Farington Hall, Preston, Lancashire, 1608. 2nd son of Joseph Huddleston of Farington Hall, and his wife Eleanor, daughter of Cuthbert Cisson of Kirkbarrow, Westmoreland, Esq. Educated at English College, Douay, and ordained there. Sent on the English Mission where he served Grove House, Wensleydale, Yorkshire; and Moseley, Staffordshire, and after Battle of Worcester, 1651, was instrumental in saving the life of Charles II. At the Restoration, having been received into the Benedictine Order and professed on the Mission, was stationed at Somerset House. Reconciled Charles II to the Church, 15th February 1685. Was Secretary to General Chapter, 1666. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1661. Edited his uncle's *Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church.*

1699. Jan. 3. **D. Martin Adrian Barnard**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1690, and died there.

1699. Jan. 6. **D. Ambrose Lindley**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Lambspring, 9th May 1670. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Returned to Lambspring, and died there.

1699. April 9. **D. Charles Dominic Green**

Born at Windsor, 1665. Was a convert. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 14th March 1687; and professed, 2nd May 1688. Died at La Celle.

1699. June 1. **D. John Columban Phillips**

Born in Pembrokeshire, 1613. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, for St Edmund's, Paris, 1st June 1632. Ordained, 1639. Sent on the English Mission. Returned to St Edmund's, and died in Paris.

1699. July 25. **B. Thomas Augustine Lumley**

Born in Yorkshire. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 1st July 1698. Professed, 5th July 1699. Drowned at La Celle.

1699. Sept. 3. **D. William Benedict Nelson**

Born at Mawdesley, Lancashire, 1618. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th April 1640. Prior of St Edmund's, 1654-57. Confessor to Blue Nuns, Paris, 1658-1665. Prior of St Malo, 1666. Definitor, 1673-77. Again Prior of St Edmund's, 1677-85. Definitor, 1685. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1685. Died in Paris.

1699. *Sept. 17.* **D. Alexander Macarius Brown**

A Scotch Benedictine who was aggregated to the English Congregation, and was on the Mission in the North Province.

1699. Sept. 26. **B. Edmund John Green**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1693. Ordained deacon and died at Dieulouard.

1699. Oct. 20. **B. John Green,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th July 1685.

1699. Dec. 7. **D. Maurus Poss** (*alias* **Nichols**)

Professed at Douay, 1650. Sent on theEnglish Mission in South Province, to Somerset House, London. Was Procurator of Province, 1685. Returned to St Gregory's, 1693, and died in Douay.

1700. *Jan. 12.* **D. John Jerome Wilson**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 12th January 1685. Was Subprior, 1689. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died there.

1700. Aug. 28. **D. Richard Joseph Ashton**

Born in Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 1st August 1688, and died there.

1701 Jan. 11. **D. John Bruno Jennings** (*alias* **Mason**)

Born in Middlesex. Educated at English College, Douay, where he took the College oath, and was ordained in minor orders, 14th June 1642. Sent away because he wished to enter Benedictine Order. Went to England to procure funds. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 11th July 1668. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Retired in ill health to Douay, and died there.

1701. Aug. 29. **D. John Edward Byfleet** (*alias* **Worsley**)

Born at Bratton, near Bruton, Somerset, 1607. 2nd son of John Byfleet of Bratton, and his wife Anne, daughter of Giles Worsley of Ashe, Isle of Wight. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 15th August 1624. Was Secretary to the President, 1638-41. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was stationed in Cumberland in 1632. Passed to the South Province, and was at Stourton, Wiltshire, in 1652. Definitor of the Regimen, 1677. Died at Stourton. Author of *A Briefe Explication of the Office of the Blessed Virgin Marie, Mother of God, &c.*

1702. Jan. 29. **D. Charles Sumpner**

Born at Hellingly Castle, Sussex, 1645. Educated at Oxford. A convert. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1672. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Returned to Douay, 1683, where he became Prefect of Studies. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1701, and died there.

1702. May 6. **D. William Cuthbert Hutton** (*alias* **Salvin**)

Born in co. Durham. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1685. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died at Plompton, Yorkshire.

1702. June 5. **D. George Benedict Hemsworth**

Professed at Douay, 1657. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Whenby, Yorkshire. Returned to Douay, 1673. Went again into England, later retired to Douay, and died there.

1702. Sept. 8. **B. Francis Joseph Mosse,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire, 1625. Probably member of family of Mosse of Skelmersdale, names of which occur in Recusant rolls, from 1591. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 26th July 1657.

1702. Oct. 20. **D. Nicholas Colston**

Born at Quarry Hill, Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1673. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Returned to Lambspring, and there died.

1703. *Feb. 12.* **D. Roger Joseph Hesketh**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at Douay, 14th September 1681. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died in England.

1703. July 25. **D. Joseph Aprice**

Born in Northamptonshire, 1650. Professed at St Lawrence's, 30th November 1667. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was stationed at St James's, 1683. Accompanied James II to St Germain's, 1688. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1697. Died in Paris.

1703. Oct. 25. **D. John Lumley**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1656. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was Definitor of South Province, 1681-93. Died in England.

1703. Dec. 4. **D. Charles Barker**

Born at Hoxne, Sussex. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1688. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Died at Tixall, Staffordshire.

1704. Jan. 2. **D. John Placid Scudamore**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 12th March 1695. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1699. Died at Hawkwell Place, Kent.

1704. July 16. **B. Anthony Dandy,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, May, 1700.

1704. Oct. 4. **D. William Cuthbert Wall** (*alias* **Marsh,** *and* **Marshall**)

Born at Aldburgh, Suffolk, *circa* 1625. Educated at St Omer and English College, Rome, where he was admitted, 10th December 1645. Received minor orders, 1st July 1646. Sent to the English

Mission, 16th January 1650, after his ordination. Professed on the Mission for Lambspring, 11th January 1668. Tried at the Old Bailey, London, for Oates' Plot, in 1679, but acquitted. Tried again for his priesthood and sentenced to death, but reprieved and kept in prison till 1685. At the Revolution he retired to St Gregory's in 1688, and to Lambspring in 1691, and died there.

1704. Nov. 8. **D. Francis Leander Green**

Born in Monmouthshire. Professed at Lambspring, 11th April 1660. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Stationed at Brindle, Lancashire, where he died.

1704. Dec. 9. **D. Vincent Craven**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1686, and died at Dieulouard.

1705. March 20. **D. John Elphege Skelton**

Born in Cumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 15th August 1688. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Stationed at Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and died there.

1705. April 9. **D. John Basil Smeaton**

Born in Cumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 15th January 1664. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed in co. Durham. Procurator of Province, 1689. Was some time at Gateshead. Returned to Lambspring in 1697, and died there.

1705. July 10. **B. Thomas Brabant,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, *circa* 1685.

1705. Aug. 16. **D. Bartholomew Bede Addy**

Born in co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 8th December 1665. Sent to Rome to assist the Procurator. Passed to the English Mission in North Province, 1681, and was stationed at Beaufront. He was transferred to South Province, and died in London.

1705. Oct. 30. **D. Cuthbert Parker**

Born at Marscough, Lancashire. Clothed, 19th November 1671. Professed at St Edmund's, 20th February 1673. Secretary to President, 1681-89. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at St James's. He later passed to the North Province. He returned to St Edmund's

in ill-health. Cellarer. Definitor of the Regimen, 1705, and died in Paris.

1706. Feb. 14. **D. Anselm Brown**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1688, and died at Dieulouard.

1706. June 21. **B. Richard Lanning**

Born in Dorset. Probably nephew of Sister Rachel Lanning, O.S.B. of Paris, and grandson of Mr Thomas Lanning of London, and his wife Catherine Bruges. Professed at Douay, 5th January 1698, and died there.

1706. Sept. 5. **B. Thomas Tucker,** *Laybrother*

Born at Bradford, Wiltshire. Professed at Lambspring, 18th January 1663.

1706. Oct. 2. **B. Joseph Dunstan Porter**

Born in Cumberland, 1647. Professed at Douay, 11th July 1676. Died there.

1707. Jan. 19. **D. Ralph James Nelson**

Born at Mawdesley, Lancashire, 1638. Professed at St Edmund's, 25th July 1660. Prior of St Edmund's, 1685-89. Definitor of the Regimen, 1689-97. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1700. Died in Paris.

1707. March 11. **D. Patrick Curwen**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1668. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Died in England.

1707. Aug. 22. **D. Philip Blakey**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1690, and died there.

1708. April 28. **D. John Maurus Knightly**

Born in Warwickshire. Professed at Lambspring, 9th May 1670. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at St James's in 1685. Secretary to General Chapter, 1685. Returned to Lambspring at Revolution, 1688. Was Prior. Procurator in Rome, 1692. Was at St Gregory's, 1693. Returned to Lambspring, 1695. Abbot of Lambspring, 1697, and died there.

1708. Oct. 7. **D. Placid Bagnal**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1693, and died at Dieulouard.

1709. Feb. 7. D. George Whall

Born in Norfolk. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1666. Went to St Edmund's, 1687. Returned to St Lawrence's, and died at Dieulouard.

1709. July 27. B. Joseph Roskow

Born at Runshaw, Lancs. Clothed, 20th March 1707. Professed at St Edmund's, 25th March 1708, and died at Paris.

1709. Aug. 20. B. Bernard Bradley

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1707, and died at Dieulouard.

1709. Dec. 12. D. Henry Gregory Timperley

Born at Hintlesham, Suffolk, 1631. Son of Michael Timperley of Hintlesham, Esq., and Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeld of Oxburgh, Kt. Clothed, 11th March 1676. Professed at St Edmund's, 21st March 1677. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and stationed at St James's, 1685. In 1688, at the Revolution, he withdrew to Hintlesham, and in his old age retired to St Edmund's, and died in Paris.

1709. Dec. 29. D. Francis Joseph Kennet

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1685. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and stationed in Lancs., where he died.

1710. Feb. 28. D. John Dakins

Born in Leicestershire, 1668. Clothed, 28th September 1687. Professed at St Edmund's, 20th October 1688. Sent to St Gregory's, and ordained, 1695. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and stationed at Bath. Returned to St Edmund's, and died at La Celle.

1710. July 30. D. Robert Killingbeck

Born in Leeds, 30th December 1630. Baptised, 4th January 1631. 2nd son of Edward Killingbeck of Allerton Grange, near Leeds, and his wife Isabella, daughter and co-heiress of Clement Hodgson of Chapel Allerton. Professed at Lambspring, 5th June 1653. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Chaplain to Thomas Riddell of Fenham, Newcastle, *before* 1677. Provincial of York, 1685-93. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1689. Definitor of Province, 1693-1701. In old age retired to Lambspring and died there.

1710. Aug. 1. **D. Gregory Dalyson**

Born in Lincolnshire. Probably brother of Sir Charles Dalyson or Dallison. Professed at Lambspring, 9th May 1670. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Stationed in London and there died.

1711. Jan. 27. **D. William Bernard Gregson**

Born in Lancs., 1650. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1668. Was Prior of St Lawrence's, 1681-85. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and stationed at St James's. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1688. Definitor of Province, 1693-97. President-General, 1697-1701. Provincial of Canterbury, 1701-05. President-General, 1705-10. Provincial of Canterbury, 1710, till death in London.

1711. Feb. 9. **D. John Jerome Farnworth**

Born at Runshaw, Lancs. Son of William Farnworth, and brother of D. Cuthbert Farnworth. Clothed, 27th June 1695. Professed at St Edmund's, 11th July 1696. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and stationed in Lancs., where he died.

1711. June 1. **B. William Andrew Townson,** *Laybrother*

Member of the family of Townson of Littledale in Caton, Lancs. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, May 1695.

1711. Aug. 10. **D. William Hitchcock** (*alias* **Needham**)

Born in Bucks., 1625. Son of William Hitchcock and his wife Mary Hobbs. Educated at St Omer for five years, where he became a Catholic, and at English College, Rome, where he entered, 20th September 1644. Took oaths, 22nd May 1646. After minor orders, was ordained sub-deacon and deacon in February, and priest, 20th March 1649. Sent to England, 17th April 1651. Entered Benedictine Order at St Gregory's, and was professed, *circa* 1654. Secretary to President, 1663. Prior of St Gregory's, 1668-74. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1670. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1674. Again Prior of St Gregory's, 1675-77. Definitor of the Regimen, 1678-85. Again Prior of St Gregory's, 1685-93. Definitor of the Regimen, 1693-97. Prior of St Edmund's, 1697-1701. Definitor of the Regimen, 1701. Died at Douay.

1711. Oct. 14. **D. Edward Augustine Llewellyn**

Born in Yorkshire. A convert. Professed at St Edmund's, 13th November 1658. Sent to St Malo, then to La Celle, and

then on the English Mission in S. Province. Provincial of Canterbury, 1681-93. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1689. Definitor of the Regimen, 1697-1710. Stationed at Bath, 1693, till his death there.

1711. Dec. 8. **D. John Tempest**

Born in Yorkshire. Baptised, 4th December 1639. Son of Henry Tempest, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Brown. Professed at Lambspring, 28th December 1661. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Definitor of Province, 1685. Secretary to General Chapter, 1689. Retired in old age to Lambspring, and died there.

1712. Jan. 26. **D. James Roiz Ferreyra**

A Portuguese of Ebronches. Professed at St Lawrence's, 24th June 1676. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at Somerset House. Died in London.

1712. March 18. **D. Thomas Ildephonsus Aprice**

Born in Northamptonshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 8th October 1668. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was Procurator of Province, 1681. Stationed at St James's, 1685. At Revolution, 1688, went to St Gregory's. Returned to England in South Province, 1692. Definitor of Province, 1697. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1697. Was in London, 1705. Provincial of Canterbury, 1711, till death in London.

1712. April 12. **D. Richard Paul Chandler**

Born in Maryland, America. Educated at Douay. Professed at St Gregory's, 28th December 1705. Ordained, 1710, and died at Douay.

1712. May 17. **B. Peter Gregson,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1701.

1712. Nov. 12. **D. Thomas Augustine Constable**

Born at Eagle Castle, Lincolnshire. 3rd son of Philip Constable of West Rasen and Everingham, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir William Roper of Eltham, Kt. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd August 1649. Secretary to the President, 1657-59. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Procurator and Definitor of the Province, 1666. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1673. Passed to the South Province, 1677. Stationed at St

James's, 1685. Definitor of Province, 1689. Provincial of Canterbury, 1693-97. Definitor of the Regimen, 1697. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1701. Died on the Mission

1712. Nov. 15. D. Francis Lawson

Born in Yorkshire. 4th son of Henry Lawson of Brough, Yorks., Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of —— Hodgshon of Hebburn, co. Northbld., Esq. Professed at Douay, 1650. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Returned to St Gregory's, and was Subprior, 1672. Again on the Mission in North Province. Provincial of York, 1677-86. Stationed at St James's, 1686. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1681. Definitor of Province, 1701. Stationed from 1688 at Middleton Lodge, Yorkshire, where he died.

1712. Dec. 7. D. James Winton

Born in Middlesex, 1672. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1690. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1704. Died at Lambspring.

1712-13. *Oct. 11.* D. Thomas Wilson

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 1667. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died there.

1713. April 18. D. Roland Wolstan Crosby (*alias* **Joseph Baines**)

Born in Worcestershire, 1640. Entered the English College, Rome, as convictor, 3rd October 1662. Ordained priest, 20th March 1666, and left for the English Mission, 8th April 1669. Subsequently joined Benedictine Order at Douay, where he was professed at an uncertain date. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Returned to St Gregory's, 1701, and died at Douay.

1713. Nov. 23. B. Ralph Benedict Weldon

Born at Swanscombe, Kent, 12th April 1647. Son of George Weldon and his wife Lucy Nacton. Became a Catholic in 1687. Clothed, 6th November 1690. Professed at St Edmund's, 13th January 1692. Went to La Trappe, 1694. Returned to St Edmund's, 1695. Was at La Celle, St Gregory's, and other monasteries, and died in Paris. Author of a *History of the English Benedictine Congregation* (MS.); *Chronological Notes*; *Life of James II.*

1714. Jan. 18. **B. Francis West,** *Laybrother*

Born at Ashby by Horncastle, Lincolnshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 13th November 1664.

1714. May 24. **B. Bernard Huntley,** *Laybrother*

Born at Shadsford, Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1673.

1714. July 9. **D. Edmund Lewkner** (*alias* **Taylor**)

Born in London. Probably son of Anthony Lewkner. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay, which he entered, *circa* 1675. Professed at Douay, 26th May 1680. Sent on the English Mission, 1688. Returned to Douay, 1692. Subprior, 1693-98, and again 1701-14. Definitor of the Regimen, 1710. Died at Douay.

1715. Jan. 18. **D. Alban Berriman**

Born in Somerset. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 12th January 1661. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died in London.

1715. June 5. **B. Robert Richardson,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1661.

1715. July 27. **D. Alban Placid Francis**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 9th May 1670. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was stationed in Cambridgeshire. At the Revolution, 1688, retired to Lambspring, then to St Gregory's, 1699, after which he was again on the Mission, and died there.

1715. Sept. 9. **D. Philip Sylvester Metham**

Born in Yorkshire. 4th son of George Metham, of Metham, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Catherine, daughter of Viscount Fairfax. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 30th September 1683. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Procurator of Province, 1701-05. Provincial of York, 1705-10. Definitor of Province, 1710-13. Prior of St Gregory's, Douay, 1713, till death at Douay.

1715. *Dec. 1.* **D. Joseph Berriman**

Born in Somerset. Professed at Douay, 1654. Was Subprior, 1678. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Leighland, Somerset, 1689-97. Definitor of Province,

1701. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1710. Died in England.

1715. Dec. 20. **B. John Arniston,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 28th December 1705.

1715. Dec. 22. **D. James Maurus Corker**

Born in Yorkshire, 1636. Was a convert. Professed at Lambspring, 23rd April 1656. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1665. Tried for Oates' Plot, 1679, but acquitted. Condemned to death for priesthood, reprieved, and kept in Newgate till 1685. Elected President-General, 1680-81, and installed while in prison. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1681. On release, laboured in London and opened a college in Clerkenwell. Abbot of Lambspring, 1690. Resigned, 1695. Again on the Mission in South Province, died at Paddington, and was buried at St Pancras. Author of: *Stafford's Memoirs; Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the King; A Remonstrance of Piety and Innocence; A Sermon on the Blessed Eucharist; Correspondence with Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh (MS); A Brief account of the Proceedings against the six Popish Priests condemned for High Treason* 1679-80; *Queries to Dr Sacheverell from North Britain; A Rational Account given by a Young Gentleman . . . why he is become a Roman Catholic, etc.*

1716. Sept. 6. **D. Richard George Brent**

Born in Worcestershire. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1696, and died there.

1716. Nov. 19. **D. Francis Placid Haggerston**

Born in Northumberland. 5th son of Sir Thomas Haggerston, 2nd Bart., and his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Howard of Corby. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 29th December 1701. Ordained, 1708. Died at Douay.

1717. *April 19.* **D. Anselm Nelson**

Born at Fairhurst, Lancashire. Brother of Dom Maurus Nelson. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 18th March 1682; professed, 19th April 1683. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed in Yorkshire. Drowned at Dover.

1717. Aug. 24. **D. Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 7th November 1679. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1697, and stationed in Lancashire. Was at Brindle in 1704, and died there.

1717. Sept. 8. **B. William Austin Rumley,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1672. Sent to London. Was at Somerset House. Tried during Oates' Plot, but acquitted. Retired to the Continent, and died at Lambspring.

1717. Dec. 18. **D. Richard Holmes** (*or* **Helme** *or* **Hulme**)

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1st November 1676. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to Sefton, 1697; Woolton Much, 1715, and there died.

1717. *Dec. 29.* **D. Richard Maurus Harrison**

Born at Stokesley, Yorkshire. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th December 1701. Ordained, 1707. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Stationed at Stay House, Yorkshire, 1710, and died there.

1718. Feb. 10. **D. Francis James Poyntz**

Born in Northamptonshire. Was a convert. Clothed, 28th September 1687. Professed at St Edmund's, 2nd October 1688. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Fawley, Berks., 1703, and died there.

1718. April 4. **D. William Placid Anderton**

Born at Euxton, Lancashire. Clothed, 27th June 1695. Professed at St Edmund's, 11th July 1696. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Prior of St Edmund's, 1713-17. Again on the Mission in South Province, and died there.

1718. April 13. **D. James Cuthbert Tatham**

Born at Barton, Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 17th April 1678. Subprior. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1685-1701. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1701. Prior of St Gregory's, 1705-10. Again on the Mission in South Province, 1710, and died there.

1718. July 4. **D. John Townson**

Born in Lancashire. Of the family of Townson of Littledale in Caton. Professed at Lambspring, 7th May 1674. Took degree of D.D. in Paris. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Went to St Gregory's, 1693, and to Lambspring, 1695. Retired to Hildesheim, 1705, and died there. Wrote *An Account of the Foundation of the Abbey and Church of Lambspring*, (*i.e. Historia Lambspringensis*: never published).

1718. July 14. **D. Edward Chorley**

Born in Lancashire. Son of Richard Chorley of Chorley Hall. Educated, and professed at Douay, 21st October 1698. Ordained, 1704. Cellarer, 1706. Secretary to General Chapter in 1710, and 1713. Secretary to President, 1710. Prior of St Gregory's, 1715-17. Definitor of the Regimen, 1717. Died and buried at Chorley.

1718. July 15. **B. Bede Knight**

Born in Somerset. Professed at Douay, 11th July 1714, and died at Douay.

1718. Aug. 17. **D. Lawrence Swale**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Lambspring, 9th October 1670. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died there.

1718. Aug. 26. **D. Thomas Augustine Howard**

Born in Cumberland, 1644. 3rd or 4th son of Sir Francis Howard of Corby, Kt., and his second wife Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Widdrington, Kt., of Widdrington, Northbld. He was thus grandson of 'Belted Will' of Naworth. Professed at Douay, 1662. Ordained, 1668. Prior of St Gregory's, 1677-81. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1681. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at St James's. Definitor of Province, 1693-97. President-General, 1697-98. Provincial of Canterbury, 1698-1701. President-General, 1701-05. Provincial of Canterbury, 1705-10, and also 1713-17. Was for many years on the Mission in London, and died there.

1719. Aug. 6. **D. Thomas Bruning**

Born at Hambledon Park, Hants., 1674. Son of Edmund Bruning of Hambledon Park, Hants., Esq., and second wife, Elizabeth Henslow. Clothed, 30th October 1694. Pro-

fessed at St Edmund's, 2nd February 1696. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Bonham, Wilts., 1714, and died there, from the effects of a fall from a horse.

1719. Sept. 8. **D. Ralph Jerome Wilson**

Born in Yorkshire, 1652. Professed at Douay, 1668. Ordained, 1677. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, to Lancashire. Definitor of Province, 1701-10. Stationed at Broughton, Yorkshire, 1703, then at Woolston, Lancashire, where he died.

1720. March 7. **D. John Rous**

Born in St Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1711, and died at Dieulouard.

1720. April 8. **B. Anthony Doutch,** *Laybrother*

Born at Lambspring. Professed at Lambspring, 14th February 1715.

1720. June 15. **D. William Philipson**

Born at Streatley, Berks. Professed at St Edmund's, 26th November 1684. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1697. Probably at Brandsby Hall, 1714; Aigburth, 1717. Definitor of the Regimen, 1717. Died in England.

1720. June 23. **D. Henry Bernard Lowick**

Born at Stoxley, Yorkshire. Clothed, 15th May 1672. Professed at St Edmund's, 2nd July 1673. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at St James's, 1685. At Revolution, 1688, retired to St Edmund's. Subprior. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1713-17. Died at La Celle.

1720. *Oct. 9.* **D. Richard Placid Bruning**

Born at Hambledon Park, Hants. Son of (?) Edmund Bruning of Hambledon Park, Esq., and first wife, Anne Winchcombe. Professed at St Edmund's, 9th October 1663. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Secretary to General Chapter, 1681. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1681-85. Returned to England in South Province, till his death at Bath. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1717.

1720. Dec. 6. **D. Francis Mildmay**

Born at Amersden, Oxfordshire. Professed at Lambspring, 14th September 1674. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Leighland, Somerset, 1697-1701. Returned to Lambspring, 1701, and died there.

1720. Dec. 16. **D. Joseph Bernard Greaves**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Douay, 11th July 1676. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1685. Stationed in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Definitor of Province, 1693-1701. Procurator of Province, 1693-1701. Transferred to South Province, 1701-08. Returned to North Province, 1708, and stationed at Bedale, Yorkshire. Definitor of Regimen, 1713-17. Provincial of York, 1717, till death at Bedale.

1721. (*ante*) Jan. 5. **D. William Anselm Blakey**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 3rd November 1682. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Weston Underwood, Buckinghamshire, where he died, and was buried on 5th January.

1721. Feb. 10. **D. Anthony Turberville**

Born at Ewenny, Glamorganshire. Professed at St Edmund's, 23rd March 1664. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Prior of St Edmund's, 1701-05. Again in South Province. Prior of St Edmund's, 1710-13. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1713. Died in Paris.

1721. May 1. **D. Celestine Shaftoe**

Born in co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 3rd June 1672. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1690-98. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died at Marville.

1721. Oct. 22. **D. John Gregory Skelton**

Born in Cumberland. Professed at Douay, 14th September 1681. Ordained, 1686. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1686. Stationed at Beaufront, Northumberland. Provincial of York, 1721, till death at Beaufront.

1722. March 8. **D. Thomas Augustine Townson**

Born in Lancashire. Of the family of Townson of Littledale in Caton. Professed at Lambspring, 15th August 1688. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died there.

1723. Jan. 1. **D. Benedict Gibbon**

Born at Westcliffe, Kent. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1673. Prior, 1681. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1684. Stationed at St James's. Procurator of Province, 1689. Returned to Lambspring, 1693. Again on the Mission, 1695. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1698,

till nearly the end of his life. Definitor of the Regimen, 1710. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1713. Died at Douay.

1723. Jan. 22. **B. John Osland**

Born at Sutton, Shropshire. Professed at Lambspring, 4th March 1702, and died there.

1723. Feb. 3. **D. Michael Pulleyn**

Born at Hampsthwaite, Yorkshire, 26th October 1653. Son of Robert Pulleyn, and his wife Anne. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1672. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Provincial of York, 1693-97. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1697. Prior of St Gregory's, 1700-05. Cellarer, 1708. Again Prior, 1710-13. Again Cellarer. Definitor of the Regimen, 1721. Died at Douay.

1723. March 7. **D. Ralph Maurus Wilson**

Born in co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1688. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1704. Stationed at Barningham, Norfolk, till 1711. Returned to Lambspring and was Cellarer till his death.

1723. July 9. **D. Henry Joseph Johnston**

Born at Methley, Yorkshire. Clothed, 14th April 1674. Professed at St Lawrence's, for St Edmund's, 26th May 1675. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at St James's, 1685. Prior of St Edmund's, 1697, but resigned. Retired to Meaux. In 1700 was at St Gregory's, and in 1701 at St Edmund's, as Subprior. Prior of St Edmund's, 1705-10. Definitor of the Regimen, 1710. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1717. Died in Paris. Author of *The Assurance of Abbey and other Church lands in England to the present possessors cleared from the doubts and arguments raised about the danger of resumption.* London, 1687.

1723. Dec. 31. **B. Peter Moncy,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's Douay, February 1684.

1724. Jan. 16. **D. James Mather**

Born at Fishwick, Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1668. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1685-87, and again 1689-93. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was stationed in London for thirty years. Definitor of Province, 1701. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1713. Died in London.

1724. Jan. 26. **D. Richard Placid Nelson**

Born at Fairhurst, Lancashire. Son of Thomas Nelson of Fairhurst Hall, Lancashire, Esq., and second wife Anne, daughter of Thomas Hesketh of Maynes Hall, Esq. Brother of DD. Maurus and Anselm Nelson. Clothed, 14th March 1678. Professed at St Edmund's, 22nd May 1679. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1689. Prior of St Edmund's, 1693-97. Then on the Mission again, in North Province, 1697. Transferred to South Province, 1706, and was at Stourton, Wilts., till 1711. Then went to Bourton-on-the-water, Gloucestershire. Then again to North Province, at Cuerdon, Lancashire, where he died. Buried at [illegible]

1724. Feb. 3. **B. Charles Maurus Middleton,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 1698.

1724. June 2. **D. Clement Paston**

Born at Barningham, Norfolk, 1663. Younger son of Clement Paston of Barningham, Norfolk, Esq., and his second wife Dorothy, daughter of John Plompton of Plompton, Yorkshire, Esq. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Entered, 1672. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 17th August 1682. Professed, 26th October 1683. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Retired to St Edmund's, 1697, and died there.

1725. Jan. 26. **D. Ralph Anthony Ord**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1685. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1690. Was at Gilling Castle, Yorkshire, 1708-22. Prior of St Gregory's, 1722-25, and died at Douay.

1725. June 22. **D. John Benedict Wilson**

Born at Softly, Durham. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 15th October 1678. Subprior, 1686. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1688, and was stationed near Stella Hall, Northumberland, at the beginning of 18th century. In 1715 he was imprisoned in Durham goal as a Catholic priest, but was set at liberty. He was then stationed at Blaydon, Durham, where he died. Author of *The Creed Expounded*, published after his death.

1725. July 4. **D. Ambrose Eastgate**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1715, and died at Dieulouard.

1725. July 22. **D. Edward Salisbury**

Born at Alvington, Devon, 1685. Educated at Lambspring, entering the school, 14th June 1699. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1703. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1711. Stationed, first at Bonham, then at Farmcote, where he died.

1725. Aug. 15. **D. George Fitzwilliams**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at Douay, 15th August 1695. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1710. Stationed at Bedale, Yorkshire, 1720, and died on his way to Douay.

1725. Sept. 7. **D. Bartholomew Denis Bishop**

Born in Oxfordshire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Lambspring, 3rd November 1682. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1699. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1702-05. Again on the Mission, in London, 1705, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1717.

1725. Dec. 26. **D. Oswald Smithers**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 8th December 1694. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Hawkwell Place, Kent, and then in 1701 at Kiddington, Oxfordshire, where he died. Procurator of Province, 1717.

1726. May 5. **D. William Banester**

Born in Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 1st August 1688. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Procurator of Province, 1701-13. Stationed at Bath, 1714, till death there. Provincial of Canterbury, 1721-25. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1725.

1726. June 22. **B. John Maurus Dale**

Born in Yorkshire, 1708. Clothed, 13th June 1724. Professed at St Edmund's, 26th July 1725, and died in Paris.

1726. July 4. **D. William Austin Fenwick**

Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 19th September 1693. Ordained, 1694. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1700, and died there. Was Procurator of Province, 1710-17.

1726. Sept. 21. **D. John Baptist Savory**

Born in Oxford. Professed at Douay, 19th June 1687. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Colkerk, Norfolk, in 1711, and probably died there.

1726. Nov. 4. **B. Robert Rowston,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1719.

1726. Nov. 16. **D. Michael Philip Ellis,** *Bishop*

Born at Waddesdon, Bucks., 1653. Son of Rev. John Ellis, rector of Waddesdon, and his wife Susannah Welbore. Received into the Church. Entered Benedictine Order, and was professed at Douay, 30th November 1670. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed at St James's, 1685. On 6th May 1688, consecrated in London, Bishop of Aureliopolis *i.p.i.*, and Vicar Apostolic of the Western District. Left England at the Revolution, 1688, and was in Rome, 1693. Translated to the See of Segni, in the Campagna, 1708, and died there. Published seven sermons preached either at Windsor or in the Chapel Royal, St James's; *Acts of Synod held by Bishop Ellis at Segni* (Published by order of Pope Clement XI).

1727. Feb. 6. **D. Joseph Wyche**

Born in Middlesex, 1672. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1690. Prior, 1715. Chaplain of nuns at Cambray, 1717, till death there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1725.

1727. April 14. **D. Augustine Stelling**

Born in co. Durham. Clothed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 25th May 1675, and professed there for St Edmund's, Paris, 5th October 1676. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and died there.

1727. Nov. 25. **D. John Placid Acton**

Born in London, *circa* 1667. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1685. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1699. Stationed at Low, Lancashire. Buried at Brindle

1727. *Nov. 30.* **D. George Anselm Carter**

Born in Worcestershire. Professed at Douay, 30th November 1670. Was Subprior and Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, in Yorkshire, 1685. At Castlesteeds, *circa* 1716. Definitor of Province, 1710-13. Procurator of Province, 1717-20. Provincial of York, 1720-21. Definitor of Province, 1721. Died at Hazelwood, Yorks.

1728. Feb. 5. **B. Jerome Six,** *Laybrother*

Born at Antwerp. Professed at Lambspring, 27th June, 1685.

1728. Feb. 13. **D. Christopher Maurus Barber**

Born in London. Professed at Douay, 30th November 1683. Subprior, 1691. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1693, and stationed at Pontefract, Yorkshire, and then at York, where he died.

1729. March 14. **B. William Thomas Short**

Born in London, 1670. Son of Richard Short, M.D., of London and Bury St Edmund's, and his wife Elizabeth Cressener of Earl's Colne, Essex. Clothed, 1st June 1688. Professed at St Edmund's, 23rd December 1689. Ordained deacon. Died at La Celle.

1729 (*ante*) Aug. 15. **D. John Girlington** (*alias* **Gilling**)

Born at Thurland Castle, Lancs. Probably son of William Girlington of Cantsfield and Margaret his wife. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 26th May 1653. Prior of St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1677-81. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Died at Sunderland. Buried in Bishopwearmouth churchyard, 15th August 1729.

1729. Nov. 17. **D. Francis Austin Tempest**

Born in Yorkshire. Son of George Tempest, Esq., and his wife Frances, daughter of Thomas Savile of Haigh, Esq., and relict of William Baildon of Baildon. Professed at Lambspring, 9th October 1664. Was at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1671-73. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1673, and stationed at Gilling Castle, Yorkshire. Procurator of Province, 1685. Provincial of York, 1701-05. Definitor of Province, 1705-08. Abbot of Lambspring, 1708, till death there.

1729. *Nov. 18.* **D. John Maurus Buckley**

Born in Yorkshire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 18th November 1714. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Stationed at Plompton, Yorkshire, 1725; Whitehaven, 1726; Corby Castle, 1727; Lotherton, Yorkshire, 1729, and died there.

1729. Nov. 23. **D. Thomas Witham**

Born at Cliffe, Yorkshire. Son of John Witham of Cliffe, Esq., and was a nephew of Bishop George Witham. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1685. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1693. Was at Workington, Cumberland, *circa* 1716, and at Stella Hall, 1725, and died there, or at Blaydon.

1730. Jan. 16. **D. John Benedict Cumberlege**

Born at Newcastle-under-Lyne. Professed at Lambspring, 15th April 1703. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was some time at Fonthill, Wilts. Died in England.

1730. March 1. **D. George Gregory Riddell**

Born in Northumberland. Younger son of Thomas Riddell of Swinburne, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Edward Grey, of Bickfield, Esq. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1688. Was at St Gregory's, Douay, 1695, and took degree of D.D. Subprior, 1698-1701. Secretary to General Chapter, 1701. Returned to Lambspring, 1705. President-General, 1710-13. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1713. Definitor of the Regimen, 1718. Abbot of Cismar, 1729. Was on the English Mission in London from 1713 till his death there.

1730. May 24. **D. John Augustine Southcote**

Born at Witham Place, Essex. Son of Sir John Southcote and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Walter, 2nd Lord Aston. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 27th February 1688. Professed at St Edmund's, 6th March 1689. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Definitor of Province, 1717. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1725. Retired to St Edmund's, and died in Paris.

1730. Sept. 11. **D. John Alexius Wall**

Born at Ludshott, Hants. Professed at Lambspring, 25th January 1715, and died there.

1730. Dec. 2. **D. Matthew Dunstan Hutchinson**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 27th June 1685. Novice Master. Prior, 1720, and died at Lambspring.

1731. Feb. 11. **D. Richard Felix Tasburgh**

Born at Flixton Hall, Suffolk, *circa* 1660. Son of Richard Tasburgh of Flixton Hall, Esq., and his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir George Heneage of Henton, Kent. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 14th September 1681. Professed, 20th September 1682. Sent to St Gregory's, and there ordained. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed in London, and died there.

1731. June 24. D. Anthony Charles Delatte

Born in London. Probably younger brother of Dom Edward Augustine Delattre, and son of John Delattre, and his wife Mary Elizabeth. Professed at Lambspring, 15th November 1711. Ordained, 1715. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1726, and there died.

1731. Sept. 1. D. Bernard Quyneo

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1693. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1702. Stationed at Kiddington, Oxon, 1703; at Bath, 1711. Procurator of Province, 1713. Confessor to nuns at Lisbon, 1714. Secretary to President, 1725-27. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1727, till death there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1729.

1732. April 21. D. William Lawrence Champney

Born in Clayton, Yorkshire, 1667. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1684. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1693-1701. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1701. Again Prior of St Lawrence's, 1717-21. Again in North Province, and stationed at Bedale, 1721-31; then at Woolton, Lancashire, where he died. Buried at Brindle.

1732. April 29. D. Thomas Basil Warwick

Born at Warwick Hall, Cumberland. Son of Thomas Warwick, of Warwick Hall, Esq., and his wife Frances Dalston. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 21st October 1698. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Warwick Hall. Prior of St Gregory's, 1729, till death at Douay.

1732. Sept. 5. D. Lawrence Casse

Born at Knaresboro. Clothed, 10th July 1688. Professed at St Edmund's, 9th October 1689. Spent some time in Maurist monasteries. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Stationed at Parlington, Yorkshire, where he died. Procurator of Province, 1710-13. Definitor of Province, 1713-21. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1713. Provincial of York, 1721-25. Definitor of Province, 1725-29. Definitor of the Regimen, 1729.

1732. Sept. 23. D. John Augustine Hudson

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1686. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed

at Flixton, Suffolk, 1704, till death there. Procurator of Province, 1721. Definitor of Province, 1729.

1733. Jan. 29. **B. Peter Deval,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, *circa* 1733.

1733. Feb. 17. **D. Obed Alban Dawney**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at Lambspring, 24th February 1683. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Definitor of Province, 1721. Procurator in Rome, 1725, till death there. Abbot of Rintelin, 1733.

1733. March 10. **B. Joseph Bateson,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1690.

1733. May 1. **D. Edward Augustine Delattre**

Born in London, 1676. Son of John Delattre and his wife Mary Elizabeth. Entered the English College, Rome, 18th October 1695. After receiving minor orders was ordained subdeacon, December 1700; deacon in February, and priest, 26th March 1701. Left the College, 17th May 1702. Entered Benedictine Order at St Edmund's, Paris. Clothed, 1st March 1705. Professed, 2nd May 1706. Was Subprior in 1715. Died at La Celle.

1733. Aug. 15. **D. Arthur Francis Watmough**

Born at Sutton, Lancashire, 1665. Professed at St Lawrence's, 11th July 1684. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed in Lancashire. Was Procurator in Rome, 1698-1701. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1701-10. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1710. President-General, 1713-17. Provincial of Canterbury, 1717-21. Stationed at Fonthill, Wilts. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1721-33. Died at Douay.

1733. Sept. 16. **D. William Joseph Howard**

Born at Corby Castle, Cumberland. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 21st November 1712. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Procurator of Province, 1721. Secretary to the President, 1729. Definitor of Province, 1732. Died at Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire.

1734. Sept. 1. **D. John Leander Davis**

Born in Middlesex, 1670. Professed at Lambspring, 23rd April 1689. Sent on the English Mission in South Province,

1708. Stationed at Brise Norton, Oxfordshire, 1712; afterwards in London, where he died.

1734. Sept. 8. **D. Gilbert Knowles**

Born in Hants., 1667. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 24th February 1692. Ordained, 1700. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1705. Stationed at Newborough, Yorkshire, 1710, and then at Whenby, 1719-21. Returned to St Gregory's and died at Douay. Author of a medical work, *Materia Medica Botanica.*

1735. Jan. 4. **D. Vincent Palin**

Born at Dearndale, Staffordshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1717. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Stationed at Wetherby, Yorkshire. Passed to the South Province, and was at Witham Place, Essex, where he died.

1735. Jan. 18. **D. John Bartholomew Havers**

Born at Thelveton, Norfolk. 3rd son of William Havers of Thelveton, Esq., and his wife Mary Dormer. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay; there in 1713. Professed at Douay, 22nd May 1729. Died at Douay.

1735. Feb. 12 (*or* 23 April). **D. Richard Bernard Bartlett**

Born in Worcestershire. Probably son of John Bartlett, scion of the Bartletts of Castle Morton (of Hill End) Worcestershire. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 4th May 1692. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and was stationed at Plompton Castle in 1717. Subsequently served in Lancashire, and was at Standish Hall in 1728. Retired to St Gregory's, and died at Douay. (Another account says he died in Lancashire on 23rd April.)

1735. April 23. **D. Benjamin Bede Moore**

Born in London. Clothed, 19th July 1680. Professed at St Edmund's, 13th November 1681. Secretary to President and General Chapter, 1689 and 1693. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Returned to St Edmund's, 1701, was Cellarer, 1705-06. At St Gregory's, 1707; St Lawrence's, 1712, and then went to England. Definitor of the Regimen, 1717-21. Died in England.

1735. May 12. **D. Richard Anselm Walmesley**

Born in Lancashire. Younger son of Richard Walmesley of Sholley, and his wife Jane Houghton of Park Hall. Pro-

fessed at St Lawrence's, 1710. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Woolston, Lancashire, 1719-35. Died at Ormskirk. Buried at Prescot

1736. Feb. 22. **D. Edward Joseph Riddell**

Born in Northumberland. 3rd son of Edward Riddell, Esq., of Swinburne and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Robert Dalton, Esq., of Thurnam, Lancashire. Professed at Lambspring, 12th January 1719. Prior, 1735. Died at Hildesheim.

1736. April 14. **D. William Pestel** (*alias* **Philips**)

Born at Worcester. Son of Joseph Philips of Worcester. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 11th October 1682. Was Cellarer, 1693. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1694. Stationed in London. Procurator of Province, and Definitor of Province, 1705. Prior of St Gregory's, 1721-23. Definitor of the Regimen, 1725, till death in London.

1736. April 24. **D. William Benedict Winter**

Born in Huntingdonshire. Professed at Douay, 5th October 1692. Ordained, 1707. Went to Lambspring, 1715. Returned to St Gregory's, 1724, and died at Douay.

1736. Dec. 6. **D. Simon Austin Dunscombe**

Born in Devon, 1702. Professed at Lambspring, 11th July 1722, and died there.

1737. Feb. 7. **B. Michael Gabriel Bocquet,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, August 1704.

1737. Feb. 11. **D. Arthur Bede Halsall**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Douay, 19th June 1687. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1693. Was in Yorkshire, 1703. Provincial of York, 1713-17. Was at Newborough, 1713; Stockeld, 1715; Beaufront, 1721, and died there. Buried in Hexham Abbey churchyard. Definitor of Province, 1729.

1737. March 10. **D. William Edmund Batchelor**

Born in Yorkshire, 1709. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 21st November 1725. Professed, 12th December 1726. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1735. Died either at Bromley, Kent; or Great Bromley Hall, Essex.

1737. July 1. **D. William Benedict Lawson**

Born at Brough Hall, Yorkshire. 4th son of Sir John Lawson, Bart., and his wife Katherine, daughter of Sir William Howard of Naworth Castle. Professed at Lambspring, 27th June 1685. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Died at Marseilles.

1737. Sept. 3. **D. William Ambrose Gawen**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1690. Was Subprior, 1729. Prior, 1730. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1731, and stationed at Bedale, Yorkshire, where he died.

1738. Jan. 8. **D. William Joseph Kennedy**

Born 1661. Was a convert. Clothed, 28th August 1688. Professed at St Edmund's, 13th January 1692. Went to Cambray, and then to St Gregory's. Ordained, 1694. Returned to St Edmund's, 1705, and was Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, 1705. Was again at St Gregory's, 1716, and at St Edmund's, 1718. Returned to the Mission in S. Province. Retired to St Edmund's, 1733, and died in Paris.

1738. Feb. 5. **D. Henry Austin Brigham**

Born at Wyton Hall, Yorkshire. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 15th August 1731, and died there.

1738. Feb. 8. **D. Thomas Nelson**

Born in Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 22nd May 1703. Ordained, 1707. Subprior, 1713. Secretary to General Chapter, 1721. Prior of St Gregory's, 1733-37. Died in England.

1738. Feb. 12. **D. William Odo Duddell**

Born in Middlesex, 1670. Professed at Lambspring, 23rd April 1689. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and died there.

1738. July 17. **D. William Metcalfe**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 3rd September 1690. Ordained, 1698. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, in Yorkshire. Retired in old age to St Gregory's, and died at Douay.

1738. Dec. 20. **B. Maurus Graincourt,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1727.

1738. Dec. 21. **B. Mark Le Doux,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay.

1739. Feb. 10. **D. Placid Robinson** (*alias* **Fairfax**)

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Lambspring, 24th April 1701. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Stationed at Stourton, Wiltshire. Was also, possibly, at Newborough, Yorkshire. Died in London.

1739. Aug. 31. **B. James Draper,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1719.

1739. Sept. 18. **D. John Philipson**

Born at Streatley, Berkshire, *circa* 1659. Professed at Douay, 11th July 1676. Cellarer, 1685. Subprior, 1688. Prior of St Gregory's, 1693-1701. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1701. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Definitor of Province, 1710. Definitor of the Regimen, 1732.

1740. Jan. 11. **D. William Champne**

Born at Clayton, Yorkshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1711. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Little Mosna, Walton-le-Dale, 1724, till death there. Buried at Brindle

1740. Feb. 7. **D. John Joseph D'Ognate**

Born at Bruges. Clothed, 10th October 1699. Professed at St Edmund's, 12th October 1700. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1718. Retired to La Celle, and died there.

1740. April 5. **D. Francis Rich**

Born in Kent. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 22nd February 1692. Ordained, 1698. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1706. Stationed in Cumberland, and then in Yorkshire. Was at Plompton in 1726, and died there.

1740. April 20. **B. Henry Lawson,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1660. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 29th July 1685.

1740. July 7. **D. Robert Thomas Riddell**

Born at Swinburne, Northumberland, 1698. 2nd son of Edward Riddell of Swinburne, Esq., and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Robert Dalton of Thurnam, Lancashire, Esq. Professed at Lambspring, 25th January 1715. Was at St Gregory's, Douay, 1726. Returned to Lambspring, 1738. and died there.

1741. March 13. **D. John Francis Moore**

Born at Fawley, Berkshire. 2nd son of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley, 2nd Bart., and his wife Mary, daughter of William Hitchcock of Kniteley, Bucks. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 27th September 1696. Professed, 3rd July 1698. Sent to England, 1701. Returned to St Edmund's, 1710. Ordained, 1711. Procurator in Rome, 1713-17. Prior of St Edmund's, Paris, 1717-21. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1721. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and stationed in London. Definitor of the Regimen, 1723. Died in Coventry.

1741. July 17. **D. John Denis Bulmer**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 8th September 1732. Ordained, 1736, and died there.

1741. Dec. 27. **D. Robert Hardcastle**

Born at Easingwold, Yorkshire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1690. Secretary to President, 1705. Subprior. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1710-13. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1717, and stationed in London. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1717. Definitor of Province, 1721. Provincial of Canterbury, 1737-41. Died in London.

1742. Jan. 2. **D. Thomas Wilfrid Helme**

Born at Goosnargh, Lancashire. Of the family of Church House. Professed at St Edmund's, 5th July 1699. Sent on the English Mission in South Province for 3 or 4 years, and then transferred to North Province, and stationed at Kilvington, Yorkshire. Procurator of Province, 1725. Provincial of York, 1725-29. Prior of St Edmund's, 1729-33. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1733. Retired to St Lawrence's, 1737, and died at Dieulouard.

1742. Nov. 19. **D. William Benedict Shaftoe**

Born in Northumberland. Clothed, 29th July 1714. Professed at St Edmund's, 6th August 1715. Confessor to nuns at Lisbon, and died there.

1743. Feb. 15. **D. Francis Benedict Knight**

Born at Reasby, Lincolnshire, 1716. Professed at Lambspring, 31st May 1733, and died there.

1743. Feb. 15. **D. John Bernard Wythie**

Born in Cambridgeshire. Educated and professed at Douay, 29th May 1708. Ordained, 1716. Secretary to General Chapter, 1725. Was sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1726, and stationed at Weston, Bucks., 1727-30. In London, 1730. Procurator of Province, 1733. Definitor of Province, 1737. Procurator in Rome, 1737, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1741.

1743. June 21. **D. John Bede Potts**

Born in Northumberland, probably at Trewhitt in the parish of Rothbury, 1674. Professed at Lambspring, 21st May 1691. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1701, and stationed at York. Appears to have been at Whenby in 1715 and removed to Everingham, 1717, where he remained till death. Definitor of Province, 1721. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1733.

1743. July 18. **D. Lawrence Kirby**

Born in Lancashire. Probably son of Anthony Kirby, yeoman, of Westby. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1710. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Childwall, Lancashire, where he died.

1744. March 9. **B. Adrian Muller,** *Laybrother*

Born at Lambspring. Professed at Lambspring, 14th February 1715.

1744. Aug. 3. **D. Gregory Greenwood**

Born at Brise Norton, Oxfordshire. Probably younger son of John Greenwood, of Brise Norton, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Fettiplace of Swyncombe, Oxon, Esq. Professed at Douay, 1st August 1688. Cellarer, 1698. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1702, and stationed at Brise Norton; then at Coughton, Warwickshire, where he died, after nearly forty years' residence there. Definitor of Province, 1721. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1725. Provincial of Canterbury, 1725-37. Definitor of the Regimen, 1737, till death. Author of: *Several plain testimonies collected from H. Scriptures, etc., proving . . . Real Presence, etc.; Catechistical Instructions; Catechistical Dis-*

courses (15 *vols*); *Discourses and Instructions* (18 *vols*); *A Short Account of the Blessings of the Catholic Church, particularly of Holy Water, etc.*; *Catechistical Instructions of Colbert, Bishop of Montpellier, now made English by G.G.,M.,O.S.B.*; *A Short and plain account of the other world by Father Lucas Pinelli in 3 vols, translated by D. Gregory Greenwood.*

1745. Jan. 3. **D. John Richard Isherwood** (*alias* **Sherburne**)

Born in Lancashire. Probably son of Michael Isherwood of Chaigley, (Mitton). Professed at Lambspring, 27th June 1685. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1699. Stationed at Leighland, Somerset, 1701-27. Went to Fawley, Berkshire, 1727, till death there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1729-41.

1745. Feb. 28. **B. Lawrence Delattre,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 5th July 1699.

1745. March 13. **D. Edward Sherburne**

Born at Parringdon, Essex. Clothed, 1st July 1698. Professed at St Edmund's, 22nd November 1699. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1713. Stationed at Swinburne; possibly also at Corby. Died at Beaufront.

1745. March 16. **D. Bertram Edward Bulmer**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Lambspring, 27th June 1685. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, to Yorkshire, 1693. Was at Stockeld, 1701-15; Chester-le-Street, 1723, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1717. Definitor of the Regimen, 1721. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1725. Definitor of Province, 1725. Definitor of the Regimen, 1731. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1733.

1745. March 19. **D. David Edmund Cox**

Born in London, 1662. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at St Edmund's, 8th December 1698. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1721. Passed to South Province, 1730. Retired to St Edmund's, and died in Paris.

17—. *Nov. 17.* **B. Alexius Higgs,** *Laybrother*

Born in London. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 17th November 1699.

1746. March 4. **D. Thomas Anselm Crathorne**

Born at Ness Hall, Yorkshire. Eldest son of Thomas Crathorne of Crathorne and Ness, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Cockayne, Viscount Cullen. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1703. Went to St Edmund's, Paris, 1708. Took degree of D.D. at the Sorbonne. Returned to Lambspring, 1716. Prior. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1718. Returned to Lambspring, 1730. Abbot of Cismar, 1733. Definitor of the Regimen, 1736. Died at Lambspring.

1746. May 27. **D. Edward Dunstan Rogers**

Born in co. Denbigh. Clothed, 15th July 1713. Professed at St Edmund's, 31st July 1714. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1726. Stationed at Stella Hall, then at Hazelwood, till 1731, when he went to Parlington, the seat of Sir E. Gascoigne, where he died. Procurator of Province, 1733-46. Definitor of Province, 1745. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1745.

1746. June 4. **D. Lewis Lawrence Fenwick**

Born in Northumberland. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 8th December 1685. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Bedale. Transferred to South Province, 1697. Again in North Province, 1707 at Whenby, then again at Bedale. Definitor of the Regimen, 1713-17. President-General, 1717-21. Died at Chelsea, London.

1746. Oct. 25. **B. Walter Maurus Blount**

Born at Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, 13th December 1727. 3rd son of Michael Blount of Mapledurham, Esq., and his wife Mary Agnes, daughter and heiress of Sir Joseph Tichborne of Tichborne, Hants. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Received habit, 6th September 1744. Professed at Douay, 15th October 1745. Died at Douay.

1747. Jan. 27. **D. William Hewlett**

Born at Winchester. Clothed, 8th September 1698. Professed at St Edmund's, 22nd November 1699. Was Cellarer, 1706-14. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1714, in Lancashire. Went to Yorkshire, 1725, and then to Whitehaven. Returned to St Edmund's, 1726, and died in Paris.

1747. April 29. **D. Thomas Eaves** (*or* **Eyves**)

Born in Lancashire, 1659. Son of James Eaves. Professed at St Lawrence's, 18th October 1683, and died at Dieulouard.

1747. May 26. **D. Francis Bruning**

Born in Berkshire, 1675. Probably educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Lambspring, 1st May 1699. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1704. Definitor of Province, 1725. Was at Bath, 1726-30; at Salford, Warwickshire, 1730; at Spetchley, Worcestershire, 1741, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1737. Definitor of the Regimen, 1745.

1747. June 19. **D. Francis Walmesley**

Born in Lancashire, 11th April 1718 (O.S.). 4th son of Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, and his wife Mary, daughter of William Colegrave, Esq. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1735. Subprior. Died at Dieulouard.

1748. Feb. 20. **D. Robert Paul Gilmore**

Born at Ramsbury, Wilts. Professed at Lambspring, 27th June 1685. Went to St Edmund's, and was then sent on the English Mission in North Province, and stationed at Parlington, where he died. Author of *A Pious Monitor of the Divine Presence.*

1748. April 8. **D. Arthur Alban Ashton**

Born at Warrington, 1680. Clothed, 1st July 1698. Professed at St Edmund's, 5th July 1699, and died in Paris.

1748. April 8. **D. John Stourton**

Born at Stourton, Wilts. 6th son of William, Lord Stourton, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Preston of Furness Abbey, Lancs. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 14th July 1693. Ordained, 1699. Cellarer, 1704. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1705-17. Prior of St Gregory's, 1717-21. Prior of St Edmund's, Paris, 1725-29. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1729. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Whenby, 1730-33; then at Gilling Castle. Definitor of the Regimen, 1741. Confessor to nuns at Antwerp, 1741, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1745.

1748. Oct. 24. **D. Thomas Southcote**

Born at Albery Place, Surrey, 1670. 3rd son of Sir John Southcote, Kt., and his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Walter, 2nd Lord Ashton. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 1st August 1688. Cellarer, 1694-98. Took degree of D.D. at Douay. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, and was stationed at Woburn, and in London in 1700. Then at Standon Lordship, Hertfordshire, the seat of his uncle Walter, 3rd Lord Ashton, 1705. Secretary to General Chapter, 1705. Definitor of the Regimen, 1713. Abbot of Cismar, 1717. President-General, 1721-41. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1741, till death.

1749. April 17. **D. James Buckley**

Born in London. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 20th March 1707. Professed at St Edmund's, 25th March 1708. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Definitor of Province, 1745. Died in England.

1749. Aug. 20. **D. Edward Gregory Pigott**

Born in Oxfordshire. 3rd son of Nathaniel Pigott the famous lawyer, and his wife Rebecca. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 11th August 1711. Sent on the English Mission, in S. Province, 1721. Was at Spetchley, Worcestershire, 1747, and died there.

1749. Oct. 25. **D. Gregory Robinson**

Born in 1710. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1730. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1738. Returned to St Lawrence's in ill health, 1740, and died at Dieulouard.

1749. Nov. 18. **D. Simeon Benedict Rigmaiden** (*alias* **Smythe**)

Born in Lancashire. Descended from a younger son of Rigmaidens of Wedacre Hall. Nephew of Dom J. Maurus Rigmaiden. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1707. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Stationed at Bourton-on-the-water, Gloucestershire. Secretary to President, 1717-25. Returned to St Lawrence's, 1744, and died at Dieulouard.

1750 March 19. **D. Francis Rookwood**

Born at Coldham Hall, Suffolk, 13th December 1660. 5th son of Ambrose Rookwood of Coldham Hall, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of—Cadwell of Cantys' in Duntons, Essex. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 13th September 1680. Sent on the English Mission

in S. Province. Procurator of Province, 1693. Definitor of Province, 1697-1701. Secretary to General Chapter, 1697. Secretary to the President, 1701. Definitor of Province, 1705-12. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1705. Provincial of Canterbury, 1712-13. Definitor of Province, 1713. Stationed at Witham Place, Essex. Was at Acton Burnell, Shropshire, 1724-48, and afterwards in Worcestershire, where he died.

1750. Sept. 3. **D. Robert Elphege Dobson**

Born at Tunbridge, Kent. Professed at Lambspring, 1st April 1709. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1726, but returned the same year. Novice Master, 1731. Died at Lambspring.

1751. March 16. **D. Francis Dunstan Pigott**

Born in London. 5th son of Nathaniel Pigott, the famous lawyer, and his wife Rebecca. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 15th April 1727. Sent to Lambspring. Returned to St Gregory's, 1739. Cellarer, 1749. Died at Douay.

1751. Aug. 26. **D. Robert Edward Houghton**

Born at Park Hall, Lancs. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1710. Sent to Lambspring, 1717. Ordained, 1720. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and stationed at Park Hall, Low, and Hindley, where he died. Was Definitor of Province, 1745.

1752. April 24. **D. John Gregory Metcalfe**

Born in Lancashire, 1724. Professed at Lambspring, 26th May 1740, and died there.

1752. July 15. **D. James Hawkins**

Born in Gloucestershire. Professed at Lambspring, 15th January 1705. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1718. Retired to Lambspring, 1719. Prior, 1752, and died there.

1753. March 14. **D. Abraham Maurus Coupe**

Born at Owlerton, Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th July 1731. Secretary to President, 1741. Prior of St Edmund's, 1745-49. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1749. Died in Paris.

1753. Oct. 12. **D. William Ildephonsus Byerley** (*alias* **Beaumont**)

Born in Leicestershire. Son of John Beaumont Byerley of Belgrave, Leicestershire, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, Worcestershire, Esq. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 29th May 1708. Ordained, 1711. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1721. Stationed at Brise Norton, Oxfordshire, and died there.

1754. Jan. 1. **D. Ralph Cuthbert Farnworth** (*alias* **Farington**)

Born at Runshaw, Lancashire, 1680. Son of William Farnworth. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1701. Went to St Gregory's, and returned to St Lawrence's. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Wetherby, Yorkshire, 1726; at Capheaton, 1727. Provincial of York. 1729-41. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1733; then of Canterbury, 1745. President-General, 1741-53. Definitor of the Regimen, 1754. Died in Paris.

1754. March 14. **D. Joseph Starkey** (*alias* **Hanmer**)

Born in London. Professed at Douay, 22nd May 1703. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1709. Was at Leighland, Somerset; also at Witham Place, Essex, in 1750, and there died.

1754. Aug. 1. **D. Robert Ambrose Davis**

Born in London. Clothed, 14th March 1687. Professed at St Edmund's, 2nd May 1688. Was at St Lawrence's, 1694; La Celle, 1695. Ordained, 1697. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Kilvington, Yorkshire, 1728; Bedale, 1731-32. Died near York.

1755. Feb. 2. **D. William Ambrose Brown**

Born in Westmoreland. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 4th March 1700. Ordained, 1706. Was Cellarer, 1713-17. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1717, and stationed at Winchester, 1717-41; at Bath, 1741-45. Procurator of Province, 1729. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1737. Definitor of Province, 1741. Definitor of the Regimen, 1744. Died in England.

1755. March 25. **B. Bede Houghton,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1729.

1755. May 16. **D. Hugh Frankland**

Born in York. Professed at Douay, 4th March 1700. Ordained, 1705. Was at St Edmund's, 1707, and Subprior there, 1708. Returned to Douay, 1709. Cellarer, 1710-13. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, to Yorkshire, 1713. Was at Middleton Lodge, 1719-45; Capheaton, 1745; Huddleston Hall, 1748, and there died. Definitor of Province, 1745. Buried at Brindle

1755. May 17. **D. Thomas Placid Hutton**

Born at Eldon, co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 15th August 1714. Ordained, 1720. Novice Master, 1722. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1729. Was at Woolton, 1732, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1752. Buried at Brindle

1755. Aug. 3. **D. Thomas Alexius Shepherd**

Born in Warwickshire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 29th December 1721. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Winchester, 1741. Prior of St Gregory's, 1745, till death at Douay. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1749.

1755. Aug. 10. **D. John Alexius Jones**

Born in Middlesex, 1681. Professed at Douay, 15th August 1699. Ordained, 1705. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1708. Transferred to North Province, and again to South Province, to Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, 1732-37; thence to Hengrave, 1737-55, where he died.

1755. Dec. 12. **D. Francis Howard**

Professed at St Lawrence's, 1708. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Coldham Hall, Suffolk, 1717-37; Hengrave and Bury St Edmund's, 1737, till death there; Definitor of Province, 1749. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1749.

1756. May 29. **D. William Bede Hutton**

Born at Eldon, co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 8th December 1713. Ordained, 1720. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1731. Was at Blaydon, Durham; at Kendal, 1735; Hesleyside, 1747, and there died.

58 x 77

1757. July 30. **D. Robert Austin Turner**

Born in Lancashire, 1721. A member of the family of Turner of Walton-le-Dale. Professed at Lambspring, 26th May 1740. Was at St Gregory's, 1750. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1752. Was at Hesleyside, 1756, and died there.

1758. Dec. 29. **D. Anthony Leander Raffa**

Born in London. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 5th October 1733. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Swinburne, 1743-46; Chester-le-Street, 1746, and died at Birtley.

1759. Jan. 8 **D. John Maurus Rigmaiden** (*alias* **Smythe**)

Born in Lancashire, 1672. Was a member of the younger branch of Rigmaidens of Wedacre Hall. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1693. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Barningham, Norfolk, 1701-05; Stourton, Wilts, 1712-15; Colley Wood, 1715; then Oxburgh Hall, 1717, where he died. Definitor of Province for many years. Author of *An Answer to the Case of ye English Benedictine Monks etc.*, (MS.)

1759. Feb. 6. **D. Edward Gregory Selby**

Born at Yardhill, Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 21st April 1726. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and was at Beaufront, 1737, till death at Hesleyside.

1760. April 13. **B. Roland Anselm Macdonald**

Born in Lochaber, Scotland, 1738. Son of Donald Macdonald. Educated at St Gregory's. Received the habit, 22nd March 1756, and professed at Douay, 25th March 1757. Ordained subdeacon. Died at Douay.

1760. July 2. **D. Anthony Cuthbert Hutchinson**

Born in Yorkshire. Professed at Douay, 21st September 1723. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Had charge of a school at Redmarley, Gloucestershire, 1733. Transferred to North Province, and was at Plompton, Yorkshire, 1740-45; Middleton Lodge, 1745-59, and died at Aberford.

1760. Aug. 15. **D. Jordan Maurus Langdale**

Born at Holme Hall, Yorks., 1733. 4th son of Jordan Langdale of Houghton, Yorkshire, Esq., and his second wife, Mary Stourton. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay, which he entered, 26th July 1746. Clothed at Douay, 5th October 1749. Professed, 14th February 1751. Died at Douay.

1760. Sept. 5. **B. Benedict Harsnip**

Born at Ormskirk, 1737. Professed at St Edmund's, 1st November 1733. Ordained deacon. Died at Paris.

1761. Feb. 1. **D. Frederick Alexius Latham**

Born at Hamburg. Professed at Lambspring, 1st October 1743, and died there.

1761. April 26. **D. Richard Placid Ashton**

Born at Warrington, 1708. Clothed, 13th June 1724. Professed at St Edmund's, 26th July 1725. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Flixton, Suffolk, 1737. Returned to St Edmund's, 1741, and died in Paris.

1761. Sept. 14. **D. Thomas Adrian Hardesty** (*alias* **Tempest**)

Born in Yorkshire, 1686. Son of William Hardesty of Norwood, Surrey, and his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Tempest of Roundhay Hall, Yorks., Esq., and relict of William Hargraves of Carlton, Yorks. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1703. Cellarer. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1748. Died at Lambspring.

1761. Nov. 6. **D. George Joseph Rokeby**

Born in Middlesex, 1688. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1703. Sent to St Gregory's, Douay, 1717. Took degree of D.D. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province to London, and then stationed in N. Province at Everingham, Yorkshire, 1721-30. Secretary to General Chapter, 1729. Elected Abbot of Lambspring, 5th February 1730; blessed, 15th February 1730. Died at Lambspring.

1762. March 12. **D. George Robert Robinson**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 21st March 1722. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1729. Vicar of nuns at Paris, 1735, till death there. Secretary to General Chapter, 1749.

1762. May 15. **D. John Nicholas Richardson**

Born in Lancashire, 12th April 1715, (O. S.) Professed at St Lawrence's, 1737. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province 1747. Returned to St Lawrence's, and died at Dieulouard.

1762. Aug. 1. **D. John Aspinwall**

Born in Yorkshire. Clothed, 15th July 1713. Professed at St Edmund's, 31st July 1714. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1726. Was stationed at Stockeld, 1729. Transferred to S. Province, and stationed at Witham Place, Essex, 1735. Returned to St Edmund's. Went to Lambspring, 1755, and died there.

1763. Nov. 22. **D. John Denis Wareham** (*alias* **Wenham**)

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1744, and died there.

1764. July 5. **D. Thomas Simpson**

Born in Lancashire, 21st December 1738, (O. S.) Professed at St Lawrence's, 1737. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Stationed at Cuerdon, Lancs. Died at Ormskirk.

1764. Sept. 9. **D. James Wilfrid Witham**

Born at Cliffe, Yorkshire. Professed at Lambspring, 25th January 1715. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Whenby, 1721-30; Whitehaven and Kendal. Returned to Lambspring, 1731. Again to North Province, and was at Whenby, 1733-37; Bedale, 1736-43. Returned once more to Lambspring. Prior, and died there.

1764. Sept. 24. **D. John Placid Rigby**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1725. Was Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was at Hanley, Worcestershire, 1736; at Weston, Bucks., 1737-46. Transferred to North Province, 1746. Again went to South Province, and was at Bidwell, Exeter, 1755, and at Welshpool. Returned to St Lawrence's and died at Dieulouard.

1764. Nov. 30. **D. John Anselm Mannock**

Born at Gifford's Hall, Suffolk, 1681. 2nd son of Sir William Mannock, 3rd Bart., and Ursula, daughter of Henry Nevill of Holt, Leicestershire, Esq. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 7th March 1700. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Foxcote, Oxon, 1709-1759; Kelvedon Hall, Essex, 1759, till death there. Procurator of Province, 1729. Definitor of Province, 1755. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1757. Definitor of the Regimen, 1757. Author of: *The Poor Man's Catechism; The Poor Man's Con-*

troversy; The Poor Man's Companion; A Summary or Abridgement of the Christian Doctrine; Annus Sacer Britannicus, or Short Lives of the English Saints, in 3 vols; Reflections and Meditations on the English Saints; Practical Reflections on all the English Saints throughout the Year; Discourses upon various subjects; Short and practical reflections for every Sunday throughout the year, 2 vols; Reflections for every day in the year; Explanations and reflections upon the Epistles and Gospels of festivals; Thesaurus Praedicatorum; A Commentary on the Bible, 9 vols; An historical catechism of the Old Testament; An historical catechism of the Life and Death of Christ; The Christian Sacrifice (Explanation of the Mass).

1764. Dec. 27. **D. Philip Wilfrid Constable**

Born at Everingham Hall, Yorkshire, 1707. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 13th June 1724. Professed, 26th July 1725. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Coughton, Warwickshire, 1733-47; Spetchley, Worcestershire, 1749, till death there.

1766. July 5. **D. John Placid Howard**

Born at Corby Castle, Cumberland, 1st June 1698. Son of William Howard of Little Hall, near Corby, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of John Dalston of Acornbank, Westmoreland. Was educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 30th May 1719. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Corby, 1728. Transferred to South Province, and stationed in London. Definitor of Province, 1737. Procurator of Province, 1738. Provincial of Canterbury, 1745-53. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1745; then of Winchester, 1749; then of Canterbury, 1757. President-General, 1753, till death at Douay.

1766. July 13. **D. Robert Ambrose Boucher**

Born in Middlesex, 1726. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1744, and died there.

1766. Dec. 31. **D. James Bernard Price**

Born at Standish, Lancashire, 9th April 1719 (O.S.) Professed at St Lawrence's, 1737. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1744. Was at Standish, 1744. Prior of St Edmund's, 1757-65. Again on the Mission in South Province, and stationed at Ugbrook (Michaelmas), 1765, where he died, and was buried at Chudleigh, on 4th January 1767.

1767. May 1. **B. Dominic Benedict Monpas,** *Laybrother*

Born at Douay, 1731. Son of Morant Monpas, and his wife, Marie Rose Paux. Clothed, 26th July 1755, and professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 22nd August 1756.

1768. Jan. 4. **D. Francis Augustine Sulyard**

Born at Haughley Hall, Norfolk. 4th son of Edward Sulyard of Haughley Park, Esq., and his wife Penelope, daughter of Sir Edward Gage of Hengrave, Suffolk. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1708. Confessor to the nuns of Syon, Lisbon, 1714 till death there.

1768. Nov. 30. **D. Matthew Paul Allanson**

Born at Woodal, Yorkshire. Professed at Lambspring, 8th December 1713. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1731. Was at Whitehaven, 1731-35. Transferred to South Province, and was at Leighland, Somerset, 1736-46; Woolas Hill, Worcestershire, 1746-68. Retired in old age to Lambspring, 1768; and died there.

1769. Feb. 20. **D. Augustus Lawrence Turck**

Born at Hildesheim. Professed at Lambspring, 10th January 1751. Cellarer, 1764; and died there.

1769. July 27. **B. George Jerome Clarkson,** *Laybrother*

Born at Brindle. Professed at Lambspring, 1748.

1769. Aug. 30. **D. Henry Wyburne**

Born at Hawkwell Place, Kent. Son of John Wyburne, of Peppingsbury, Kent, and his wife Lettice Tasburgh. Clothed, 28th September 1722. Professed at St Edmund's, 21st November 1723. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Weston, Bucks., 1736-37. Prior of St Edmund's, 1737-45. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1745; then of Winchester, 1757. Definitor of the Regimen, 1745-53. Provincial of Canterbury, 1750, till death in London.

1770. March 18. **D. Dunstan Worswick**

Born at Brindle, Lancashire, 10th May 1743 (O.S.). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1758. Sent to Lambspring, and died at Hildesheim.

1770. April 12. **D. Francis Basil Bradshaw**

Born at Esk, co. Durham. Professed at Lambspring, 24th June 1762, and died there.

1770. April 20. **D. William Lawrence York,** *Bishop*

Born in London, 1687. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 28th December 1705. Ordained, *circa* 1711. Cellarer, 1719. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1720. Prior of St Edmund's, 1721-25. Prior of St Gregory's, 1725-29. Secretary to President, 1729. Again on the Mission in South Province, 1729. Was at Bath, 1730, where he thereafter resided. Definitor of Province, 1732. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1733. Definitor of the Regimen, 1737. Consecrated Bishop of Niba, *i.p.i.*, and Coadjutor in the Western District, 10th August 1741. Succeeded, 1750. Retired in old age to St Gregory's, 1764, and died at Douay.

1770. Aug. 4. **D. George Crook**

Born at Chorley, Lancashire. Clothed, 28th September 1738. Professed at St Edmund's, 29th September 1739. Cellarer, 1749-54. Died at Château Thierry.

1772. Oct. 3. **D. James Joseph Legrand** (*alias* **Allen**)

Born in London, 19th August 1711. Son of Lambert Legrand, and his wife, Ann Allen, both converts. Educated for seven years at Lambspring. Thence proceeded to English College, Rome, where he was admitted, 11th November 1729. Received tonsure, 21st January 1731. Ordained ostiarius and lector, 4th February 1731; exorcist and acolythe, 17th February 1732; subdeacon, 1st August 1734; deacon, 8th September 1734; priest, 18th September 1734. Left for England, 1st May 1736. Entered Benedictine Order, 1st September 1736, and professed at Lambspring, 28th October 1737. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1743. Transferred to North Province, and stationed at Holme, Yorkshire, then at Standish, Lancashire. Was at Lawkland, 1744, and died there.

1772. Nov. 8. **D. William Placid Naylor**

Born at Scarisbrick, Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1711. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Brindle, 1722-69. Definitor of Province, 1733. Definitor of the Regimen, 1737. Provincial of York, 1741-66. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1741; then of Durham, 1745; lastly, of Canterbury, 1769. President-General, 1766, till death at Dieulouard.

1773. Jan. 30. **D. Bernard Benedict Bolas**

Born at Preston Goballs, Shropshire. Professed at Lambspring, 21st December 1744. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1755. Was at Croxteth, Lancashire; also at Warwick Bridge, Cumberland, *circa* 1764; then at Gillmoss, where he died.

1773. April 5. **D. Michael Edward Tempest**

Born in London. Professed at Lambspring, 12th January 1719. Prior, 1740-46; and died there.

1773. June 16. **D. Edward Ambrose Elliot**

Born in Shropshire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 30th May 1719. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Acton Burnell in 1737, till 1762; Cheam, Surrey, 1762; Ockendon Hall, Essex, where he died. Definitor of the Regimen, 1765.

1774. Jan. 13. **D. Francis Austin Southcote**

Born at Witham Place, Essex, 17th April 1691. 4th son of Sir Edward Southcote of Witham Place, Kt., and Juliana, daughter of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 29th May 1708. Was sent to St. Laurence's and to St Edmund's, 1718. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Salford, Warwickshire, 1727-30; Thorndon Hall, Essex, 1732-60. Secretary to President, 1733. Procurator of Province, 1745. Definitor of Province, 1749. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1757. Definitor of the Regimen, 1764. Went to Cambray, and died there.

1774. May 13. **D. Evan Anselm Eastham**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th July 1731. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Whitehaven, 1750; Capheaton, 1751-54. Transferred to South Province at Coughton, Warwickshire, till 1758. Again to North Province, and was at Low, Strangways, Lancashire. Retired to St Edmund's, 1773, and died at La Celle.

1774. July 2 **D. Thomas Benedict Shuttleworth**

Born in Middlesex. Professed at Lambspring, 11th July 1723. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Woolston, Lancashire, 1735-71; Warrington, 1717, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1754.

1774. July 10. **D. William Maurus Westbrooke** (*alias* **Darell**)

Born in Kent. Son of George Westbrooke and his wife Lucy, daughter of William Darell, of Scotney Castle, Sussex. Professed at Lambspring, 21st April 1726. Prior, 1736-39. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1740, at Wyton, Yorkshire; Gilling Castle, 1743-50. Transferred to South Province, and was at Flixton, Suffolk, 1752; Shelton Hall, near Diss, Norfolk, in 1771. Secretary to the President, 1745. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1757. Definitor of the Regimen, 1757-72. Retired to Lambspring and died there.

1774. Aug. 19. **D. Anselm Bernard Bradshaw**

Born at Preston Goballs, Shropshire. Professed at Lambspring, 28th March 1723. Prior, 1731-34. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1734. Was at Little Mosna, Lancs., 1740. Transferred to South Province, and was at Bath, 1747. Definitor of the Regimen, 1749. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1753. Returned to Lambspring, 1757, and was Prior. Again on the Mission in South Province, at Portuguese Chapel, London, 1760; Cheam, Surrey, 1761, and served Reigate also; Acton Burnell, 1762, till death there. Provincial of Canterbury, 1769, till death.

1775. June 15. **D. James Augustine Moore**

Born at Fawley, Berkshire, 1722. 5th son of Sir Richard Moore, of Fawley, 3rd Bart., and his wife Anastasia, daughter of John Aylward of London. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 10th March 1739, and professed, 12th March 1740. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1750. Prior of St Gregory's, Douay, 1755-75. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1769. Died at Douay. Patron of Faboullier.

1775. July 10. **D. John Benedict Simpson** (*alias* **Daniel**)

Born in Lancashire, 1st Jun e1713 (O S.). Was of the family of Simpsons of Wittingham. His mother was a Daniel of Wittingham. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1736. Sent on the English Mission to N. Province. Was at Capheaton, 1743. Transferred to South Province at Weston, Bucks., 1747-69. Definitor of Province, 1761-69. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1769, till death there.

1775. Sept. 6. **D. Lewis John Barnes**

Born in London, 1731. Clothed, 27th September 1745. Professed at St Edmund's, 18th December 1746. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Witham Place, Essex, 1754-74. Went to the nuns at Liège, 1774, and died there.

1776. Feb. 2. **D. Ambrose Wareing**

Born at Brindle, Lancashire, 8th February 1734. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1761. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Lawkland, 1773-75; Whitehaven, 1775, and died there.

1776. Feb. 20. **B. Nicholas Andrew Barguet,** *Laybrother*

Born at Fimes, Champagne, 1703. Son of Peter Barguet. Clothed, 12th November 1737, and professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 16th November 1738.

1776. March 11. **D. Peter Wilcock**

Born at Thorpe Green, Lancashire, 30th December 1715 (O. S.). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1737. Confessor to nuns, Lisbon, 1742-68. Returned to St Lawrence's, and died at Dieulouard.

1776. Oct. 29. **D. Philip Jefferson**

Born at Hexham, 1732. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 31st October 1749. Professed at St Edmund's, 8th November 1750. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Whitehaven, 1761-64; Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, 1764-65. Returned to St Edmund's, 1765, and died in Paris.

1777. Feb. 27. **D. Lancelot Bede Newton**

Born at Stocksfield Hall, Northumberland, 1714. Professed at Lambspring, 15th April 1732. Ordained, 1737. Prior, 1748. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, 1750. Was at Witham Place, Essex. Transferred to N. Province. Was at Gilling Castle till 1761; Brandsby; Plompton; Beaufront, 1766-74; Whitehaven, 1764-74, and died at Birtley. Definitor of Province, 1773.

1777. March 31. **D. Francis Anselm Lynch**

Born in London, 1693. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 18th November 1714. Cellarer, 1723. Subprior, 1726-31. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1731, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1753.

1777. April 17. **B. Christopher Osbaldestone,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard.

1777. June 30. **D. James Ambrose Kaye**

Born in Lancashire, 6th February 1717. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1735. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and was at Sefton, Lancs., 1742. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1753-65. Again in N. Province at Warwick Bridge, Cumberland, 1765, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1766, till death.

1777. Oct. 9. **D. Edward Alexius Pope** (*alias* **Fisher**)

Born in Lancashire, 27th June 1732 (O. S.). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1749. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Welshpool, 1764, till death there.

1778. Jan. 5. **D. John Gregory Mackay**

Born in Northumberland. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 21st November 1724. Secretary to President, 1737. Sent on the English Mission to N. Province at Alderley, Cheshire, 1739, till death there.

1779. July 5. **D. Francis Bede Anderton**

Born at Euxton, Lancashire, 1740. Son of Thomas Anderton and his wife Mary Molyneux. Clothed at St Gregory's, Douay, 1st September 1756, and professed 11th September 1757. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Lindley, Shropshire, 1772, till his death there. (There is a tablet to his memory in the parish church at Aldenham, describing him as 'Mon. Duac.')

1779. July 17. **D. Augustine Gregson**

Born in Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1725, and died at Dieulouard.

1779. Nov. 27. **D. Anselm Bromley**

Born in Liverpool. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1766. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and died in Liverpool.

1780. Jan. 18. **D. Robert Benedict Steare**

Born in London. Son of Humphrey Steare of Holborn, London, and his wife Anne. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 17th October 1720. Prior of St Gregory's, 1737-45. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1745. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, at Parlington, Yorkshire, 1746, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1757. Provincial of York, 1766-77.

1780. March 19. **D. Charles Smythe**

Born in London, 1727. Son of Charles Smythe. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 17th October 1744, and professed at Douay, 3rd July 1746. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Swinburne, 1759-61; Gilling Castle, 1761. Returned to Douay, 1761. Again on the Mission in South Province, at Cossey Hall, Norfolk, 1767-69. Returned to St Gregory's, 1769, and died at Douay.

1780. July 5. **D. William Placid De La Fontaine**

Born in Luffwick, Northamptonshire. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 15th August 1731, and died there.

1780. July 20. **D. Anthony Parkinson,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire, 1710. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 24th March 1735, and professed at Douay, 31st May 1736.

1780. Sept. 9. **D. William Placid Metcalfe**

Born in Lincolnshire, 1713. Professed at Lambspring, 26th May 1740. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Winchester, 1758-69; Weston, Bucks., 1769; Kelvedon Hall, Essex, 1769-76. Died in Sussex.

1781. Sept. 9. **D. Edward Bernard Catteral**

Born at Samlesbury, Lancashire. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1725. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1733-53. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1745. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and was at Woolton, 1753, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1755-73. Definitor of the Regimen, 1773.

1781. Sept. 12. **D. Robert Daniel**

Born at Whittingham, Lancashire, 19th May 1717 (O.S). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1735. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Capheaton, 1750; Whitehaven, 1751-59; Birtley, 1759, till death there.

1782. May 11. **B. John Janson,** *Laybrother*

Born at Lambspring. Professed at Lambspring, 13th April 1744.

1782. June 25. **D. Peter Dunstan Holderness**

Born, 29th June 1720 (O.S.). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1741. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Capheaton, 1753-73. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1773-81, and died at Dieulouard.

1782. July 14. **B. Andrew Burn,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's Dieulouard.

1782. *Nov. 14.* **B. Joseph Barker,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Gregory's, Douay.

1782. Dec. 5. **D. John Wilfrid Strutt** (*alias* **Bridgeman,** *or* **Tufton**)

Born in Middlesex, 20th May 1710. Educated at the English College, Rome. Ordained secular priest, and went on the English Mission. Entered Benedictine Order, and was professed at Lambspring, 6th July 1743. Sent to England in South Province. Was at Leighland, Somerset, 1759-62; Lanherne, Cornwall, 1762-71. Retired to Lambspring, and died there.

1783. Sept. 3. **D. Francis Joseph Carteret**

Born in London. Educated at St. Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 21st September 1723. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Bromley Hall, Kent, 1737-38. Returned to Douay, and was Cellarer, 1739-41. Again in South Province. Was at Coughton, Warwickshire, 1744-54. Confessor to nuns at Lisbon, 1754-61. Again on the English Mission, in London, 1761-80. Retired to St Gregory's, blind, and died at Douay. Procurator of Province, 1749. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1757. Definitor of Province, 1761-72. Definitor of the Regimen, 1772. Provincial of Canterbury, 1774-77.

1784. Dec. 30. **D. Michael Anselm Chaplin**

Born in Middlesex, 1754. Professed at Lambspring, 18th August 1771. Novice Master, 1783. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1784, and died there.

1785. April 29. **D. Basil Eyston**

Born in Berkshire. 2nd son of Charles Eyston, the antiquary. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 5th October 1733, and died at Douay.

1785. Nov. 1. **D. John Cuthbert Simpson**

Born at Preston, 1725. Son of Richard Simpson, and his wife Mary, daughter of Richard Withington of Ribbleton; and brother of Dom Rich. Ben. Simpson. Clothed, 27th September 1745. Professed at St. Edmund's, 1st November 1746. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was in the London District, 1759-60; Coughton, 1760-84; Bath, 1784, and died there.

1786. Feb. 2. **D. John Edward Cuthbert Grime**

Born in Essex, 1743. Son of Mark Grime and his wife Thomasina Angier. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 9th March 1763, and professed at Douay, 1st April 1764. Ordained, 1784, and died at Douay.

1786. Feb. 25. **D. Edward Hussey**

Born at Marnhull, Dorset. 6th son of John Hussey of Marnhull, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Burdett, Esq. of Smithfield. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 8th November 1731. Secretary to General Chapter, 1741 and 1745. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Witham Place, Essex, 1749; Flixton, Suffolk, 1750-52; Kirkham House, Exeter, 1752-55; Coughton, 1758; Marlborough, 1758-85; Nash near Marnhull, 1785 till death there. Buried at Marnhull. [*Note.* Oliver gives date of death as 25th September 1785. Berry's *Hants Genealogies* also gives 1785.]

1786. Sept. 19. **B. Joseph Johnson,** *Laybrother*

Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard.

1786. Oct. 4. **D. Roger Joseph Whittell**

Born in London, 1707. Clothed, 21st November 1725. Professed at St Edmund's, 12th December 1726. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Bath, 1752. Returned to St Edmund's, and died in Paris.

1786. Nov. 4. **D. James Berry**

Born at Wigan, 1758. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at St Edmund's, 21st December 1779. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, and was at Cowley Hill, Lancashire, 1786, and died there.

1786. Dec. 7. **D. John Charlton**

Born at Reedsmouth, Northumberland, 1717. Son of Edward Charlton. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 1st September 1735, and professed at Douay, 8th September 1736. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Plompton, 1745-62; Follyfoot, 1762-64. Returned to Douay, 1764. Novice Master and Subprior, and died there.

1787. Jan. 6. **D. James Dunstan Knight**

Born at Reasby, Lincolnshire, 1714. Professed at Lambspring, 15th April 1732. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Little Malvern, 1766, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1777.

1787. Feb. 18. **D. William Lawrence Hardesty**

Born in Middlesex, 1714. Nephew of Dom Thomas Adrian Hardesty. Professed at Lambspring, 15th April 1732. Ordained, 1738. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Easingwold, 1743-54; then at Grantham, Lincolnshire, and at Everingham, Yorkshire, till 1761, but there is evidence that he served Everingham in 1751. Transferred to South Province, at Spetchley Park, 1761. Returned to Lambspring and died there.

1787. April 15. **B. Peter Dunstan Osbaldestone,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire, 1716. Son of John Osbaldestone. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 10th July 1735, and professed at Douay, 16th November 1738.

1787. June 4. **D. Thomas Patten**

Born in or near Preston, Lancashire, 1727. Only son of William Patten of London, and his wife Mary, daughter of Edward Farnworth, of Runshaw Hall, Lancashire. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed at Douay, 6th October 1744, and professed 3rd July 1746. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1758. Was at Standish Hall, 1767. Returned to Douay. Went to St Edmund's, 1779. Returned to St Gregory's, 1786, and died there. Author of *Sermons* (MS.) 1779-1787.

1788. July 2. **D. John Cyprian Barnewell**

Born in London, 1761. Professed at Lambspring, 29th May 1783, and died there.

1788. Sept. 10. **D. Bertram Maurus Bulmer**

Born in 1704. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1724. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1732, and stationed at Ormskirk, where he died.

1789. Feb. 4. **D. Robert Bede Scott**

Born at Beaufront, 1743. Professed at Lambspring, 18th September 1763, and died there.

1789. Feb. 26. **D. John Bernard Davis** (*alias* **Kirke**)

Born in Middlesex, 1714. Professed at Lambspring, 31st May 1733. Ordained, 1738. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Returned to Lambspring, where he died.

1790. March 12. **D. Richard Peter Walmesley** (*alias* **Sherburne**)

Born at Westwood Hall, Wigan, 1717. Grandson of John Walmesley, and son of Richard Walmesley of Showley Hall, and Ellen his wife, daughter of William Gerard of Radborne. Was brother of Bishop Charles Walmesley. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 7th September 1735, and professed at Douay, 8th September 1736. Prefect of students at St Gregory's for nearly fifty years. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1777. Died at Douay.

1790. Aug. 20. **D. Thomas Welch**

Born in Lancashire, 1726. Clothed, 22nd May 1743. Professed at St Edmund's, 15th May 1744. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1752. Was at Corby Castle. Prior of St Edmund's, 1765-73. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1773. Definitor of the Regimen, 1775, till death. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1775, till death there.

1790. Oct. 19. **D. Richard Bede Barton**

Born at Wheelton, Lancs., 25th May 1739. Professed at St Edmund's, 12th May 1757. At La Celle, 1770. Died in Paris.

1790. Dec. 28. **B. Pitt Robert Copsey**

Born in Middlesex, 1717. Professed at Lambspring, 31st May 1733. Died at Tournai.

1791. July 31. **D. Alexander Benedict Catteral**

Born at Samlesbury, Lancs., 1724. Clothed, 12th May 1742. Professed at St Edmund's, 23rd May 1743. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Brandsby, Yorkshire, 1761-64; Whitehaven, 1764-74; Capheaton, 1774-83. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1784, till death there.

1792. March 24. **D. George Edward Duckett**

Born at Claughton, Lancs. Son, probably, of Richard Duckett (*or* Duckworth, who died in or about 1729 at Claughton). Professed at St Edmund's, 30th December 1760. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1773. Was at Strangways, Lancs.; Hindley, 1789, and died there.

1792. April 28. **D. Hugh Jerome Heatley**

Born at Preston, 1757. Professed at Lambspring, 30th March 1777. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, to Bath, 1787, and died there.

1792. June 16. **D. John Gregory Watkinson**

Born in London, 1727. Son of William Watkinson, and his wife, Elizabeth——. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 17th October 1744, and professed at Douay, 3rd July 1746. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Middleton Lodge, Yorkshire, 1759, till death there.

1792. Nov. 15. **D. John Jerome Berry** (*alias* **Butler**)

Born in Lancashire, 1714. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1731. Went to St Gregory's, 1740. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, and was at Swinburne, 1747-59; Beaufront, 1759-67; Cheeseburn Grange, 1767. Transferred to S. Province. Was at Worcester, 1767; Hartpury Court, Gloucestershire, till 1773; Waterperry, Oxon., 1773; Marlborough, till 1790; Bonham, 1790. Died in Lancashire.

1792. Dec. 6. **D. William Bernard Nechills**

Born in London, 1711. Clothed, 8th August 1727. Professed at St Edmund's, 19th April 1729, and died in Paris.

1792. Dec. 18. **B. Joseph Bernard Beckman,** *Laybrother*

Born at Lambspring. Professed at Lambspring, 31st August 1735.

1793. Jan. 27. **D. John Fisher**

Born in Lancashire, 1710. Son of William Fisher of Copple Mill Bridge, Worthington. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1726. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Standish, 1742-43; Holme Hall, 1743-88. Retired in old age to St Lawrence's, 1788, and died at Dieulouard. Secretary to General Chapter, 1753 and 1757. Procurator of Province, 1753-72. Definitor of Province, 1753-61. Definitor of the Regimen, 1761-72. President-General, 1772-77. Definitor of the Regimen, 1777. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1773.

1793. Oct. 12. **D. Francis Beswick**

Born at St Helen's, Lancs., 8th October 1765. Professed at Douay for St Edmund's, 12th October 1786. Died in Paris, in prison on account of the Revolution.

1793. Oct. 15. **D. Oswald Eaves**

Born in Lancashire, 2nd April 1739. Son of Oswald Eaves of Ashton, and nephew of Dom Thomas Eaves. Professed at St Lawrence's, 28th December 1755. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Cuerdon, Lancashire, 1764-80; Brownedge, 1780, till death there. Procurator of Province, 1773, till death. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1789.

1794. Jan. 9. **D. Benedict Cawser**

Born at Ormskirk. Professed at St Edmund's, 10th September 1764. Died in Paris, in prison on account of the Revolution.

1794. Jan. 13. **D. George Augustine Walker**

Born at Hindley, 25th May 1721. Clothed, 28th September 1738. Professed at St Edmund's, 23rd May 1743. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1750, and was at Tanfield, Durham, till 1753. Prior of St Edmund's. 1753-57. Procurator at Rome, 1757-77. President-General, 1777, till death. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1765. Vicar of nuns at Cambray, 1790. Died at Compiègne, in prison on account of the Revolution.

1794 June 1. **D. Edmund Pennington**

Born in Lancashire, 1757. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1778. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1782-87. Sent on the English Mission in South Province to Swinnerton, Staffs., 1787. Transferred to North Province at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1787, and died there.

1794. Oct. 23. **D. Daniel Spencer**

Born at Crosby, Lancashire, 11th September 1767. Professed at Douay for St Edmund's, 13th October 1788. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1793, to St Mary's, Liverpool, and died there.

1794. Nov. 13. **B. William Joseph Sharrock,** *Laybrother*

Born in Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1717. Brother of John Sharrock, and uncle of Bishop Sharrock. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 5th October 1737, and professed at Douay, 16th November 1738.

1794. Dec. 3. **D. Richard Maurus Barret**

Born in Lancashire, 7th May 1736. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1753. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1764. Was at Leighland, Somerset, till 1767. Confessor to nuns at Brussels, in 1769. Returned to St Lawrence's and died at Pont-à-Mousson, in prison on account of the Revolution.

1795. Jan. 16. **D. John Placid Naylor**

Born in Lancashire, 7th April 1724 (O.S.). Nephew of Dom Wm. Placid Naylor. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1741. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Bath, 1757-76; Cheam, Surrey, 1776-85; London, 1785-87. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1787. Imprisoned at the Revolution and died after his release, in Paris.

1795. March 1. **D. John Placid Bennet**

Born in Lancashire, 29th May 1741. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1758. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, to Everingham, 1771-80. Confessor to O.S.B. nuns, Paris, 1780-81. Returned to the Mission in South Province, at Lanherne, 1781-83; Lindley, Staffordshire, and Beckford, Gloucestershire. Transferred to North Province at Hindley, 1792-93; Liverpool 1793-95, and died there.

1795. March 23. **D. John Anselm Geary**

Born in Middlesex, 1714. Professed at Lambspring, 15th April 1732. Ordained, 1738. Novice Master, 1743. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1744. Was at Coughton, and at Leighland, Somerset till 1748; Bath, 1749-52; Leighland, 1752-53; London, 1753-73; Waterperry, Oxon, 1773-74; then in Wiltshire. Retired in old age to Bath, and died there. Procurator of Province, 1753-61. Definitor of the Regimen, 1781-85. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1785. Definitor of Province, 1789.

1795. Aug. 6. **D. Thomas Ballyman**

Born in Devon, 1737. Was a convert. Professed at Lambspring, 7th November 1756. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1768. Was at Salford, Warwickshire, till 1774; Acton Burnell, 1774, till death at Bath.

1795. Oct. 27. **B. Richard Benedict Marsh**

Born in 1767. Son of Peter Marsh of Hindley. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1793. Escaped at the Revolution. Went to Acton Burnell with the remnant of his community; thence to Birkenhead, and died there. Was ordained subdeacon.

1796. Jan. 26. **D. Thomas Benedict Garner**

Born in Lancashire, 1736. Professed at Lambspring, 29th December 1758, and died there.

1797. April 8. **D. Godric Joachim Swinburne**

Born in co. Durham, 1754. Entered the school at Lambspring, 23rd July 1767. Clothed at Lambspring, 22nd July 1775; professed 15th August 1776. Novice Master, 1792. Prior for three years, and died there.

1797. Sept. 30. **D. Thomas Anselm Bolas**

Born at Preston Goballs, Shropshire, 1732. Professed at Lambspring, 10th January 1751. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1760. Was at Whitehaven; Hesleyside, 1761-77; Warwick Bridge, 1777, till death there. Provincial of York, 1777-85. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1777. Definitor of the Regimen, 1785.

1797. Oct. 8. **B. William Maurus Eastham**

Born at Bamber Bridge, Lancashire, 1774. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1794. Escaped at the Revolution and went to Acton Burnell. Died at Bamber Bridge.

1797. Nov. 17. **B. Robert James Johnson,** *Laybrother*

Born in Lancashire, 1714. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1740.

1797. Nov. 25. **D. Charles Walmesley,** *Bishop*

Born at Westwood Hall, Wigan, 13th January 1722. 7th son of John Walmesley of Westwood House, and his wife Mary, daughter of William Greaves. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 28th

September 1738, and professed, 29th September 1739. Took degree of D.D. at the Sorbonne. Elected F.R.S. of London and of Berlin. Prior of St Edmund's, 1749-53. Procurator at Rome, 1754. Consecrated Bishop of Rama, *i.p.i.*, and Coadjutor of the Western District, 21st December 1756. Succeeded, 1764. Died at Bath and buried in Bristol. Remains translated to Downside, 1908. Author of: *Analyse des Mesures, des Rapports, et des Angles; The Theory of the Motion of the Apsides; De Inaequalitatibus Motuum Lunarium; The General History of the Christian Church . . . by Sig. Pastorini; Ezechiel's vision Explained; Catechism for first Communicants; Answer to the Committee's Letter, 24th December* 1789.

1798. Feb. 13. **D. Robert Goolde**

Born in London, 1734. Professed at St Edmund's, 29th September 1757. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1774. Transferred to South Province, 1776, and was stationed at Marlborough and Kelvedon Hall. Was in London, 1778-82. Chaplain to the Duke of Norfolk. Again in London till death there.

1798. Feb. 16. **D. Thomas Jerome Marsh**

Born at Hindley, Lancashire, 8th October 1743. Son of Nicholas Marsh and his wife Margaret Unsworth. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1761. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to Aberford, 1780-81; Everingham, 1781. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1781-85. Again in North Province at Tone Hall, Northumberland, 1785-87; Beaufront, 1787-88; Stockeld, 1788-89; Lawkland, 1789-90; Swinburne Castle, 1790-95; Holme Hall, Yorkshire, 1795, and died there.

1798. March 1. **B. Joseph Valentine,** *Laybrother*

Born at Samlesbury, Lancs., 20th November 1723. Clothed, 31st October 1749. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 19th December 1750.

1798. March 5. **D. Thomas Barker**

Born in Cambridge, 1768. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed for St Gregory's at St Mary's, Mechlin, 10th October 1790. Ordained deacon, 19th September 1795. In prison at the Revolution, escaped to Acton Burnell. Ordained priest, and died there.

1799. Jan. 20. **D. Bernard Anselm Bradshaw**

Born at Esk, Durham, 1742. Professed at Lambspring, 31st August 1760. Sent on the English Mission to N. Province, 1769. Was at Standish till 1770; Angram, 1770-73; Warrington, 1773, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1781-99.

1799. June 19. **D. William Gregory Cowley**

Born in Lancashire, 30th March 1733 (O. S.). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1749. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1765-73. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1773. Prior of St Edmund's, 1773-89. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Marlborough, 1790-94. President-General, 1794-99. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1794. Opened a school at Vernon Hall. Gave shelter to St Lawrence's community, 1794, and died there. Was buried in Liverpool.

1799. July 22. **D. James Adrian Horsman**

Born at Knaresboro', 1765. Professed at Lambspring, 11th November 1787, and died there.

1799. Dec. 19. **D. John Joseph Storey**

Born in Northumberland. Professed at Lambspring, 10th January 1751. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Follyfoot, 1765-87; Aberford, 1787-92; Holme Hall, 1792-95. Retired to Lambspring, and died there.

1800. Jan. 10. **D. George Joseph Crook** (*alias* **Gregson**)

Born in Chorley, Lancs., 1754. Professed at Lambspring, 18th August 1771. Novice Master, 1778. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, to Whitehaven, 1780. Was at Ormskirk, 1781, till death there. Procurator of Province, 1794, till death, and Secretary of General Chapter, 1794.

1800. Sept. 10. **D. Richard Vincent Gregson**

Born at Samlesbury, Lancs., 2nd February 1720 (O. S.). Professed at St Lawrence's, 1741. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province. Was at Sefton, 1754, till death there. He founded the mission at Netherton. Definitor of Province, 1775. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1798.

1800. Oct. 14. **D. Thomas Bede Bennet**

Born at Bath, 1723. Son of Edward Bennet. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 27th August 1740, and professed at Douay, 15th October 1741. Cellarer, 1754-56. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Leighland, Somerset, till 1759; London, 1759, till death there. Procurator of Province, 1761, till death. Definitor of Province, 1769. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1781. Definitor of the Regimen, 1791-98.

1800. Oct. 18. **D. William Gregory Gregson**

Born at Samlesbury, Lancs., 1728. Clothed, 22nd February 1750. Professed at St Edmund's, 18th April 1751. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province. Was at Kelvedon Hall, 1764; at Weston, Bucks., 1770, till death there. Was a friend of the poet Cowper. Definitor of the Province, 1789.

1801. May 2. **D. Richard Benedict Simpson**

Born at Preston, 4th March 1727-8 (O.S.) or 15th July 1728. Son of Richard Simpson of Preston, and his wife Mary, daughter of Richard Withington of Ribbleton, and brother of Dom John Cuthbert Simpson. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1753. Was at St Gregory's, Douay, and at St Edmund's, Paris, 1777-90. Sent on the English Mission in North Province at Stockeld, 1790-93; Beaufront, 1793-96. Retired to St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, driven thence with his community, and died at Vernon Hall, Lancashire.

1801. July 10. **D. John Vincent Wearden**

Born at Walton, Lancashire, 1769. Professed at Lambspring, 11th November 1787. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to Warrington, 1797, and died there.

1801. Aug. 31. **D. Thomas Slater**

Born at Shevington, Standish, 1756. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1777. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1786. Was at Swinburne, 1786; Beaufront, 1787; Houghton, Yorkshire, 1788, till death there.

1801. Sept. 6. **D. Daniel Bernard Young**

Born at Ormskirk, 1741. Professed at Lambspring, 31st August 1760. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1772. Was at Waterperry, Oxon.; Marlborough, Wiltshire; and Hartpury Court, Gloucestershire, 1773-78. Was at Buttington Hall in 1792; and at Welshpool till death there.

1802. April 8. **B. Sylvester Quince,** *Laybrother*

Born in Kent. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 19th March 1778. Escaped at the Revolution. Died at Acton Burnell.

1802. Aug. 1. **D. John Thomas Turner**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1743. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1759. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Woolston, 1771-79; Morpeth, 1779, till death there. Procurator of Province.

1802. Aug. 15. **D. William Maurus Heatley**

Born at Dunkenhalgh, Samlesbury, Lancashire, 1722. 2nd son of Hugh Heatley of Samlesbury. Professed at Lambspring, 26th May 1740. Ordained, 1746. Was at St Gregory's, 1750. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1753, and was at Cheam, Surrey. Definitor of Province, 1757. Abbot of Lambspring, 1762-1802. Died at Lambspring.

1802. Dec. 12. **D. John Basil Brindle**

Born at Clayton, Lancashire, 30th December 1746. Educated at St Gregory's, which he entered, 28th April 1761. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1765. Subprior. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1779-82. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Kelvedon Hall, 1783; Lanherne, 1783-90; Bonham, 1790-1801. Died at Clayton.

1803. May 31. **D. John Lawrence Barnes**

Born in Dorset, 1748. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 3rd October 1768. Went to St Edmund's, 1785. Returned to Douay, 1786. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1790-97. Transferred to South Province, and was for some time at Bonham, Wilts. Died at Shaftesbury.

1803. Oct. 16. **D. Roger Boniface Hall**

Born in Lancashire, 1737. Professed at Lambspring, 7th November 1756. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1768. Was at Cossey Hall, Norfolk, 1769-71; Lanherne, 1771-81; Plymouth. Returned to Lambspring, and died there.

1803. Dec. 15. **D. William Joseph Collins**

Born in London, 1758. Professed at Lambspring, 29th May 1783. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1791. Was at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1794-96. Retired to Lambspring, and died there.

1803. Dec. 18. **D. George Johnson**

Born in Warwickshire, 1748. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 3rd October 1768. Subprior, 1784-88. Cellarer, 1788-92. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, at Lindley, Shropshire, 1792, till death there. (Signed a baptismal register at Plowden, 10th June 1798.)

1805. Jan. 11. **D. John Boniface Taylor**

Born at Altcar, Lancs., 1775. Professed at Lambspring, 16th September 1792, and died there.

1805. May 9. **D. John Lewis Heatley**

Born at Samlesbury, Lancs., 1752. Professed at Lambspring, 15th August 1776, and died there.

1805. May 30. **D. Joseph Lawrence Hadley**

Born in London, 1739. Son of John Hadley and his wife, Mary Clements. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 25th March 1757. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1764, at Biddlestone, 1764-67; Brindle, 1767-1802. Retired in ill-health to Netherton; Sarnesfield, Hereford; and Liverpool, where he died.

1805. Dec. 22. **D. John Anselm Bolton**

Born at Brindle, 15th July 1735. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1753. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province, 1763, and was at Leighland, Somerset. Transferred to N. Province at Biddlestone, 1764; Gilling Castle, 1764-93. Removed to Ampleforth, 1793. When his community was homeless, handed over Ampleforth to St Lawrence's, 1802, and retired to Birtley, where he died. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1802.

1806. Nov. 20. **D. Michael Benedict Pembridge**

Born in London, 1725. Son of Edward Pembridge. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 27th August 1740, and professed at Douay, 15th October 1741. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province, 1755. Was at Greystock, Cumberland, 1755-71.

Transferred to S. Province at Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, 1771-81; Bath, 1781-86; Dorking, Surrey, 1786-91; Bath, 1791-92; Dorking, 1792; Tixall, Staffs., 1792-98; Bath, 1798, till death there. Cathedral Prior, first, of Gloucester, 1785, then, of Winchester, 1794. Definitor of the Regimen, 1794-1806. Author of: *The Whole Duty of a Christian, and A Guide to Perfection; The Family Manual of Morning and Night Prayers; The Child's Christian and Moral Instructor; The Roman Catholic Church and Religion vindicated; A Manual of Daily Prayers; A Pious Practice; A Devout Exercise Preparatory to Death; The Christian and Moral Instructor.* Edited, *The General History of the Christian Church . . . By Signor Pastorini* (*i.e.* Bishop Charles Walmesley).

1807. Feb. 8. **D. Rowland Michael Lacon**

Born at Lindley, Shropshire, 1744. Son of Rowland Lacon, and his wife, Appollonia Elliot. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 8th September 1759, and professed at Douay, 15th March 1761. Sent on the English Mission in N. Province at Brandsby, Yorkshire, 1771-92; Aberford, 1792-1806. Retired to Lindley, where he died. Provincial of York, 1785-1806.

1807. March 8. **D. John Austin Atkinson**

Born at Brampton, Yorkshire, 1785. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at Acton Burnell for St Gregory's, 18th October 1801; professed, 21st October 1802. Died at Acton Burnell.

1807. March 24. **D. John Edmund Hadley**

Born in London, 1744. Son of John Hadley, and his wife, Mary Clements. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 5th September 1760, and professed at Douay, 20th September 1761. Sent on the English Mission in S. Province to London, 1773; at Waterperry, Oxon., 1773-74; Coughton, 1774-77; Tusmore, Oxon., 1777; London, 1778-85. Transferred to N. Province at Stourton House, Yorkshire, 1785-1803; Pocklington, 1803, till death there.

1807. March 25. **D. Thomas Placid Harsnip**

Born at Ormskirk, 1753. Professed at Lambspring, 1st November 1770. Was at Fulda, 1772-74. Ordained, 1777. Secretary to President, 1785. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1798. Superior of Lambspring community during troubles preceding suppression by Prussian Government, 1802. Died at Lambspring.

1807. April 27. **D. John Bernard Warmoll**

Born in Norfolk, 1719. Educated, at St Gregory's. Clothed. 12th August 1736, and professed at Douay, 13th November 1737. Cellarer, 1751-54. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Leighland, Somerset, 1754-55; Bidwell, Exeter, 1755; Brise Norton, Oxon., 1755-69; Woolas Hill, Worcestershire, 1769-99; Pershore, 1799-1805. Retired to St Gregory's, then at Acton Burnell, where he died. Definitor of Province, 1774. Provincial of Canterbury, 1777-1805. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1781.

1807. Aug. 25. **D. Joseph Paul Grimbaldestone**

Born at Alston, Lancashire, 1756. Professed at Lambspring, 18th May 1777, and died there.

1807. Oct. 1. **D. John Joseph Burden**

Born at Canterbury, 1777. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed at Acton Burnell for St Gregory's, 11th July 1796. Professed, 13th July 1797. Ordained, 3rd April 1803. Died in London, and was buried in St Pancras' Churchyard.

1808. April 1. **D. James Jerome Sharrock**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, 5th February 1750. Son of John Sharrock and his wife Anne Eccles. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 13th August 1768. Prior of St Gregory's, 1781-1808. Was in prison at Doullens for thirteen months at the Revolution. Went with St Gregory's community to Sir Edward Smythe's seat at Acton Burnell, 1795, and died there. Cathedral Prior, first, of Gloucester, 1794, then of Durham, 1806.

1808. April 22. **D. James Maurus Chaplin**

Born in Norwich, 1745. Professed at Lambspring, 18th September 1763. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1776. Was at Whitehaven, 1776-79; Woolston, 1779-83; Standish, 1783-86; Lawkland, 1786-88. Returned to Lambspring, 1788-1801. Again in North Province at Woolton, Lancashire, 1801, and died there.

1808. Dec. 7. **D. James Placid Duviviers** (*or* **Waters**)

Born in London, 1740. Son of John Duviviers *or* Waters and his wife Mary Fairfax. Educated, at St Gregory's. Clothed, 1st September 1756, and professed at Douay, 16th September 1757. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1772. Was at Horton, Gloucestershire, 1772-77. Procurator in Rome, 1777, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1806.

1809. June 8. **D. Robert Augustine Kellet**

Born at Plumpton, Lancashire, 29th October 1731. Probably son of Robert Kellet, 2nd son of Robert Kellet of Catforth Hall in Wood Plumpton. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, Paris, 22nd February 1750; professed, 18th April 1751. Cellarer for many years. Secretary to President, 1769. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1777. Was in prison at the Revolution. After his release, continued to live in Paris, and died there.

1809. Oct. 17. **D. William Gregory Sharrock,** *Bishop*

Born at Walton-le-Dale, 30th March 1742. Son of John Sharrock and his wife Anne Eccles. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 29th September 1758. Ordained, 1766. Took degree of D.D. Cellarer, 1766-75. Prior of St Gregory's, 1775-81. Consecrated Bishop of Telmessus, *i.p.i.*, and Coadjutor of the Western District, 1781. Succeeded, 1797. Died at Bath, and buried in Bristol. Remains translated to Downside, 1908.

1810. March 13. **D. John Bernard Slater**

Born at Shevington, Standish, 7th March 1744. Son of Edwin Slater and his wife Ann Wrenell. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1761. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Birtley, 1782, till death there.

1810. June 7. **D. John Dawber**

Born at Standish, 1769. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1791. Was in prison at the Revolution. After his release, went to England, and was sent on the Mission in South Province at Coventry, 1803, till death there.

1810. June 9. **D. Richard Harris**

Born at Winchester, 27th July 1731. 3rd son of George Harris of Broughton, Hants., and his wife Ursula, daughter of William Horseley of Martin, Wilts. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 29th September 1755. Subprior. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1765. Was at Clytha, 1769-72; Cheam, 1772-76. Returned to St Edmund's. Was in prison during the French Revolution. After his release, remained in Paris, and died there.

1811. Jan. 5. **D. Thomas Adrian Gurnal**

Born in London, 1742. Professed at Lambspring, 18th September 1763. Ordained, 1767. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1774. Was at Capheaton, 1774; Beaufront, 1774-80; Hesleyside, 1780-81; Everingham, 1781, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1800. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1802.

1811. July 23. (or Sept. 13) **D. John Gregory Ballyman**

Born in Devon, 26th October 1734. Brother of Dom Thomas Ballyman. Was a convert. Professed at Lambspring, 5th May 1754. Prior, 1768-92. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1798. Died at Lambspring.

1812. March 12. **D. James Cyril Mather**

Born at Goosnargh, 1769. Professed at Lambspring, 12th September 1790. Died at Hildesheim.

1812. April 27. **D. Charles Boniface Taylor**

Born at Goosnargh, 1752. Professed at Lambspring, 1st November 1772. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Whitehaven, 1780; Aberford, 1780-86; Beaufront, 1786; Crosby, Lancashire, 1786, till death there.

1812. Sept. 5. **D. William Ambrose Allam**

Born in London. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 3rd October 1768. Was at St Edmund's, 1779, and returned to Douay. Sent on the English Mission in South Province and was at Bonham, 1785-90. Then in London; Lawkland (in North Province); and at Stratford-on-Avon, 1802-1810, with an interval at Baddesley, 1803-04; and at Coventry, 1810, and died there.

1814. Jan. 12. **D. William Dunstan Garstang**

Born at Brindle, 1736. Professed at St Edmund's, 1st November 1753. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, 1762. Was in London, 1767, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1798-1805. Provincial of Canterbury, 1805-06.

1814. Jan. 29. **D. Ralph Maurus Shaw**

Born at Rothbury, Northumberland, 15th July 1739. Professed at St Edmund's, 12th May 1757. Subprior. In prison at the Revolution. Released, and remained in Paris. Was Confessor to Cambray nuns at Woolton, and then at Salford, Warw., when they moved there. He died at Salford. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1806. Definitor of the Regimen, 1810.

1814. Feb. 5. **D. Ralph Ainsworth**

Born in Liverpool, 1763. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, for St Lawrence's, 15th December 1784. Ordained, 1788. Sent on the English Mission in South Province; was at Bath, 1791-1814, and died there. Provincial of Canterbury, 1806-14. Cathedral Prior, first, of Gloucester, 1806, then of Durham, 1810.

1814. March 26. **D. Richard Peter Kendal**

Born in Bath, 1758. Youngest son of John Kendal. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 24th May 1779. Ordained, 1782. Cellarer. Escaped at the Revolution and was at Acton Burnell in 1793. Prior of St Gregory's, at Acton Burnell, 1808-14. Died at Wootton Wawen, Warwick, after purchasing Downside for St Gregory's community. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1810. Author of *An Explanation of the Douay Catechism* (MS.).

1814. July 29. **D. Archibald Benedict Macdonald**

Born at Knoidart, Scotland, 1739. Son of Ronald Macdonald, and his wife, Mary Cameron, and brother of Br Ronald Anselm Macdonald. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 1st September 1756, and professed at Douay, 11th September 1757. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Houghton Hall, 1766-70; Standish, 1770-83. He was the first Benedictine at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1783. Founded St Peter's, Seel Street, Liverpool, where his portrait hangs, and died there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1806, till death. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1810. Author of: *Moral Essays chiefly collected from different authors*, 2 vols; *Select Discourses on the Gospels for all the Sundays and holidays throughout the year*, 3 vols; *Companion to the Altar, a manual of prayers*; *Some of Ossian's Lesser Poems, in rhyme*; *The Layman's afternoon Devotion, etc.*; *Fingal, an epic poem, by Ossian, rendered into verse.*

1815. Jan. 8. **D. William Augustine Caldwell** (*alias* **Walmesley**)

Born in Lancashire, 1735. Son of Paul Caldwell. Clothed, 10th July 1753. Gave up the habit, but re-entered, and was clothed again, 22nd March 1756, and professed at Douay, 25th March 1757. Sent on the English Mission in South Province Was at Brambridge, Hants., 1764, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1806. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1814.

1815. July 16. **D. Edward Alban Clarkson**

Born at Goosnargh, 1766. Professed at Lambspring, 11th November 1787. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1798. Was at Holme Hall, 1798, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1811-15.

1815. Dec. 15. **D. John Lawrence Forshaw**

Born at Ormskirk, 1769. Professed at Lambspring, 7th September 1788. Novice Master, 1795. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1801. Was at Hindley, 1801-05; Ellingham, 1805-10; Birtley, 1810, till death there.

1816. April 9. **D. Stephen Hodgson**

Born at Pontop Hall, Durham, 1763. Professed at Douay for St Lawrence's, 15th December 1784. Went to St Lawrence's, 1787. Ordained, 1788. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, 1791. Was at Follyfoot, 1791-95; Lawkland, 1798-1800; Netherton, 1800-04. Transferred to South Province at Foxcote, 1804-11. Again in North Province, at Everingham, 1811-13; Woolton, 1813-16, and died there.

1816. May 6. **D. Samuel Austin Mitchell**

Born in 1767. Professed at St Lawrence's, 12th January 1788. Ordained, 1791. Escaped at the Revolution, and was at Acton Burnell with remnant of his community. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Plowden Hall, Salop, 1793-1802. Returned to St Lawrence's, then fixed at Parbold. Then in North Province, and was at Lawkland, 1803-12; Standish, 1813, till death there.

1816. June 12. **D. William Dunstan Tarleton**

Born in Lancashire, 1772. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1794. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1802-09; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1809, till death there.

1816. Aug. 17. **B. William Basil Knapp**

Born at Portsea, Hants. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed, 19th April 1813. Professed, 21st April 1814. Received minor orders, 29th December 1814. Died at Downside. Buried in Bath.

1817. June 1. **D. William Jerome Alcock**

Born at Warrington, 1775. Professed at Lambspring, 16th September 1792, and died there.

1817. July 8. **D. Henry Parker**

Born at Kirkham, 27th October 1752. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 30th November 1773. Ordained subdeacon, 23rd March 1776. Was at St Gregory's, 1779. Back at St Edmund's, 1786. Subprior. Prior of St Edmund's, 1789-1817. Was in prison at the Revolution. Died in Paris.

1818. Nov. 9. **D. James Oswald Johnston**

Born at Wrightington, 1750. Professed at Lambspring, 1st November 1772. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Whitehaven, 1781, till death there.

1819. Oct. 3. **B. Paul Wilson,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1754. Admitted to habit, 11th June 1780, and professed at St Gregory's, Douay, 2nd July 1781. Escaped at the Revolution, was at Acton Burnell, and died at Downside. Was buried in the village churchyard of St Vigor's, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Somerset.

1820. April 12. **B. Francis Holderness,** *Laybrother*

Born at Preston, 1752. Educated at St Gregory's. Admitted to habit, 3rd December 1775, and professed at Douay, 15th January 1777. Escaped at the Revolution. Was at Acton Burnell, and died at Downside. Was buried in the village churchyard of St Vigor's, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Somerset.

1821. April 9. **D. James Calderbank**

Born in Liverpool, 1770. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1792. Escaped at the Revolution to Trier. Ordained there, 1793. Accompanied his community to Acton Burnell, Birkenhead, Parbold, and Vernon Hall. Sent on the Mission in South Province. Was at Bath, 1800-05; Weston, Bucks., 1805-06; London, 1806-08. Transferred to North Province, and was at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1808-09. Again in South Province, and was at Bath from September, 1809, till 1817. Back in North Province, at Crosby, 1817-19; Woolton, 1819, till death there. Buried at St Peter's, Liverpool. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1810. Author of: *Series of Letters in answer to Questions proposed by a Clergyman of the Established Church* (1814).

1821. Nov. 10. **D. John Ambrose Naylor**

Born in Lancashire, 1738. Son of Louis Naylor and his wife, Alice Smith. Nephew of Dom John Placid Naylor. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 1st September 1756, and professed at Douay, 11th September 1757. Ordained in minor orders, 16th May 1761; subdeacon, 18th September 1762; deacon, 24th September 1763; priest, 22nd September 1764. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Biddleston, Northbld., 1767, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1799, till death.

1822. April 5. **D. John Atkinson**

Born at Ashton, Lancashire, 10th November 1759. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 12th February 1781. Ordained, 1785. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1790-93; Brownedge, 1793, till death there.

1822. April 15. **B. Francis Ambrose Pape,** *Laybrother*

Born at Lambspring. Professed at Lambspring, 15th December 1771. Died there.

1822. April 18. **D. John Bede Brewer**

Born at Ribbleton Lodge, Preston, 9th March 1742. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1758. Confessor to nuns at Paris, 1771-76. Took degree of D.D., at Sorbonne, 1774. Sent on the English Mission in South Province at Cheam, Surrey, 1776; Bath, 1776-81. Transferred to North Province, and was at Woolton, 1781-1818. Retired to Ampleforth, 1818, but died at Woolton, and was buried at St Peter's, Liverpool. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1794. Definitor of Province, 1785-89. Definitor of the Regimen, 1798. President-General, 1799, till death. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1802. Edited, in 1774, second edition of Hooke's *Religionis Naturalis et Revelatae Principia*, with notes and dissertations.

1823. April 6. **D. Clare Augustine Hatton**

Born in Norfolk, 1738. Professed at Lambspring, 29th December 1758. Prior, 1766-68. Cellarer, 1769-1808. Superior, 1810. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1814. Died at Lambspring.

1823. May 20. **D. Thomas Bernard Barr**

Born at Winchester, 1740. Baptised, 5th June 1740. Son of Joseph Barr and his wife Mary Lincon. Educated at St Gregory's, which he entered in 1751. Clothed, 1st September 1756, and professed at Douay, 11th September 1757. Sent on the English Mission in South Province, and was at Foxcote, 1767-84; Coughton, 1784, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1791-93, and again 1805-10. Definitor of the Regimen, 1810-14. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1810. Provincial of Canterbury, 1814-22.

1823. Aug. 28. **D. George Cyprian Kearton**

Born at Ormskirk, 1778. Professed at Lambspring, 6th November 1796, and died there.

1824. Jan. 15. **D. Richard Edward Fisher**

Born in Lancashire, 1748. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1766. Was at St Edmund's, 1771. Ordained, 1772. Returned to St Lawrence's, 1772. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Hesleyside, 1777-80; Beaufront, 1780-86; Standish, 1786-1812; Lawkland, 1812, till death there. Was Procurator of Province, 1802-10.

1824. April 3. **B. Francis Tegetmeyer,** *Laybrother*

Born at Lambspring. Professed at Lambspring, 1st March 1779, and died there.

1824. Aug. 14. **B. James Minns,** *Laybrother*

Born in Hants. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 16th June 1772.

1824. Oct. 17. **D. William Clement Grimbaldestone**

Born at Alston, Lancashire, 1752. Elder brother of Dom Joseph Paul Grimbaldestone. Professed at Lambspring, 22nd July 1774. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Woolston, 1783, till death there.

1824. Dec. 26. **B. John Knacksterdt,** *Laybrother*

Professed at Lambspring, 1st August 1786. Died there.

1825. April 7. **D. William Jerome Digby**

Born in Middlesex, 1744. Son of Adam Digby and his wife Anne Wheatley. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 8th September 1759, and professed at Douay, 15th March 1761. Was at St Edmund's, 1767. Returned to Douay, 1771. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Etal, Northumberland, 1783; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1784. Transferred to South Province, and was at Bath, 1785; London, till 1794. Again in North Province, and was at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1794-96; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1796-1808; at Warrington from 19th February 1808, till 1816; Saltwell, Durham, 1816-22. Retired to St Gregory's, Downside, 13th June 1822, and died there.

1825. July 2. **D. Richard Bernard Butler**

Born in Lancashire, 1748. 2nd son of Henry Butler of Stalmine Hall, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Parkinson of Westfield in Claughton. Professed at Douay, 1st January 1776. Cellarer. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1785-87; Follyfoot, 1787-91; Westby, Lancashire, 1791-1820. Retired to St Gregory's, Downside, and died there.

1826. Oct. 14. **B. William Gregory Philipson**

Born at Swinburne, Northumberland, 1808. Clothed, 12th March 1824. Professed at Downside, 5th April 1825. Went to Little Malvern on account of ill-health, and died there.

1826. Oct. 14. **D. Joseph Dunstan Scott**

Born at Beaufront, 12th August 1741. Elder brother of Dom Robert Bede Scott. Professed at Lambspring, 31st August 1760. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Flixton, 1772, till death there,—54 years. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1802. Definitor of Province, 1810-18.

1827. March 18. **B. Joseph Loughry,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1789. Clothed at St Gregory's, 29th January 1826. Professed in simple vows on his death-bed, 14th March 1827.

1827. May 22. **D. Thomas Jerome Coupe**

Born at South Hill, Chorley, 1754. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1775. Subprior. Prior, 1785-89. Subprior, 1789-91. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Brandsby, 1791-94; Craike and Oulston, 1794-1826. Retired to St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, and died there.

1828. June 3. **D. Joseph Martin Leveaux**

Born, 2nd October 1745. A Maurist monk and priest. After the Revolution and the dispersal of his Congregation, joined St Gregory's, to which community he was aggregated on 22nd August 1798. Subprior and Novice Master at Acton Burnell and Downside. Returned to France in 1816 in the hopes of resuscitating the Maurist Congregation, and died at Compiègne, where he had acted as chaplain to N. D. de Bon Secours since 1820. Engaged for some years in preparing materials for the continuation of *Gallia Christiana*.

1828. July 4. **B. Walter Augustine Sharrock,** *Laybrother*

Born at Walton-le-Dale, 26th May 1756. Son of John Sharrock and his wife, Anne Eccles. Brother of Bishop Sharrock. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay.

1828. July 24. **D. Richard Pope**

Born in Lancashire, 1760. Professed at St Gregory's, Douay, for St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 22nd April 1781. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1789-90; Lawkland, 1790-94; Lytham; Netherton, 1804, till death there.

1829. Jan. 27. **B. John Alban Banks**

Born at Preston, 1797. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at Downside, 21st November 1815; professed, 2nd December 1816. Ordained subdeacon, 9th June 1827. Died at Downside.

1829. May 19. **D. Joseph Cuthbert Wilks**

Born at Coughton, Warwickshire, 1748. Son of John Wilks of Coughton, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Ralph Lewys of Great Alne and Ullenhall. Professed at St Edmund's, Paris, 10th September 1764. Ordained, 1772. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Swinnerton, Staffordshire, 1782-86; Bath, 1786-92; Italy, 1792; Hetherop, Oxon., 1794-96; Newport, Shropshire, 1796-1800. Resided on the Continent, and died at St Edmund's, (then at Douay). Definitor of the Regimen, 1789-92. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1794.

1829. July 21. D. Henry Lawson

Born at York, 1763. 3rd son of John Lawson, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Selby of Biddleston, Esq. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 12th January 1785. Received tonsure, 15th December 1785. Ordained in minor orders, 17th December 1785; subdeacon, 10th June 1786; deacon, 2nd June 1787; priest, 17th May 1788. Sent on the English Mission in South Province to Bath, 1793-1800. Transferred to North Province at Brindle, 1800-02; Morpeth, 1802, till death there. Provincial of York, 1822.

1829. Aug. 13. B. John Raymund Eldridge

Born in London, 1772. Son of John Eldridge and his wife Mary Barrington. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 5th October 1791; professed, 21st October 1792. Was in prison at the Revolution. After his release went to Acton Burnell. Ordained in minor orders and subdeacon, 19th September 1795. Died at Froidmont, Belgium.

1829. Aug. 26. D. Matthew Denis Allerton

Born at Ormskirk, 1754. Professed at Lambspring, 18th August 1771. Sent to Fulda for his studies. On his return was for about thirty years Prefect of the students. Sent on the English Mission in North Province at Knaresboro, 1802-08; Allerton Park, 1808-24; Aberford, 1824-27. Died in Liverpool.

1829. Dec. 10. D. John Bernard Clarkson

Born at Huyton, Lancashire, 23rd January 1797. Clothed at Ampleforth, 20th February 1816; professed, 24th February 1817. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; subdeacon, 25th January 1819; deacon, 10th June 1822; priest, 1st August 1823. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Lawkland, 1824-25; Craike, Easingwold, 1825-26. Was transferred to South Province at Cheltenham 1826; Bath, 1827. Retired to St Lawrence's, and died at Ampleforth.

1830. April 23. D. Thomas Austin Lawson

Born in York, 1758. Eldest son of John Lawson, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Selby of Biddleston. Esq. Brother of Dom Henry Lawson. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 22nd August 1779. Ordained in minor orders, 18th December 1779; deacon, 9th June

1781; priest, 1783. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Ellingham, and at Danby, Yorks., 1793-94; Richmond, Yorks., 1794-1814. Prior of St Gregory's, Downside, 1814-18. Again in North Province at Kilvington, 1818-22. Chaplain of nuns at Salford, Warwickshire, (late of Cambray) 1822, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1818.

1831. May 7. **D. John Dunstan Sharrock**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1754. Brother of Bishop Sharrock and Dom Jerome Sharrock. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1775. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Danby, Yorkshire, 1787-93; Hesleyside, 1793-94; Long Horsley, 1794, till death there.

1832. Feb. 2. **D. Michael Anselm Lorymer**

Born at Perthyr, Monmouthshire, 1751. Son of —— and his wife Sarah ——. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 13th August 1768. Cellarer. Subprior, 1792. In prison at the Revolution; then at Acton Burnell. Sent on the Mission in South Province, and was in London, 1797-1830, but was at Weston Underwood, Bucks., for a time, in 1800. Retired to St Gregory's, at Downside, and died there. Procurator of Province, 1802-26. Definitor of the Regimen, 1814-22. Cathedral Prior, first, of Norwich, 1810, then of Durham, 1822.

1832. Feb. 25. **D. William Alexius Chew**

Born at Fulwood, Lancashire, 1771. (Original form of surname was del'Cho.) Professed at St Lawrence's, 1792. Escaped at the Revolution with remnant of his community, and was at Acton Burnell. Ordained, 1795. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Scarisbrick Hall, 1802; Lawkland, 1803-04. Transferred to South Province, and was at Lindley, 1804-06. Returned to North Province, and was at Aberford, 1806-07; Hazlewood, 1807, till death there.

1832. May 31. **D. William Maurus Robinson**

Born at South Park in Burstwick parish, Yorkshire, 1777. Eldest son of John Robinson of South Park and his wife. Elizabeth Troth Caley. Professed at Lambspring, 17th May 1792, and died there.

1832. June 15. **D. Edward Bede Slater,** *Bishop*

Born at Liverpool, 1774. Son of Edward Slater and his wife Mary Brewer. Nephew of Dom John Bede Brewer, and cousin of Archbishop Polding. Educated at Lambspring. Professed at St Lawrence's, (then at Acton Burnell), 1794. Ordained, 1798. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to Croston, Lancashire, 1804-14. In Germany, 1814-17; Rome, 1817. Consecrated Bishop of Ruspa, *i.p.i.*, and Vicar Apostolic of the Mauritius, 28th June 1818. Died at sea on his way home from the Mauritius.

1834. March 17. **B. Joseph Maurus Grafton**

Born at Alcester, Warwickshire, 1813. Son of William Grafton and his wife Sarah Williams. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 14th September 1832; professed, 20th October 1833. Died at Douay.

1834. May 14. **D. Edward Benedict Glover**

Born at Prescot, Lancashire, 4th March, 1787. Clothed at Ampleforth, 27th May 1803; professed, 8th June 1804. Ordained in minor orders, 14th December 1808; subdeacon, 14th December 1808; deacon, 7th April 1810; priest, 6th February 1811. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1814-19; Crosby, 1819, till death there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1822. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1826. He wrote a popular little book on the Mass, and contributed frequent articles (signed with a ✠) in the *Catholic Magazine*, on Protestant Missions. Author of: *An explanation of the Mass*; *An Explanation of the Sacraments, etc.*

1835. Oct. 14. **D. Thomas Francis Fairclough**

Born at Wigan, Lancs., 17th December 1797. Clothed at Ampleforth, 20th February 1816, and professed, 24th February 1817. Ordained in minor orders, 19th January 1825; subdeacon, 19th January 1825; deacon, 1820; priest, 10th June 1822. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1822, till death there.

1835. Dec. 13. **D. James Higginson**

Born at Wrightington, Lancs., 1764. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed, 28th October 1783, and professed at Douay, 7th August 1785. Was with the nuns at Cambray, 1792. In prison at the Revolution with the nuns at Compiègne. After release, went to England, and was sent on the Mission

in North Province. Was at Swinburne, 1795-1828; Birtley, 1828, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1830. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1830.

1836. Aug. 8. **D. Henry Gregory Flynn**

Born in Liverpool, 1806. Clothed at Ampleforth, 20th March 1823; professed, 30th March 1824. Ordained in minor orders, 10th June 1822; subdeacon, 27th June 1828; deacon, 17th September 1830; priest, 18th September 1830. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Morpeth. 1831-36, and died there. Remained true to St Lawrence's in the crisis of 1830.

1836. Dec. 9. **D. Thomas Clement Rishton**

Born in Calcutta. Professed at St Lawrence's, 1803. Ordained, 22nd November 1805. Subprior, 1805. Sent on the Mission in North Province. Was at Workington, 1810-14. Transferred to South Province at Bath, 1814-15. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1815–17. Again in the South Province, at Bungay, 1818. Returned to the North Province, at Workington, 1819-20. At St Edmund's, Douay, 1822-27. Was at Cape of Good Hope, 1827-35. Returned to St Lawrence's, and died at Ampleforth.

1837. Jan. 15. **D. John Bede Rigby**

Born at Warrington, Lancs., 1774. Professed at Lambspring, 17th May 1798. Sent on the English Mission in North Province at Houghton Hall, 1803-05. Transferred to South Province. At Bath, 1805-06; Weston, Bucks., 1806-08. Returned to North Province. At Liverpool, 1810-14; Workington, 1814-16. Was at St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1816-19. Again on the Mission in North Province, at Birtley, 1819-27. Then to St Gregory's, Downside, 1827-35; Broadway, Worcester, 1835-36. Went to Lambspring, and died there.

1837. Feb. 19. **D. James Alexius Pope**

Born in Lancashire, 1755. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1776. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Beaufront, 1788-93; Hesleyside, 1793-97; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1797-1802; Lawkland, 1802; Brindle, 1802-30. Retired to Southport, and died there.

1837. March 12. **D. Robert Basil Bretherton**

Born in Claughton, Lancashire, 1796. Educated at Ushaw. Clothed at Ampleforth, 22nd December 1818; professed, 14th

June 1820. Ordained in minor orders, 1820; subdeacon, 10th June 1822; deacon, 1st August 1823; priest, 18th December 1824. At St Edmund's, Douay, 1822. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Coventry, 1824-27. Returned to St Lawrence's, 1827-28. Then in North Province at Knaresboro', 1828-30. Again at St Lawrence's, 1830-32. In France, 1832, till death at Amiens.

1837. May 2. **D. Thomas Gregory Robinson**

Born at Bath, 9th October 1780. Was a surgeon in the Navy. Clothed at Ampleforth, 16th July 1803; professed 24th July 1804. Ordained in minor orders, 22nd November 1805; subdeacon, 22nd November 1805; deacon, 28th May 1806; priest, 16th September 1807. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1810-15. Sent on the Mission in North Province at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1815-17, and died there. Was Secretary to the President, 1818. Provincial of York, 1822-37. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1820. Author of: Notes in Haydock's *New Testament; The Parables of Père Bon. Géraudeau, S.J.—a new version; The Sinner's Conversion reduced to Principles* (translated from the French).

1837. Aug. 2. **D. John Austin Birdsall**

Born at Liverpool, 27th June 1775. Son of Cottam Birdsall and Elizabeth, his wife. Professed at Lambspring, 6th November 1796. Ordained, 20th May 1801. Sent on the English Mission in South Province. Was at Bath, 1806-09; Cheltenham (which mission he founded) 1809-34; Broadway (where he founded a monastery to replace Lambspring), 1834, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1814. Provincial of Canterbury, 1822-26. President-General, 1826, till death. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1826. Abbot of Westminster, 1830. Author of: *Christian Reflections for every day in the Month (translated from the French of E. F. Vernage);* MS. Account of Lambspring.

1837. Aug. 22. **D. James Bede Burgess**

Born at Clayton, Lancashire, 1768. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 14th June 1789. Ordained, 1792. Escaped at the Revolution, and went with remnant of his community to Acton Burnell. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Middleton Lodge, 1797, till death there. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1822.

1840. May 26. **D. James Ignatius Greenough**

Born at Wigan, Lancashire, 1803. Son of John Greenough and his wife, Anne Alker. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 3rd November 1823; professed, 14th November 1827. Ordained, 1829. Sent on the English Mission in North Province to Standish, 1831, till his death there.

1840. Aug. 6. **D. Vincent Joseph Glover**

Born at Prescot, Lancashire, 11th February 1791. Younger brother of Dom Edw. Benedict Glover. Clothed, 12th October 1806, and professed at Ampleforth, 13th October 1807. Ordained in minor orders, 7th April 1810; subdeacon, 19th December 1812; deacon, 17th December 1813; priest, 16th December 1814. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Knaresboro, 1815-16; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1816-38; Brownedge, 1838-40, and died there. Definitor of Province, 1834.

1841. July 3. **D. Robert Alexius Pope** (*verè* **Hoole**)

Born at Wigan, Lancashire, 1795. Brother of Dom Benedict Hoole. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, 19th April 1813; professed, 21st April 1814. Ordained in minor orders, 29th December 1814; subdeacon, 29th June 1818; deacon, 22nd August 1819; priest, 1820. Sent on the Mission in South Province, to Coughton, 1823-34; Redditch, 1834-40; Coventry, 1840, till death. Died at Scarisbrick, Lancashire, while on a visit to his brother.

1841. Sept. 26. **D. Andrew Bernard Ryding**

Born at Wigan, Lancashire, 1752. Professed at Douay for St Edmund's, 12th March 1769. Ordained, 1776. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Capheaton, 1783-87; Warwick Bridge, 1787-88; Holme Hall, 1788-92; Hindley, 1792-97; again at Warwick Bridge, 1797-1834. Retired to St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1834, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1818. Definitor of Province, 1822-26.

1842. Jan. 4. **D. Ralph Radcliffe**

Born at Brandsby, Yorkshire, 4th January 1772. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 11th July 1796; professed, 13th July 1797. Ordained, 3rd April 1803. Was missioner at Acton Burnell, 1808. Novice Master, 1809-14. Remained at Acton Burnell as

missioner, when the Community migrated to Downside, and remained till his death, which took place suddenly on the roadside returning from a sick-call. Definitor of South Province, 1834, till death.

1842. June 1. **D. Thomas Anselm Appleton**

Born at Preston, Lancashire, 1766. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 13th January 1788. Ordained, 1790. Escaped at the Revolution. Sent on the Mission in North Province. Was at Lawkland, 1794-95; Follyfoot, 1795-97; Knaresboro, 1797-1802. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1802-06. Again in North Province, at Hindley, 1806-36. Was at St Lawrence's, 1836-40. Went to Liverpool, 1840, and died at Wigan.

1843. Feb. 23. **D. Richard Marsh**

Born at Hindley, Lancs., 1762. Son of Peter Marsh, junr. of Hindley. Educated at Dieulouard, 1775, and Douay. Professed at Douay for St Lawrence's, 22nd April 1783. Went to St Lawrence's, 1785. Ordained, 1786. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1789-1802. Escaped at the Revolution and accompanied his community to Acton Burnell, Birkenhead, Scoles, Vernon Hall and Parbold. Maintained a school at Parbold, 1802-03. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Hindley, 1805-07: Aberford, 1807. Provincial of York, 1806-22; Prior of St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1806-10. President-General, 1822-26, and again, 1837-42. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1810; then of Canterbury, 1822. Was created D.D. in Rome. Was stationed at Woolston, 1826-29; then in Rome; Rixton, 1831, till death there. Abbot of Westminster, 1838. Author of: *Biography of the Presidents of the English Benedictine Congregation*, (MS.); *The Escape of the Rev. Richard Marsh from France during the Revolution*, (*Weekly Orthodox Journal*).

1843. July 6. **D. Peter Augustine Baines,** *Bishop* Baptised at Gilmos

Born at Kirkby, Lancashire, 25th January 1787. Educated at Lambspring, 1798-1802. Clothed at Ampleforth, 27th May 1803; professed, 8th June 1804. Ordained in minor orders, 16th September 1807; subdeacon, 16th September 1807; deacon, 14th December 1808; priest, 7th April 1810. Subprior, 1811. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Bath, 1817. Consecrated Bishop of Siga, *i.p.i.*, 1st May 1823, as Coadjutor of Western District. Succeeded, 10th February 1829. Founded Prior Park College, 1830. Died at Prior Park

and buried there. Later removed to Downside. Author of: *The Leading doctrines of the Catholic Religion, (a sermon); A Letter to C. A. Moysey; A Defence of the Christian Religion; A Remonstrance (to Dr Moysey); An inquiry into the Nature etc., of the Religion of Christ; A Defence of the Christian Religion; Series of Sermons and Pastorals; A Letter to Sir C. Wolseley, Bart., on the Lenten Pastoral of 1840; Theologia Dogmatica et Moralis ad usum Seminarii Monte Crucis, vulgo Prior Park, jussu et approbatione Rev. D.D. P. A. Baines, Episc. Sigensis.*

1843. Oct. 22. **D. Edward Austin Clifford**

Born at Ugbrooke, Devon, 1803. 3rd son of Charles, 7th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, and his wife, Eleanor Mary, daughter of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell of Wardour. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 2nd October 1822; professed, 9th October 1823. Ordained in minor orders, 18th December 1824; subdeacon, 11 July 1825; deacon, 1826; priest, 20th January 1827. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Bungay, 1827-28. Transferred to North Province at Netherton, 1828-30. Ampleforth, Subprior, 1830-31. Downside, 1831-32. Went to the island of Mauritius with Dr Morris, 1832, and was stationed at Port Louis and Mahebourg, where he died.

1844. March 5. **D. Richard Adrian Towers**

Born at Preston, Lancashire, 21st January 1781. Professed at Lambspring, 1st January 1802. Ordained, 1805. Was at St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1817. Sent on the Mission in North Province, and was at Workington, 1820-21. In Germany, 1821-22. Back at Workington, 1822. Transferred to South Province, and was at Taunton, 1822-30. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1830-34. Again at Taunton, 1834-41; Poole, Dorset, 1841, till death there. Buried at Stapehill. Secretary to General Chapter, 1822. Definitor of South Province, 1826-30.

1844. July 13. **D. John Turner**

Born at Woolston, Lancashire, 3rd August 1765. Professed at Douay for St Edmund's, 8th September 1786. Went to St Edmund's. Ordained, 1790. In prison at the Revolution. Released, and remained in Paris. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Croston, Lancashire, 1814; Holme Hall, 1815-43. Retired to St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1843, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1822.

1844. Sept. 18. **D. James Bernard Gore**

Born in Liverpool, 1817. Son of Richard Gore and his wife, Mary Yates. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 19th January 1837; professed, 11th February 1838. Ordained subdeacon, 22nd June 1840; deacon, 27th March 1841; priest, 17th December 1842. Died at Douay.

1845. Jan. 29. **D. Joseph Oswald Orrell**

Born at Ormskirk, Lancs., 1799. Clothed, 22nd December 1818, and professed at Ampleforth, 22nd December 1819. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 25th January 1819; deacon, 10th June 1822; priest, 1st August 1823. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Kilvington, 1824-27; Felton Park, Northbld., 1827-45, and died there.

1845. Nov. 7 **D. James Benedict Deday**

Born at Norwich, 20th December 1773. Son of Thomas Deday and his wife Susanna. Baptised on day of birth. Educated at St Gregory's, Douay, 1787-93. Clothed for St Gregory's at St Lawrence's, then at Acton Burnell. Professed at St Lawrence's, then at Vernon Hall, 24th August 1794. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon, 19th September 1795; deacon, 6th June 1800; priest, 7th June 1800. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Chepstow, January 1805; Woolter's Hill, 1805-06; Wootton Wawen, 1806, till death there. Definitor of Province, 1818-26. Provincial of Canterbury, 1826-34. Definitor of Province, 1834-45. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1842.

1846. March 6. **D. John Augustine Harrison**

Born at Brough, Yorkshire, 1773. Son of Thomas Harrison. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed at Douay, 21st October 1792. Escaped at the Revolution. Was at Acton Burnell, 1793. Ordained deacon, 19th September 1795; priest, 7th June 1800. Sent on the Mission in South Province. Was at Wootton Wawen, 1803-07. Returned to St Gregory's, 1807. Subprior, 1814. Again in South Province, at Kenilworth, 1820-22; Shrewsbury, 1822-24; Tywisog, Denbigh, 1824; Talacre, 1827; Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon, 1831; Beckford, Gloucs., till 1835. Returned to St Gregory's, and died at Downside. Author of various poetical pieces in the *Catholic Magazine*, etc.

1846. Oct. 23. **B. Robert Clement Gibson**

Born at Holywell, Flintshire, 1823. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1843. Professed, 28th August 1844. Ordained in minor orders, 25th June 1845. Died at Ampleforth.

1847. Feb. 18. **D. Charles Ambrose Feraud**

Born at Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire, 1st May 1786. Son of John Feraud and his wife Elizabeth. Educated at Acton Burnell, 1795-1801. Clothed at Acton Burnell, 18th October 1801. Professed, 21st October 1802. Ordained in minor orders, 18th December 1807; sub-deacon, 18th December 1807; deacon, 24th July 1808; priest, 8th October 1810. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Bath, 1811; Abbots Salford, 1812; Coventry, 1812-24; Sawston Hall, Cambs., 1824-26. Returned to St Gregory's. On account of ill health went abroad. Was Professor at Royal College of Tournon, 1826-30. In Nice and Rome, 1830-33. Returned to St Gregory's, Downside, 1833, and died there. Author of: *Lenten Lectures delivered at Coventry*, 1823; *Lenten Lectures on the Conversion of St Augustine*, 1826; *Reuniting Conferences.*

1847. April 12. **D. Thomas Wilfrid Fisher**

Born at Cheadle, Staffs., 1767. Professed at Lambspring, 11th November 1787. Ordained, 25th September 1790. Prior, 1797. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1803, till death there. Secretary to President, 1810. Secretary to General Chapter, 1814. Definitor of Province, 1815-18. Definitor of the Regimen, 1818, till death. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1818, then of Durham, 1834. Abbot of St Albans, 1838, then of Glastonbury, 1842; again of St Albans, 1846.

1847. April 21. **D. James Oswald Talbot**

Born in Lancashire, 1768. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1789. Ordained, 1792. Escaped at the Revolution to Acton Burnell, 1793. Sent on the Mission in North Province. Was at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1797-1800; Ormskirk, 1800-45. Died at Southport. Definitor of Province, 1834-46. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1826.

1847. May 26. **D. James Francis Appleton**

Born at Preston, Lancashire, 1807. Son of Joseph Appleton and his wife, Helen Woodacre. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 20th October 1826; professed, 14th November 1827.

Ordained sub-deacon, 31st May 1828; deacon, 10th April 1830; priest, 1830. Prior of St Edmund's, 1833-41. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1841-47. Took degree of D.D. in 1841. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1842. Died at Stanbrook.

1847. May 31. **D. John Augustine Gilbert**

Born at Newtownbarry, Ireland, 1820. Son of Daniel Gilbert and his wife Helen Nolan. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 13th October 1839. Professed, 8th December 1840. Ordained deacon, 23rd December 1843; priest, 20th October 1844. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool. 1846. Died there.

1847. June 26. **D. William Vincent Dale**

Born at Colburn, Yorkshire, 1800. Son of Adam Dale and his wife, Catherine Foss. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 25th November 1830. Professed, 17th April 1832. Ordained sub-deacon, 22nd December 1832; priest, 1833. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Warwick Bridge, 1834-38; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1838, till death there.

1847. Sept. 2 (? 20). **D. Samuel Stephen Barber**

Born at Macclesfield, 1784. Son of John Barber and his wife Elizabeth Davenport. Brother of Dom Luke Bernard Barber. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 18th October 1801. Professed, 21st October 1802. Ordained in minor orders, 20th May 1807; sub-deacon, 20th May 1807; deacon, 18th December 1807; priest, 1809. Confessor to nuns at Abbots Salford [Cambray], 1813-14. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Workington, 1814. Chaplain at Salford, 1814-17. Went to Ampleforth, 1817-19; Aberford, 1819-23; Lawkland, 1823-32. Transferred to South Province, and was at Salford, 1838-43; Bonham, Wilts., 1843-45; Spettisbury, Dorset, 1845-47. Died at Salisbury. Buried at Downside.

1848. May 8. **D. William Henry Dunstan Webb**

Born in Birmingham, 1764. Professed at Lambspring, 1st November 1784. Ordained, 1789. Sent on the English Mission in North Province. Was at Middleton Lodge, 1792-97; Hindley, 1797-1801; Warrington, 1801-08. Died at Hindley (retired).

1848. Sept. 18. **D. James Ambrose Duck**

Born at Thornborough, Yorkshire, 9th August 1797. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, 21st November 1815. Professed at Downside, 2nd December 1816. Ordained in minor orders, 28th June 1818; sub-deacon, 22nd August 1819; deacon, 9th March 1823; priest, 18th September 1824. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Standish, 1824-31. Transferred to South Province. Was at Cheltenham, 1831-35. Returned to Downside, 1835-1836; was Subprior and Junior Master. Again in South Province at Weobly, 1836-40; Bungay, 1840-46; Chipping Sodbury, 1846; Westbury on Trim, 1846-48. Returned to Downside. Died at Brislington, Bristol. Buried at Downside.

1849. May 15. **D. Henry Anselm Brewer**

Born at Ribbleton, Lancashire, 10th October 1792. Only son of Henry Brewer, Esq. of Ribbleton Lodge, and nephew of Dom John Bede Brewer. Educated at Lambspring and Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth; and professed, 25th October 1811. Ordained, Advent, 1816. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1819; Brownedge, 1822, where he built the church. Provincial of York, 1837-1846. Retired to Liverpool, and there died. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1841-1846. Compiler of *The Layman's Afternoon Devotions, etc.*

1850. May 9. **D. Lewis Francis Cooper**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1771. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 1792. Escaped at the Revolution to Acton Burnell, 1793. Ordained, 1795. Went with St Lawrence's community to Birkenhead, Vernon Hall and Parbold. Sent on the Mission in North Province. Was at Liverpool, 1803-06; Wrightington, 1806, till death there. Procurator of Province, 1814-42. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1834.

1850. July 28. **D. Thomas Anselm Kenyon**

Born at Warrington, 1770. Professed at Lambspring, 11th November, 1787. Ordained, 1794. Sent on the English Mission in North Province, to Lawkland, December 1801; Scarisbrick Hall, 1802. Returned to Lambspring, 1803. Came back to England, 1826. Confessor to nuns at Orrell Mount, 1827-34. Transferred to S. Province. Was at Cheltenham, 1834; Beckford, till 1840; Stanbrook, 1840, till death there.

1850. Nov. 22. D. Henry Leo Spain

Born in London, 22nd February 1790. Brother of Dom Lewis Cuthbert Spain. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 26th April, 1807; professed, 5th May 1808. Ordained in minor orders, 24th July 1808; sub-deacon, 28th October 1811; deacon, 17th December 1813; priest, 11th March 1815. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1815. Returned to Downside, 1815. At Birtley, 1815-16. Died at Lommelet, Lille.

1850. Dec. 29. D. Luke Bernard Barber

Born at Macclesfield, 16th October 1790. Son of John Barber and his wife Elizabeth Davenport. Brother of Dom Samuel Stephen Barber. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 26th April 1807. Professed, 5th May 1808. Ordained in minor orders, 24th July 1808; sub-deacon, 28th October 1811; deacon, 17th December 1813; priest, 11th March 1815. Prior of St Gregory's, 1818-30. Chaplain of nuns at Salford, 1830, and at Stanbrook till death. Vicar of nuns, 1830-50. Provincial of Canterbury, 1834-42. President-General, 1842, till death. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1830; of Winchester, 1842; of Canterbury, 1846. Abbot of St Albans, 1842; of Westminster, 1846. Created D.D. in 1845. Died at Stanbrook.

1851. May 21. D. James Austin Wilkinson

Born at Larbrick, near Preston, 1812. Son of John Wilkinson and his wife Mary Hall. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 18th May 1829; professed, 21st May 1830. Ordained sub-deacon, 20th December 1834; deacon, 14th April 1835; priest, 1837. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1837-50; Wrightington, 1850-51. Died at Scarisbrick.

1851. Oct. 9. D. John Bernard Robinson

Born at Wessam, Kirkham, Lancashire, 1766. Professed at St Lawrence's, Dieulouard, 13th January 1788. Ordained, 1791. Sent on the English Mission in North Province at Felton Park, 1792-1827; Aberford, 1827-43; Rixton, 1843-51, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1818.

1852. Feb. 8. **D. John Edmund Marsh**

Born at Hindley, 1802. Son of Nicholas Marsh of Hindley, and brother of Dom Richard Austin Marsh ; nephew of Dom Richard Marsh. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 12th October 1823 ; professed, 13th October 1824. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1824 ; deacon, 19th March 1825 ; priest, 20th May 1826. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Middleton Lodge, 1838-49. Transferred to South Province, to Aston-le-Walls, 1849-52, and died at Wappenbury.

1853. Sept. 7. **D. John Basil Thomas**

Born in London, 1814. Clothed, 1834, and professed at Ampleforth, 5th March 1836. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837 ; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838 ; priest, 1838. Sent on the Mission in N. Province to Cowpen, 1838-45 ; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1845-46. Returned to Ampleforth, 1846-50. At Lawkland, 1850-53. Transferred to S. Province at Chideock, Dorset, 1853, and soon after died there.

1854. Feb. 15. **D. George Turner**

Born at Houghton, Lancashire, 1770. Educated at St Gregory's. Professed for Douay at St Mary's, Mechlin, 10th October 1790. Ordained in minor orders, 17th December 1794 ; sub-deacon, 17th December 1794; deacon, 19th September 1795; priest, 7th June 1800. Sent on the Mission in N. Province, was stationed at Hesleyside, 1800. Was at Richmond, Yorkshire, 1809, and at Bellingham, till 1830. Prior of St Gregory's, Downside, 1830-34. Again on the Mission in South Province, and was at Princethorpe, Warwickshire, 1834-54, and died there. Buried at Coventry.

1854. May 17. **D. Charles Henry Davis,** *Bishop*

Born at Usk, Monmouthshire, 18th May 1815. Brother of DD. R. F. Davis and E. O. Davis. Educated at Downside, 1826-33. Clothed at St Gregory's, 1st March 1833; professed, 24th June 1834. Ordained in minor orders, 20th September 1834; sub-deacon, 28th May 1836 ; deacon, 23rd February 1839; priest, 8th November 1840. Was Cellarer, 1841-47 ; Prefect of studies, 1843-47 ; parish priest of Downside, 1844-48. Consecrated Bishop of Maitland, New South Wales, and Coadjutor to Dr Polding, 24th February 1848. Died in Sydney, New South Wales. Buried at Parramatta Convent.

1854. Sept. 12. **B. Francis Dunstan Arkwright**

Born at Blackburn, 1830. Professed at Ampleforth, 20th November 1852. Ordained in minor orders, 13th December 1851; sub-deacon, 10th April 1854. Died at Ampleforth.

1855. April 3. **D. Samuel Maurus Philips**

Born in Bristol, 20th February 1794. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 15th July 1810; professed, 18th July 1811. Ordained in minor orders, 29th December 1814; sub-deacon, 29th December 1814; deacon, 29th June 1818; priest, 4th March 1819. Sent on the Mission in North Province, 1820. Was at Standish, 1822; Woolton, 1822, till death there. Secretary to the President, 1842-54; Secretary to General Chapter, 1846.

1855. May 14. **D. Camille Romuald De Monchy**

Born at Maignelay, Clermont, 1813. Son of Francis De Monchy and his wife Sophie Dubois. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 1st December 1844. Professed, 25th January 1846. Ordained, 1849. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1851-54. Returned to Douay, and died there.

1856. Aug. 20. **D. John Anselm Bradley**

Born at Mytholmroyd, near Preston, 1820. Son of James Bradley and his wife Mary Brown. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 13th October, 1839. Professed, 6th December 1840. Ordained sub-deacon, 14th July 1842; priest, 1846. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Seaton Delaval, 1854; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1854-55; Aberford, 1855-56; and died there.

1856. Oct. 15. **B. William Placid Styles**

Born at Liverpool, 1833. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 17th October 1854; professed, 17th February 1856. Ordained in minor orders, 12th May 1856. Died at Ampleforth.

1856. Dec. 15. **D. Richard Austin Marsh**

Born at Hindley, 1793. Son of Nicholas Marsh of Hindley. Brother of Dom J. Edmund Marsh, and nephew of Dom Richard Marsh. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 12th October 1823; professed, 13th October 1824. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1824; deacon, 19th March 1825; priest, 28th May

1826. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Coventry, 1827-30; Cheltenham, 1830-33. Transferred to North Province, to Lawkland, 1833-38. Returned to South Province to Wappenbury, 1838-56. Died at Hindley.

1858. April 3. **D. Charles Francis Cook**

Born at Studley, 1815. Son of John Cook and his wife Charlotte Purcell. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 13th October 1839; professed, 6th December 1840. Ordained sub-deacon, 14th July 1842; priest, 1845. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1848-49; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1849-58, and died there.

1858. Oct. 1. **B. Edmund Wolstan Rowley**

Born at Netherton, 1836. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1855; professed, 23rd December 1856. Ordained in minor orders, 6th June 1857. Died in Liverpool.

1859. Jan. 8. **D. William Gregory Holden**

Born at Eccles, Lancashire, 1791. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 1st June 1808; professed, 7th June 1809. Ordained in minor orders, 22nd December 1809; sub-deacon, 15th April 1813; deacon, 11th March 1815; priest, 27th October 1816. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Whitehaven, 1818-54; Cleator, 1854-59, and died there.

1859. March 31. **D. Patrick Ignatius Callaghan**

Born at Gormanstown, co. Meath, Ireland, 17th April 1829. Clothed at Ampleforth, 23rd December 1847; professed, 17th February 1849. Ordained in minor orders, 30th November 1849; sub-deacon, 1st December 1849; deacon, 13th December 1851; priest, 10th April 1854. Sent on the Mission in North Province, at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1854-59, and died there.

1860. April 25. **D. Christopher Austin Shann**

Born at Knaresboro', 9th March 1801. Clothed at Ampleforth, 22nd December 1818; professed, 23rd December 1819. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 10th June 1822; deacon, 1st August 1823; priest, 18th December 1824. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Scarisbrick, 1824-26. Returned to Ampleforth, 1826-29. Again on the Mission in North Province at Morpeth, 1829-31; Ampleforth, 1831-34. Served Brandsby from Ampleforth, 1833-34. Transferred to South Province at

Cheltenham, 1835-40; Bath, 1840-42. Again in North Province at Aigburth, 1842-43; Little Crosby, 1843-50; Aigburth, 1850-53; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1853-54; Brandsby, 1854; Ormskirk, 1854-58; Little Crosby, 1858-60, and died there. Definitor of Province, 1846-54. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1854.

1860. Oct. 8. **D. James Joseph Sheridan**

Born at Navan, Ireland, 1801. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1834; professed, 5th March 1836. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 1st January 1840. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Birtley, 1841-50; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1850-60, and died there. His monument is in that church.

1860, Oct. 13. **D. John Alban Molyneux**

Born in Liverpool, 23rd January 1783. Educated at Lambspring. Clothed at Ampleforth, 27th May 1803; professed, 8th June 1804. Ordained in minor orders, 28th May 1806; sub-deacon, 28th May 1806; deacon, 16th September 1807; priest, 14th December 1808. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Knaresboro', 1808-16; St Alban's, Warrington, 1816-60, and died there. Provincial of York, 1846-50. President-General, 1850-54. Definitor of the Regimen, 1854-58. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1846; of Durham, 1850; of Canterbury, 1854. Abbot of St Albans, 1850.

1860. Dec. 5. **D. Richard Ambrose Prest**

Born at Knaresboro', 1801. Clothed at Ampleforth, 22nd December 1818; professed, 23rd December 1819. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 10th June 1822; deacon, 1st August 1823; priest, 18th December 1824. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Knaresboro', 1824-28; Swinburne, 1828; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1828-32. Returned to Ampleforth, 1832-37. Again on the Mission in North Province at Aigburth, 1837-41. At Rome, Procurator of English Benedictines, 1841-42. At Stockeld, Wetherby, 1844-46. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1846-50. Again on the Mission in North Province at Aberford, 1850; Rixton, 1851-52; Waterloo, Liverpool, 1852-53; Aigburth, 1853-59; Hereford, 1859. Retired to Ampleforth, 1860, and died at Aberford. Was Procurator in Curia Romana, 1838-42. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1850.

1861. Nov. 1. **D. Bernard Anselm Collyer** (*or* **de Colyar**)

Born in Manchester, 1792. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Downside, 21st November 1815; professed, 2nd December 1816. Ordained in minor orders, 28th June 1818; sub-deacon, 22nd August 1819; deacon, 24th August 1819; priest, 17th April 1820. Went to the island of Mauritius with Bishop Slater in 1819. Visited England in 1851; returned to the Mauritius, and died there.

1862. Aug. 13. **D. Celestine Maurus Francomme**

Born at Calonne-sur-Lys, 1823. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 19th April 1853; professed, 26th May 1854. Ordained, 19th December 1857. Sent on the Mission in North Province at St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1858-62, and died there.

1862. Dec. 5. **D. Nicholas Maurus Hodgson**

Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 9th August 1815. Educated at Ushaw, 1826-30, and Downside, 1830-33. Clothed at St Gregory's, 1st March 1833; professed, 24th June 1834. Ordained in minor orders, 20th September 1834; sub-deacon, 23rd February 1839; deacon, 1st November 1840; priest, 8th November 1840. Was Junior Master, 1840-45; Subprior, 1845-50; Prefect of Studies, 1845-50. Was elected Prior of St Gregory's, 1850; but declined the office. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Princethorpe, 1850; Bath, 1850-55; Studley, 1855-58. Went to Belmont, 1859-60; Blackmore Park, Worcestershire, 1860-62. Died at Redditch, and was buried there. Secretary to General Chapter, 1850-62. Procurator in Rome, 1850-58.

1863. April 2. **D. James Basil Duck**

Born at Low House, Berwick-on-Tweed, 13th July 1813. Nephew to Dom Ambrose Duck, and second cousin to Dom Peter Wilson. Educated at Downside, 1826-30. Clothed at St Gregory's, 2nd September 1830; professed, 30th October 1831. Ordained deacon, 28th May 1836; priest, 23rd February 1839. Prefect of Students, 1838-39. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Spettisbury, 1839; Weobly, 1839-40. Transferred to North Province to Whitehaven, 1840-52. Returned to South Province at Cheltenham, 1852-53; Studley, 1853-55. Again in North Province at St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1855-56; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1856-63, and died there.

1863. Nov. 12. **D. James Benedict (*or* Austin) Dullard**

Born at Kilkenny, Ireland, 1795. Professed amongst the Augustinian friars, and ordained, 1823. Joined the Benedictine Order, and was professed at St Edmund's, Douay, for the community of SS. Adrian and Denis (Lambspring), 1832. Went to Ampleforth, 1833-37; Broadway, 1837. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Bungay, 1838-40; Weobly, 1840-41; Colwich, Staffordshire, 1841-63, and died there.

1864. May 2. **D. Thomas Benedict Bonney**

Born at Standish, Lancs., 6th February 1813. Educated at Downside, 1827-33. Clothed at St Gregory's, 1st March 1833, but gave up the habit. Went to SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, and there received the habit again, 9th October 1834; professed, 16th October 1835. Ordained, 1839. After the community of Broadway broke up, he remained there on the Mission, 1840-44. Transferred to North Province at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1844-64. Died at Little Malvern. Was Definitor of N. Province, 1854-64.

1864. July 9. **D. John Athanasius Clarkson**

Born in Birmingham, 1819. Son of George Clarkson and his wife Theresa Perry. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 11th February 1836; professed, 7th March 1837. Ordained subdeacon, 21st December 1839; priest, 1840. Sent on the Mission in South Province, to Coventry, 1842-50. Transferred to North Province, at St Anne's, Liverpool, 1850-54. Returned to South Province, at Pontypool, 1855-61. Returned to Douay, 1861-62. Again on the Mission in South Province at Merthyr Tydvil, 1862-63; Rhymney, 1863-64, and died there.

1864. Sept. 28. **D. Thomas Austin Rolling**

Born at Brompton-on-the-Swale, Yorkshire, 22nd December 1790, and baptised the same day. Son of Thomas Rolling and his wife Elizabeth Robinson. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 26th April 1807; professed, 5th May 1808. Ordained in minor orders, 24th July 1808; sub-deacon, 28th October 1811; deacon, 17th December 1813; priest, 11th March 1815. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Bath, 1815-17. Transferred to North Province at Knaresboro, 1817-24; Allerton Park, 1824-34. Again in South Province, at Cannington, 1834-36; Colwich, 1836-38; Chipping Sodbury, 1838-40; Little Malvern, 1840-42; Acton Burnell, 1842-46; Bungay, 1846-50; Coventry, 1850-51; Weobly, 1851-55; Longworth, 1855-63.

Retired to Downside, 1863, and died there. Definitor of South Province, 1845-50. Definitor of the Regimen, 1850-54. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1838.

1864. Dec. 15. **D. James Hilary Dowding**

Born at Bath, 2nd July 1793. Received minor orders, 17th April 1810, clothed at a later date, but left noviciate, and was married. After death of his wife, returned to Ampleforth, and again took the habit, 1832; and was professed, 15th October 1833. Ordained deacon, 11th July 1834; priest, 12th July 1834. Was Subprior. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Little Crosby, 1838-43. Transferred to South Province at Cheltenham, 1843-50. Again in North Province, once more at Little Crosby, 1850-56; Ormskirk, 1856-58; Aigburth, 1858-64, and died there.

1865. Feb. 12. **D. Henry Benedict Blount**

Born in London, 5th June 1821. Youngest son of Edward Blount, Esq. Educated at Downside, 1835-40. Clothed at St Gregory's, 30th September 1840; professed, 11th November 1841. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1844. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846; subdeacon, 19th September 1846; deacon, 18th March 1848; priest, 22nd September 1849. Was Prefect of studies, 1850-54; Master of Novices, 1851-54; Junior Master, 1853-54. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Cheltenham, 1854-60. At Belmont, 1860, and was Canon Theologian of Newport and Menevia, 1860-65. Subprior of Belmont, 1860-61. Left on account of ill-health. At Rotherwas, 1861-65, and died there.

1865. March 4. **D. Richard Benedict Hoole**

Born at Pemberton, near Wigan, 10th July 1798. Son of Robert Hoole and his wife Anne. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 12th October 1823; professed, 13th October 1824. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1824; deacon, 19th March 1825; priest, 28th May 1825. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Scarisbrick, 1826-65, and died there. Definitor of Province, 1854-65. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1850.

1865. March 14. **D. Charles Francis Kershaw**

Born at Burscough, Lancs., 18th February 1811. Son of Henry Kershaw and his wife Mary. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Professed at Douay for SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, 29th May 1834. Ordained, Whitsuntide, 1836. Sent

on the Mission in North Province to Workington, 1838-41; Lawkland, 1841-44; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1844-46; Bodmin, Cornwall, 1846-48; Lawkland, 1848-50; Leyland, 1850-55; Woolton, 1855-58; Ormskirk, 1858-65, and died there.

1865. April 11. **D. William Bernard O'Sullivan**

Born in Cork, 13th January 1823. Went to Downside, 1840. Clothed at St Gregory's, 30th September 1840; professed, 11th November 1844. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846; sub-deacon, 18th March 1848; deacon 22nd September 1849; priest, 27th August 1850. After some weeks in Bath and Redditch, sent to St Anne's, Liverpool, then to Middleton Lodge; then fixed at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1851-54; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1854-65, and died there.

1865. Aug. 13. **B. Thomas Cyprian Hubbersty**

Born at Radburn, Lancashire, 1822. Clothed at Ampleforth, 14th August 1843; professed, 28th August 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 25th June 1845; sub-deacon, 14th December 1848; deacon, 15th December 1848. Went to Australia (as a deacon only). Died at Melbourne.

1866. June 9. **D. Charles Oswald Tyndall**

Born at Carlton, Yorkshire, 1834. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 17th October 1854; professed, 10th November 1855. Ordained in minor orders, 17th May 1856; sub-deacon, 6th June 1857; deacon, 18th June 1859; priest, 19th October 1862. Died at Ampleforth, suddenly.

1866. June 27. **D. James Wilfrid Burchall**

Born at Aspull, near Wigan, 20th April 1818. Son of James Burchall and his wife, Adelaide Worden. Brother of Dom R. Placid Burchall. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, 10th February 1838; professed, 12th March 1839. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1841; deacon, 14th July 1842; priest, 1843. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Cowpen, 1845-66, and died there.

1867. May 15. **B. James Wolstan Barton**

Born at Warrington, 22nd May 1842. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 11th March 1861, and simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 25th March 1862. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 27th March 1865. Ordained in minor orders, 1st November 1863; sub-deacon, 1st November 1865; deacon, 16th March 1867. Died at Ampleforth.

1867. Aug. 29. **D. William Jerome Hampson**

Born at Ashton-under-Lyne, 1802. Clothed at Ampleforth, 22nd December 1818; professed, 23rd December 1819. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 10th June 1822; deacon, 1st August 1823; priest, 1826. Was Cellarer, and temporary Superior of St Lawrence's on resignation of Prior Burgess, in 1830. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Brandsby, 1834-35; Keighley, 1835-36; Little Crosby, 1836-38; Knaresboro', 1838-56; Lawkland, 1856-62; Woolton, 1862-67. Retired to Ampleforth, 1867, and died there.

1867. Oct. 31. **B. Vincent Cuthbert Heptonstall,** *Laybrother*

Born at Hazlewood, Yorkshire, 1804. Cousin of Dom Thomas Paulinus Heptonstall. Professed at St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1831. Went to the Mauritius with Bishop Collier, and died there.

1867. Dec. 17. **D. Abraham Ignatius Abram**

Born at Liverpool, 4th November 1796. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 19th April 1813; professed at Downside, 28th October 1814. Ordained in minor orders, 29th December 1814; sub-deacon, 29th June 1818; deacon, 22nd August 1819; priest, 23rd December 1820. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Workington, 1822-30; Netherton, 1830-67, and died there. Procurator of Province, 1844-62. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1862.

1868. Feb. 4. **D. Richard Clement Croft**

Born in Liverpool, 1805. Clothed at Ampleforth, 2nd October 1822; professed, 9th October 1823. Ordained in minor orders, 18th December 1824; sub-deacon, 27th June 1828; deacon, 17th September 1830; priest, 18th September 1830. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1831-38; Brownedge, 1838-40; St Anne's Cemetery, Liverpool, 1842-44; Brindle, 1844-48; Cowpen, 1845. Went to Belgium, and died at Courtrai.

1868. Dec. 14. **D. James Bede Jolley**

Born at Wigan, 1826. Son of William Jolley, and his wife Catherine Duckworth. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 19th October 1846; professed, 25th October 1847. Ordained sub-deacon, 29th April 1849; deacon, 18th December 1852; priest, 8th June 1855. Sent on the Mission in North Province

to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1855-59; Whitehaven, 1859-63. Absent on sick leave at Torquay, 1863-64. At St Mary's, Liverpool, 1864-68, and died there.

1869. Jan. 1. **D. Ralph Maurus Cooper**

Born at Bamber Bridge, Walton-le-Dale, 4th April 1799. Clothed at Ampleforth, 20th February 1816; professed, 24th February 1817. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 25th January 1819; deacon, 10th June 1822; priest, 1st August 1823. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Bath, 1823-46; Chipping Sodbury, 1846-69, and died there.

1869. Jan. 18. **D. Lewis Cuthbert Spain**

Born in London, 31st January 1797. Brother of Dom Henry Leo Spain. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, 19th April 1813; professed, 21st April 1814. Migrated with community to Downside. Ordained in minor orders, 29th December 1814; sub-deacon, 29th June 1818; deacon, 22nd August 1819; priest, 24th August 1819. Accompanied Dr Slater to the Mauritius, 1819. Stationed at Port Louis, 1820-22; Flacq, 1822-27. After visit to Europe, again at Port Louis, 1830-33; Flacq, 1833-46. Returned to Downside, 1846. Acted as assistant to President Brewer at Stanbrook, 1847-55. Retired to Downside, 1855, and died there.

1869. Feb. 5. **D. George Austin Lowe**

Born at Stainton, Yorkshire, 1806. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 25th Sept. 1828; professed, 10th October 1831, having refused to leave St Lawrence's, in 1830 at Dr Baines' request, as did his fellow novices. Ordained in minor orders, 17th September 1830; sub-deacon, 11th July 1834; deacon, 12th July 1834; priest, December 1834. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1835-36; Morpeth, 1836-69, and died there.

1869. March 11. **D. Peter Joseph Hewitt**

Born at Marston, Lincolnshire, 29th June 1812. Was a convert. Went to Downside, 1st May 1839. Clothed at St Gregory's, 30th September 1840; professed, 11th November 1841. Ordained in minor orders, 16th December 1842; sub-deacon, 17th December 1842; deacon, 1st June 1844; priest, 19th September 1846. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Acton, London, 1846-47; Weobly, 1847-51; Wootton Wawen, 1851-69, and died there. Procurator of South Province, 1854-69.

1869. April 6. **D. Joseph Austin Kitchen**

Born at Hathersage, Devonshire, 1824. Son of William Kitchen and his wife Anne White. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 13th October 1850; professed, 26th October 1851. Ordained sub-deacon, 8th December 1852; deacon, 3rd June 1855; priest, 18th December 1858. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1866-68; Belmont, 1868-69. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia. Died at Chesterfield.

1869. June 7. **D. Thomas Paulinus Heptonstall**

Born at Tadcaster, 1798. Son of George and Ann Heptonstall; cousin of Archbishop J. B. Polding. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Downside, 21st November 1815; professed, 2nd December 1816. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon, 24th August 1819; deacon, 18th September 1824; priest, 11th June 1827. Sent on the Mission in South Province, at Acton, Middlesex, 1831-50; Coventry, 1850-53; Stanbrook, 1853-67; Blackmore Park, 1867-69, and died there. Procurator of South Province, 1842-52. Provincial of Canterbury, 1852-66. Definitor of the Regimen, 1866-69. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1854. Created D.D., 1852. Abbot of St Edmundsbury, 1862. Was for many years agent for Archbishop Polding and other Australian prelates. Buried at Little Malvern.

1869. Sept. 2. **D. Simon Paulinus Kirtlan**

Born at Yarm, Yorkshire, 10th October 1839. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 29th November 1860, and simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 10th December 1861. Solemnly professed at Douay, 1864. Ordained, 1867. Cellarer. Died at Cheltenham, and buried at Belmont.

1870. Jan. 15. **D. George Alban Caldwell**

Born at Orford, near Warrington, 26th June 1806. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Ampleforth, 29th November 1824; professed, 12th January 1826. Ordained in minor orders, 20th January 1827; sub-deacon, 27th June 1828; deacon, 17th September 1830; priest, 18th September 1830. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1832-34; Clayton Green, 1834-39; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1839-44; Ormskirk, 1844-56; Little Crosby, 1856-59; Lee House, Preston, 1859-68; Netherton, 1868-70. Died in Liverpool.

1870. Feb. 5. **D. Edward Bernard Paillet**

Born in Bath, 6th March 1810. Educated at Downside, 1827-30. Clothed, 2nd September 1830; but left the noviciate. Returned to Downside and clothed again, 1st March 1833; professed, 24th June 1834. Ordained deacon, 28th May 1836; priest, 23rd February 1839. Junior Master, 1840. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Cheltenham, 1840-41; Chipping Sodbury, 1841; Coventry, 1841; Acton Burnell, 1842, where he lost his eyesight. Returned to Downside, 1842-47, when he was again employed in missionary work at Whitehaven, 1847-54; Cleator, 1854-62; Stratford-on-Avon, 1862-64; Wolverhampton, 1864-65; Rhymney, 1865-66; Bungay, 1867; Abergavenny, 1868-70, and died there.

1870. Feb. 16. **D. Samuel Bede Day**

Born at Wellow, Somerset, 1791. Clothed at Ampleforth, 12th October 1806; professed, 13th October 1807. Ordained in minor orders, 7th April 1810; sub-deacon, 19th December 1812; deacon, 17th December 1813; priest, 16th December 1814. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Standish, 1816-22; Clayton Green, 1822-34. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1834-38. Again on the Mission in South Province at Coventry, 1838-40; Kemerton, 1842-44; Brownedge, 1844-45; Aigburth, 1845-49; Felton, 1849-69. Retired to Ampleforth, 1869, and died there.

1870. Sept. 19. **B. George Cuthbert Collins**

Born at Holme, Yorkshire, 26th October 1841. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 28th September 1867; simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 6th October 1868. Died at Holme.

1870. Sept. 21. **D. Michael Adrian Hankinson,** *Bishop*

Born at Warrington, 29th September 1817. Descended from a branch of the Hankinsons of Mason House, Lea in the Fylde, Lancashire. Professed at SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, 1836. Went to St Edmund's, Douay, 1838. Ordained, 1841. Was Subprior there. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1851-54. Prior of St Edmund's, Douay, 1854-63. Consecrated Bishop of Port Louis, Isle of Mauritius, 6th September 1863. Died at Douay. Was Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1862-63. Author of *Catechism . . . Translated from the French.*

1870. Oct. 26. **D. Peter Ignatius Greenough**

Born in Wigan, 23rd June 1801. Son of John Greenough, and his wife Alice. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at St Lawrence's, 22nd December 1818; professed, 23rd December 1819. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 25th January 1819; deacon, 10th June 1822; priest, 11th July 1825. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Ince, Lancashire, 1826-37; Standish, 1837-39; Ince, 1839-65; Scarisbrick, 1865-70, and died there. Definitor of North Province, 1846-50. Provincial of York, 1850-58. Definitor of the Regimen, 1858-66. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1850.

1871. March 13. **B. Peter Hilary Taylor**

Born in Liverpool, 14th January 1847. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont, for Ampleforth, 28th September 1867; simply professed, 11th November 1868. Died at Standish.

1871. July 1. **D. Thomas Benedict Wassall**

Born at Stourbridge, Worcestershire, 13th October 1791. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, 26th April 1807; professed, 2nd June 1808. Ordained in minor orders, 24th July 1808; sub-deacon, 28th October 1811; deacon, 17th December 1813; priest, 27th October 1816. Sent on the Mission in South Province as Chaplain to nuns at Abbots Salford (Cambray) 1817-22; Shrewsbury, 1822-24; Bonham, Wiltshire, 1822-70. Retired to St Gregory's, Downside, 1870, and died there. Vicar of nuns, 1818-22. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1850-54.

1871. July 6. **D. Richard Cyprian Tyrer**

Born at Ulnes Walton, near Preston, 1799. Clothed at Ampleforth, 31st May 1820; professed, 2nd July 1822. Ordained in minor orders, 11th July 1825. Went to St Edmund's, Douay, and while there, ordained sub-deacon. Ordained deacon at Ampleforth, 20th January 1827; priest, 27th June 1828. Sent on the Mission to Craike, near Easingwold, 1828-36; Birtley, 1836-37; Lawkland, 1837-40; Standish, 1840-62; Hindley, 1862-64; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1864-70; Lee House, Preston, 1870-71, and died there.

1871. Oct. 17. **D. Joseph Bede Sumner**

Born at Sambourne, Warwickshire, 1803. Educated at Downside, 1830-31. Clothed at Downside, 14th November 1831; professed, 21st February 1833. Ordained in minor

orders and sub-deacon, 20th September 1834. Accompanied Dr Polding, as catechist, to Australia, 1834. Ordained deacon, 8th May 1836; priest, 12th May 1836. Laboured in various districts of New South Wales. Retired to the Benedictine Convent of Subiaco, Parramatta, 1868, where he died and was buried.

1871. Nov. 18. **D. Henry Gregory Lane**

Born at Wardour, Wiltshire, 18th September 1818. Educated at Stonyhurst, July 1832-October 1838. Was for a short time in noviciate of Society of Jesus at Hodder. Went to Downside, November 1838. Clothed, 27th March 1839; professed, 8th December 1840. Ordained in minor orders, 16th December 1842; sub-deacon, 17th December 1842; deacon, 1st June 1844; priest, 19th September 1846. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1847-49. Transferred to South Province, at Bath, 1850-55. Returned to Downside; Prefect of Studies, 1855-57. Again on the Mission in South Province at Wootton Wawen, 1857-59; Stratford-on-Avon, 1859-64; Old Longworth, 1864-65; Bartestree, 1866-67; Wootton Wawen, 1867-69; Mechlin, Belgium, 1869-71, to superintend publication of new editions of Missal and Breviary; and died there.

1872. Jan. 25. **D. Robert Maurus M'Kenna**

Born in Dublin, 1st May 1834. Son of Theobald M'Kenna. Educated at Downside, 1848-54. Clothed at St Gregory's, 31st March 1855; professed, 17th April 1856. Ordained in minor orders, 6th June 1857; sub-deacon, 25th May 1861. Met with a serious accident which incapacitated him; sent to Gheel, Belgium, 1863-72, and died there.

1872. Feb. 18. **D. William Placid Morris,** *Bishop*

Born in London, 29th September 1794. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 15th July 1810; professed, 25th July 1811. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon, 15th April 1813; priest, 4th March 1818. Sent on the Mission in South Province to London, South Street Chapel, 1819; Chelsea, 1830. Consecrated Bishop of Troy, *i. p. i.*, and Visitor Apostolic of the Island of Mauritius, 5th February 1832. Returned (recalled owing to a calumny, only discovered too late), 1840. Was at Acton, 1840-41; Roehampton, 1841-72, and died there. Buried at Downside. Assisted Cardinal Wise-

man and Archbishop (*later* Cardinal) Manning. Author of several Pastoral Letters, published in Mauritius; Sermons printed in the collection entitled *The Catholic Pulpit*, and elsewhere; a translation of M. Charles Louis de Haller's letter to his family on his conversion to the Catholic faith.

1872. Feb. 20. **D. Thomas Anselm Cockshoot**

Born in Liverpool, 1805. Clothed at Ampleforth, 2nd October 1822; professed, 9th October 1823. Ordained in minor orders, 10th June 1822; sub-deacon, 20th January 1827; deacon, 27th June 1828; priest, 18th September 1830. Sent on the Mission in South Province, to Coventry, 1830-38. Prior of St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1838-46. Again on the Mission in North Province at Holme, 1846-58; at Belmont, 1858-62. Again on the Mission in South Province, at Cheltenham, 1862-63; Longworth, 1863-64; Old Longworth, 1864-66; Bartestree, 1866-72, and died there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1850-66. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1846. Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1863-72. Vicar-General of Newport and Menevia, 1864-72.

1872. May 31. **D. Patrick Alban Dunn**

Born at Moynalty, co. Meath, 1797. Professed at Ampleforth, 30th May 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 25th June 1845; deacon, 14th December 1848; priest, 15th December 1848. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Brandsby, 1849-50; Sickling Hall, Wetherby, 1851-52; Rixton, 1852-72, and died there.

1872. Sept. 8. **D. William Placid Corlett**

Born in the Isle of Man, 1807. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 29th November 1824; professed, 12th January 1826. Ordained in minor orders, 27th January 1827; sub-deacon, 17th September 1830; deacon, 11th July 1834; priest, 12th July 1834. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1834-36; Hindley, 1836-63; Standish, 1863-72. Retired, and died at Brindle.

1872. Oct. 12. **D. William Dunstan Scott**

Born at Swinburne, 13th March 1792. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at St Gregory's, Downside, 21st November 1815; professed, 2nd December 1816. Ordained in minor orders, 29th December 1814; sub-deacon, 22nd August 1819; deacon, 23rd December 1822; priest, 18th September 1824. Cellarer. Sent on the Mission in South Province, to

Acton, Middlesex, 1825-34. Returned to Downside, 1834-41. Again on the Mission in South Province at Little Malvern, 1841-72, and died there. Was Procurator of Province, 1826-42. Definitor of Province, 1830-34. Provincial of Canterbury, 1842-46. Definitor of the Regimen, 1846-72. Cathedral Prior, first of Worcester, 1846; then of Winchester, 1862. Abbot of Glastonbury, 1850.

1873. Sept. 27. **D. Thomas Bede Almond**

Born in Liverpool, 20th March 1821. Educated at Ampleforth. Professed at Ampleforth, 11th November 1838. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 25th June 1845. Sent on the Mission in the North Province, to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1847-73. Died at Ampleforth. Procurator of North Province, 1862-73.

1873. Oct. 10. **D. William Alphonsus Fleming**

Born in Liverpool, 20th January 1832. Son of William Fleming and his wife, Alice Hamer. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at St Edmund's, 11th March 1849; professed, 21st April 1850. Ordained priest, 19th December 1857. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1863-65; Walton-le-Dale, 1865-66; Cleator, 1866-67; Warrington, 1867-69; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1870-71; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1871-72; Standish, 1872-73; Cleator, 1873, and died there.

1873. Dec. 12. **D. Francisco Placid de Paiva**

Born at Macao, China, 15th September 1836. Educated at Prior Park, 1846-48, and Downside, 1849-55. Clothed at St Gregory's, 31st March 1855; professed, 17th April 1856. Ordained in minor orders, 6th June 1857; sub-deacon, 9th April 1859; deacon, 18th May 1862; priest, 21st May 1864. Junior Master, 1864-65. Cellarer, 1868-73. Died at Downside.

1874. Jan. 29. **D. Joseph Bede Smith**

Born at Drax Abbey, Yorkshire, 1801. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 22nd December 1818; professed, 23rd December 1819. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 25th January 1819; deacon, 10th June 1822; priest, 11th July 1825. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1827-29; Brindle, 1829-74, and died there.

1874. Oct. 5. **D. George Ambrose Gillett**

Born at Preston, 1820. Son of N. Gillett and his wife, Mary Noble. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 13th October 1839; professed, 6th December 1840. Ordained, 1845. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1849-52; Brandsby Hall, 1852; Lawkland, 1852-56; Knaresboro, 1856-73. Retired to Douay, 1873, and died there.

1875. March 25. **B. Charles Francis M'Elroy**

Born at Liverpool, 16th March 1855. Educated at Stonyhurst, 1865, and Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 3rd September 1873; simply professed, 5th September 1874. Died at Belmont.

1875. April 27. **D. James Aelred Kearns**

Born at Rugeley, Staffordshire, 7th March 1843. Son of John Kearns and his wife Elizabeth Griffin. Educated at Downside, 1855-62. Clothed for St Gregory's at Belmont, 19th November 1862; simply professed, 18th December 1863. Solemnly professed at Downside, 12th January 1867. Ordained sub-deacon, 6th June 1868; deacon, 3rd June 1870; priest, 3rd June 1871. Cellarer, 1873-75, and parish priest, 1874-75. Died at Downside.

1875. May 18. **D. Ralph Ephrem Pratt**

Born at Richmond, Yorkshire, 23rd April 1802. Educated at Downside. Clothed at Downside, 24th January 1819; professed, 10th February 1820. Ordained in minor orders, 29th June 1824; sub-deacon, 18th September 1824; deacon, 9th June 1827; priest, 11th June 1827. Prefect of the students, 1826-32. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to Knaresboro, 1832-38; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1838-40. Transferred to South Province, at Redditch, 1840-50; Coventry, 1850-70. Retired to Downside, 1870, and died there.

1875. Oct. 22. **D. Francis Bernard Williams**

Born at Caerwent, Monmouthshire, 14th December, 1799. Went to Broadway, 1835. Clothed at SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, March 1836; professed, 21st March 1837. On break up of community at Broadway, 1841, proceeded to Downside. Ordained in minor orders, 17th December 1841; sub-deacon, 18th December 1841. Sent to Ampleforth, 1842. Ordained deacon, December 1842; priest, September 1844.

Sent on the Mission in North Province to Workington, 1844; Maryport, 1844-59; Cleator, 1859-68; Aberford, 1868-75, and died there. Was declared a conventual of St Gregory's, shortly before his death.

1875. Nov. 17. **D. Joseph Bernard Short**

Born at Bath, 5th October 1800. Son of John Short and his wife Mary. Baptised, 16th October 1800. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed at Downside, 24th January 1819; professed, 10th February 1820. Ordained in minor orders, 29th June 1824; sub-deacon, 18th September 1824; deacon, 9th June 1827; priest, 11th June 1827. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Little Malvern, 1830-40; Wootton Wawen, 1840-51. Transferred to North Province at Woolton, 1851-57. Chaplain of nuns at Stanbrook, 1857-63. Retired to Downside, 1863-64. At Abbotsleigh, Devon, 1864-65; St Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, 1865-66; Bungay, 1866-67; Colwich, 1867-70. Retired to Downside, and died there. Definitor of North Province, 1846-50.

1876. Jan. 13. **D. Peter Athanasius Allanson**

Born in London, 11th June 1804. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 31st May 1820; professed, 2nd June 1821. Ordained in minor orders, 25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 11th July 1825; deacon, 20th January 1827; priest, 27th June 1828. Sent on the Mission in North Province, and was at Swinburne, Northumberland, 1828-76, and died there. Created Predicator Generalis, 1854. Provincial of York, 1858-76. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1862. Abbot of Glastonbury, 1874. Annalist of the English Congregation, of which he wrote a comprehensive history. Buried at Ampleforth.

1876. Feb. 4. **B. Nicholas Francis Rea,** *Laybrother*

Born at Wexford, 27th September 1805. Went to Downside, 1826. Clothed, 11th February 1829; simply professed, 10th February 1831; solemnly professed, 9th February 1841.

1876. March 26. **D. Thomas Austin Atkinson**

Born at Acomb, Northumberland, 1815. Educated at Ampleforth. Professed at Ampleforth, 11th November 1838. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 1842. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Brownedge, 1842-43; Aberford, 1843-66; Whitehaven, 1866-72; Rixton, 1872-74; Lee House, Preston, 1874-76, and died there.

1876. June 3. **D. Henry Lawrence Vrignon**

Born at Calcutta, 9th October 1822. Was educated at Hodder and Stonyhurst, 1827-33; Downside, 1834-41. Was the first from Downside to matriculate at London University, 1841. Clothed at St Gregory's, 29th November 1843. Professed, 28th January 1845. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846; sub-deacon, 18th March 1848; deacon, 28th March 1857; priest, 6th June 1857. Went to Subiaco, Italy, for his studies, 1850-54. Prefect of Studies, 1857-58 and 1862-66. Accidentally drowned in bathing-pond at Downside.

1876. Aug. 23. **D. Joseph Bede Cummins**

Born in Liverpool, 30th July 1847. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 28th September 1865; simply professed at Belmont, 29th September 1866; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 23rd October 1869. Ordained in minor orders, 23rd August 1868; sub-deacon, 31st October 1869; deacon, 8th March 1873; priest, 8th March 1874. Sent on the Mission in South Province to St David's, Swansea, 1874-76; Bath, 1876; and died at Waterloo, Liverpool.

1876. Nov. 13. **B. Paul Cordonnier,** *Oblate*

Born, 1814. Made promise of obedience at St Edmund's, Douay, *circa* 1847.

1877. Jan. 30. **D. Ralph Wilfrid Cooper**

Born at Brownedge, 15th August 1819. Educated at Ampleforth. Professed at Ampleforth, 5th March 1836. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 1844. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1845-48; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1848-50. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1850-63, during which time he built and opened the new College. Again on the Mission in North Province, at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1863-64; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1864-75; Clayton Green, 1875-77, and died there. Definitor of Province, 1870-77. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1870.

1877. Feb. 5. **D. Joseph Benedict Murphy**

Born at Ormskirk, 1834. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 17th October 1854; professed, 10th November 1855. Ordained in minor orders, 17th May 1856; sub-deacon,

6th June 1857; deacon, 18th June 1859; priest, 19th October 1862. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1862-63; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1863-64; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1864; Ormskirk, 1864-68; Lee House, Preston, 1868-70; St Aiban's, Warrington, 1870-71; Lee House, Preston, 1871-74; Cowpen, 1874-76. Transferred to South Province at Rhymney, 1876-77. Died in Liverpool.

1877. March 16. **D. John Bede Polding,** *Archbishop*

Born in Liverpool, 18th November 1794. Was a nephew of Dom J. Bede Brewer, President-General, and cousin of Bishop Slater and Dom Paulinus Heptonstall. Educated at Acton Burnell, 1805-10. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 15th July 1810; professed, 18th July 1811. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon, 15th April 1813; deacon, 29th June 1818; priest, 4th March 1819. Novice Master, 1819-34; Subprior, 1826-34. Appointed V.A. of Madras but declined the honour. Consecrated Bishop of Hiero-Cæsarea *i.p.i.*, and V.A. of New Holland, 27th June 1834. Went to New South Wales. Created Archbishop of Sydney and Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 9th April 1842. Died in Sydney. Author of *Libellus Precum ad usum Sodalitatis S. Gregorii Magni sub patrocinio B.M. Virginis*; *Instructions and devotions for the afflicted and sick*; *Publication of the Jubilee, 1844*; *The principal ceremonies etc. at Consecration of a Bishop*; *Regula SS. P. N. Benedicti, cum declarationibus ad usum monachorum S. Mariae Sydneyensis*; *A Pastoral on Public Education, 1859*, besides numerous pastoral Letters. Assisted Dr Husenbeth in the preparation of his edition of Haydock's Bible.

1877. June 17. **D. John Augustine Dowding**

Born in London, 1806. Educated at St Gregory's. Clothed at Downside, 12th March 1824; professed, 5th April 1825. Ordained in minor orders, 12th October 1828; sub-deacon, 12th October 1828; deacon, 18th September 1830; priest, 24th September 1831. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Easingwold, 1835-77, and died there.

1877. July 19. **D. Henry Gregory Gregory**

Born at Cheltenham, 1813. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, and Downside, 1830-33. Clothed at St Gregory's for SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, 1st March 1833; professed, 24th June 1834. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon,

20th September 1834. Accompanied Dr Polding to Australia as catechist, 1835. Ordained deacon, 8th May 1836; priest, 17th March 1837. Laboured many years in New South Wales and Norfolk Island. Made D.D. in Rome, 1841. Abbot of St Mary's Monastery, Sydney, 1848. V. G. of diocese of Sydney, 1848-61, and Administrator of diocese in the absence of Dr Polding. Returned to England, 1861. Affiliated to St Gregory's, Downside. Stationed at Stanbrook, 1861-62; Bullingham, 1862-63; Broxwood, Herefordshire, 1863-77, and died there. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1864-77.

1877. Oct. 24. **D. James Vincent Dowding**

Born in Bath, 3rd January 1809. Brother of Dom Augustine Dowding. Educated at Downside, 1824-28. Clothed at St Gregory's, 19th October 1828; professed, 15th July 1830. Ordained in minor orders, 18th September 1830; sub-deacon, 18th September 1830; deacon, 24th September 1831; priest, 28th May 1836. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Clayton Green, 1839-75. Transferred to South Province at Studley, 1875-77, and died there.

1877. Oct. 26. **D. William Wilfrid Ryan**

Born in Liverpool, 1803. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 2nd October 1822; professed, 9th October 1823. Ordained in minor orders, 10th June 1822; sub-deacon, 18th December 1824; deacon, 11th July 1825; priest, 1826. Sent on the Mission in North Province for short period to Brownedge and Liverpool, then in South Province to Calehill, Kent, 1827-38. Transferred to North Province, at Warwick Bridge, 1838-77, and died there. Definitor of North Province, 1866-70. Definitor of the Regimen, 1870-77. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1874.

1878. Feb. 12. **D. Charles Lawrence Wright**

Born at Wigan, 31st May 1848. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 28th September 1867; simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 6th October 1868; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 23rd February 1872. Ordained in minor orders, 28th October 1870; sub-deacon, 8th March 1873; deacon, 19th December 1874; priest, 18th September 1875. Sent on the Mission to St David's, Swansea, 1875-78, and died there.

1878. March 23. D. Charles Wilfrid Price

Born in Liverpool, 1819. Professed at SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, 1836. Went to St Gregory's, 1841-42; St Lawrence's, 1846. Ordained, 3rd December 1849. Sent on the Mission in North Province. At St Anne's, Liverpool, 1850-52. Transferred to South Province at Coventry, 1852-53; Chideock, 1853-54; Coventry, 1854; Chepstow, 1857-58; Abergavenny, 1858-59; Chideock, 1859-64; Bridgend, 1864-73; Swansea, 1873-76. Retired to Ampleforth. Again on the Mission at Clytha, 1877-78, and died there. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1872-76.

1878. March 24. D. James Vincent Spears

Born in Liverpool, 1824. Son of James Spears and his wife Mary Smith. Clothed at St Edmund's, Douay, 22nd October 1843; professed, 15th December 1844. Ordained sub-deacon, 6th June 1846; priest, 1850. Was Novice Master; Subprior. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Hereford, 1860-72; Bartestree, 1872-73; Stratford-on-Avon, 1873-78, and died in Liverpool. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1862-72.

1878. July 19. D. James Edmund Poole

Born in Liverpool, 1819. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1837; professed, 11th November 1838. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 25th June 1845. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to Warrington, 1846-57; Whitehaven, 1857-59; Maryport, 1859-68; Walton-le-dale, 1868-78. Died in Liverpool.

1878. July 24. D. John Jerome Jenkins

Born at Sedgeley, Staffordshire, 25th August 1796. Cousin to Dom Benedict Wassall. Educated at Acton Burnell, entered 5th September 1808. Clothed at St Gregory's, Acton Burnell, 8th January 1812; professed, 12th January 1813. Ordained in minor orders, 28th June 1818; sub-deacon, 29th June 1818; deacon, 22nd August 1819; priest, 23rd December 1820. Was Prefect of boys, 1819. Sent on the Mission in the North Province. At Woolton from 5th April 1821 till 1824; Standish, 1824. Transferred to South Province. At Little Malvern, 1824-30; Cheltenham, 1830-33; Bath, 1833-37; Bungay, 1837-38; Broadway, 1838-40; Chipping Sodbury, 1840-41; Cheltenham, 1842-43. At Rome, from August 1843, till 1846. At Bath, 1846-50; Redditch, 1850-52;

Taunton, 1852-59; Coventry, 1859-78. He died at Ampleforth, during the sessions of General Chapter. Buried at Downside. Secretary to General Chapter, 1834-42. Secretary to President, 1838-42. Procurator in Rome, 1842-46. Provincial of Canterbury, 1846-52. Definitor of the Regimen, 1870-78. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1850; then of Durham, 1870. Abbot of St Albans, 1870.

1879. July 21. **D. Edward Vincent Dinmore**

Born at Knaresboro', 1805. Clothed at Ampleforth, 20th March 1823; professed, 30th March 1824. Ordained in minor orders, 10th June 1822; sub-deacon, 20th January 1827; deacon, 27th June 1828; priest, 18th September 1830. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Bellingham, Hesleyside, 1831-32; Goosnargh, 1833-79, and died there.

1879. Aug. 22. **D. Richard Gregory Kendal**

Born in Bath, 2nd June 1848. Educated at Downside, 1859-64. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 28th September 1866; simply professed, 30th September 1867. Solemnly professed, 8th December 1870. Ordained in minor orders, June 1870; sub-deacon, 3rd June 1871; deacon, 20th December 1873; priest, 11th October 1874. Went to Australia in ill-health, 1873. Returned to Downside, 1876. Prefect of students, 1876-78. Died at Downside.

1879. Sept. 6. **D. Peter Gerard Tiernan**

Born in Liverpool, 11th January 1854. Nephew to Bishop P. A. O'Neill, and Dom Charles Oswald O'Neill. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 28th September 1871; simply professed, 2nd October 1872; solemnly professed at Douay, 31st October 1875. Ordained priest, 29th June 1878. Died at Liverpool.

1879. Oct. 6. **B. John Bernard Bell**

Born in Liverpool, 4th September 1860. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for Douay, 3rd September 1878. Returned to Douay in ill-health during his noviciate; professed there, on his death-bed.

1880. April 4. **D. Matthew Charles Fairclough**

Born at Wigan, 14th November 1788. Brother of Dom Thomas Francis Fairclough. Clothed at Ampleforth, 6th July 1816; professed, 3rd September 1818. Went to St Edmund's, Douay, 1818. Ordained in minor orders at Ampleforth,

25th January 1819; sub-deacon, 25th January 1819; deacon Advent, 1819; priest, Whitsuntide, 1820. Sent on the Mission in North Province at Biddlestone, 1822-26. Transferred to South Province, at Bungay, 1826-27; Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire, 1828. Broke down in health, and was at St Géry, Arras, 1828-78. Retired to St Edmund's, Douay, 1878, and died there.

1880. April 12. **D. Thomas Joseph Brown,** *Bishop*

Born in Bath, 2nd May 1796. Educated at Acton Burnell. Clothed at Acton Burnell, 19th April 1813; professed at Downside, 28th October 1814. Ordained in minor orders, 29th December 1814; sub-deacon, 22nd August 1819; deacon, 9th March 1823; priest, 7th April 1823. Was Prior of Downside, 1834-40. Went to Rome with Dr Marsh, 1829, to defend rights of house against Bishop Baines. Consecrated Bishop of Appolonia, *i.p.i.*, and V. A. of Welsh District, 28th October 1840. On establishment of Hierarchy, became 1st Bishop of Newport and Menevia, 1850. Died at Bullingham, and buried at Belmont. Was Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1833-40. Created D.D. in 1834. Conducted 'Downside Discusssion,' in 1834. Author of various pamphlets in defence of Catholic doctrines: *A letter to V. Rev. Archdeacon Daubeny . . . exposing misrepresentations, etc. Monita Confessariorum*, (edited). *Catholic Truth vindicated against Misrepresentations, etc.*; *The Downside Discussion*; *Exposure of the Ingenious Devices of Mr McGhee*; *Controversy between Dr Brown and Mr Baylee*, 1852; *Sermons, etc.*

1880. Sept. 20. **D. John Placid McAuliffe**

Born in Bath, 17th December 1848. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 28th September 1865; simply professed, 29th September 1866. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 23rd October 1869. Ordained in minor orders, 23rd August 1868; sub-deacon, 26th February 1871; deacon, 8th March 1873; priest, 8th March 1874. Prefect of students. Died at Ampleforth.

1880. Sept. 25. **D. Edwin Oswald Davis**

Born at Usk, Monmouthshire, 5th January 1819. Brother of Bishop C. H. Davis and Dom R. F. Davis. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1833-36, and Downside, 1836-38. Clothed at St Gregory's, 11th June 1838; professed, 10th October 1839. Ordained in minor orders, 1st November 1840; sub-deacon, 17th December 1842; deacon, 1st June 1844; priest,

18th March 1848 (by his brother). Was Prefect of students, 1847-57; Cellarer, 1857-66; Subprior, 1862-69. Parish priest of Downside, 1869. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Blackmore Park, 1869-70; Bonham, 1870-79. Retired to Downside in ill-health, September 1879, and died there.

1880. Dec. 25. **D. John Jerome Lynch**

Born at Wavertree, Liverpool, 14th May 1849. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 28th September 1867; simply professed, 11th November 1868. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 23rd February 1872. Ordained in minor orders, 28th October 1870; sub-deacon, 8th March 1873; deacon, 19th December 1874; priest, 18th September 1875. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1877-80. Died at Woolton of typhus fever, caught in the discharge of his parochial duties at St Mary's.

1881. Feb. 22. **D. Thomas Bernard Jackson**

Born at Liverpool, 1815. Clothed at Ampleforth 1834; and professed, 5th March 1836. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; sub-deacon, 1st January 1838; priest, 31st December 1839. Was Subprior. Sent on the Mission in North Province at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1843-45. At Ampleforth, 1846-49; Middleton Lodge, 1849-65; Aberford, 1866-68; Brownedge, 1869-81. Died at Leyland.

1881. July 24. **B. Joseph Lawson,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1816. Professed at St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1841.

1881. Oct. 15. **D. John Carroll**

Born at Liverpool, 1828. Professed at St Edmund's, Douay, 1852. Ordained, 1859. Sent on the Mission in North Province, 1864. At Whitehaven, 1864-66; Walton-le Dale, 1866-68; Maryport, 1868-81. Retired to Douay, and died there.

1882. May 1. **B. Henry Celestine Froes**

Born at Wakefield, 19th March 1860. 3rd son of Francis Henry Froes and his second wife Caroline Locke. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 3rd September 1878; simply professed, 19th January 1880. Died at Wellington, Shropshire. Buried at Belmont.

1882. Aug. 30. **D. John Maurus Potter**

Born in Birmingham, 5th October 1848. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 28th September 1867; simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 6th October 1868; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 23rd February 1872. Ordained in minor orders, 28th October 1870; sub-deacon, 8th March 1873; deacon, 8th March 1874; priest, 17th December 1874. Sent on the Mission in North Province at St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1875-81; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1881; again at St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1881, and died at Ormskirk of typhus fever, caught in the discharge of his parochial duties at St Augustine's.

1883. Jan. 7. **D. Edward Benedict Lynass**

Born at St Helen's, Lancashire, 6th August 1823. Clothed at Ampleforth, 15th December 1841; professed, 15th August 1843. Ordained in minor orders, 14th December 1848; sub-deacon, 15th December 1848; deacon, 1st December 1849; priest, 21st December 1850. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Redditch, 1850-51. At Ampleforth, 1851-52. Again on the Mission at Waterloo, Lancashire, 1852-55; Leyland, 1855-59; Whitehaven, 1859-73; Knaresboro', 1873-83, and died there.

1883. April 16. **D. James Norbert Sweeney**

Born at Bangalore, India, 3rd November 1821. Educated at Downside, 1835-38. Clothed at St Gregory's, 11th June 1838; professed, 24th June 1839. Ordained in minor orders, 11th November 1840; sub-deacon, 19th September 1846; deacon, 17th March 1848; priest, 18th March 1848. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1844. Professor of Theology, 1850-54; Subprior, 1853-54. Prior of St Gregory's, 1854-59. Built new school block. Prior of St Michael's, Belmont, 1859-62. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Bath, 1862, till death there. Magister Generalis, 1858. Secretary to General Chapter, 1866-78. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1866. Created D.D., 1870. Definitor of S. Province, 1874-78. Abbot of St Albans, 1878. Definitor of the Regimen, 1878-82. Provincial of Canterbury, 1881 till death. Published: *Life of Father Baker*; *Sancta Sophia*; and *Lectures and Sermons.*

1883. May 1. **D. James Ambrose Cotham**

Born at Warrington, 12th February 1810. Son of Lawrence Cotham and his wife Isabella Hall. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 18th May 1829; professed, 21st

May 1830. Ordained, 20th December 1834, at Prior Park. Accompanied Dr Polding to Australia, 1835. Was stationed in Van Diemen's Land, and was at Launceston and Richmond, 1835-44; Hobart Town, 1844-51. Returned to England, 1851, and was stationed in South Province at Cheltenham, where he built the church, 1852-73. Retired to Douay, 1873-76. Went to La Cava, Italy, 1876-78. Was at Belmont, 1879. Again on the Mission at Bonham, 1879-81. Retired to Bath, 1881-82, and to Belmont, 1882, where he died and was buried.

1883. June 12. **D. Edward Anselm Glassbrook**

Born, 1806. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 12th October 1823; professed, 13th October 1824. Ordained sub-deacon, 22nd December 1827; deacon, 31st May, 1828; priest, 10th August 1829. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Workington, 1831-38; Wingerworth, Chesterfield, 1841-43; Holme Hall, 1843-46; Brownedge, 1846-47; Bungay, 1847-48; Cheltenham, 1849-50; Fairford, Gloucestershire, 1851-57; Aberdare, 1857-58; Aberavon, 1858-70; Coedangred, 1870-76; Swinburne, 1876-80. Retired to Barton-on-Humber. Died at Preston.

1883. Aug. 19. **D. Roger Bede Vaughan,** *Archbishop*

Born at Courtfield, Herefordshire, 9th January 1834. Son of Colonel John Vaughan and his wife Eliza Rolls. Educated at St Gregory's, 1850-53. Clothed at St Gregory's, 12th September 1853; professed, 5th October 1854. Ordained in minor orders, 2nd June 1855. Went to Rome for studies, 1854. Ordained sub-deacon, 3rd April 1858; deacon 19th March 1859; priest, 9th April 1859. Returned to Downside, 1859. Parish priest, 1859-61. Sent to Belmont, 1861, as Professor of Theology. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia. Prior of Belmont, 1861-73. Consecrated Archbishop of Nazianzum, *i. p. i.*, and Coadjutor with right of succession to Dr Polding, Archbishop of Sydney, 19th March 1873. Succeeded as Metropolitan of Australia, 16th March 1877. Died at Ince Blundell, near Liverpool, the day after landing in England, on his way to Rome to make his visit *ad limina*. Author of: *What does it profit a man*; *English Catholic University Education*; *The Life and Labours of St Thomas of Aquin*; *Ecclesia Christi*; *Oration on O'Connell*; *Hidden Springs, or Perils of the Future and how to meet them*; *Pius IX and the Revolution*; *Arguments for Christianity*; *Pastorals and Speeches on Education*; *Christ's Divinity*.

1883. Dec. 4. **D. James Nicholas Kendal**

Born in Kensington, Middlesex, 2nd April 1806. Nephew of Dom Richard Peter Kendal. Educated at Downside, 1818-24. Clothed at St Gregory's, 12th March 1824; professed, 5th April 1825. Ordained in minor orders, 12th October 1828; sub-deacon, 12th October 1828; deacon, 18th September 1830; priest, 24th September 1831. Prefect of students, 1834-38. Parish priest at Downside, 1838-44. Subprior, 1836-44. Novice Master, 1838-44. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Broadway, 1844-50; Cheltenham, 1850-52; Redditch, 1852-81. Retired to Downside, and died there.

1884. Jan. 15. **D. Thomas Cuthbert Smith**

Born at Fishwick, Preston, 16th December 1815. Educated at Downside, 1829-35. Clothed, 12th October 1835. Professed, 8th December 1836. Ordained in minor orders, 1st November 1840; subdeacon, 1st November 1840; deacon, 17th December 1842; priest, 1st June 1844. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1844; Coventry, 1845; Little Malvern, 1846; Acton Burnell, 1846-56; Coventry, 1856-59. Prior of St Gregory's, 1859-66. Provincial of Canterbury, 1866-81. Retired to Downside where he died. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1866; Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1878. Abbot of Bury St Edmund's, 1874. Abbot of Glastonbury, 1878.

1884. July 16. **D. William Jerome Watmough**

Born at Waterloo, Lancashire, 1837. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1856; and professed, 23rd December 1857. Ordained in minor orders, 18th June 1859; sub-deacon, 19th June 1859; deacon, 1st November 1863; priest, 17th December 1864. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1868-69; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1869-74; St Alban's, Warrington, 1874-76; Lee House, Preston, 1876-82; Bedlington, 1882-84, and died there.

1884. Aug. 14. **D. John Cuthbert Proctor**

Born at Brindle, Lancashire, 1823. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, January 1845; professed, 3rd April 1846. Ordained in minor orders, 14th December 1848; sub-deacon, 15th December 1848; deacon, 30th November 1849; priest, 13th December 1851. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Brandsby, 1852-54; Whitehaven, 1854; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1854-55; Ampleforth, 1855; Brown-

edge, 1855; Walton-le-Dale, 1856-65; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1865-69; Leyland, 1869-82; Lee House, Preston, 1882-84. Retired to Ampleforth, and died there.

1884. Dec. 15. **D. John Paulinus Thomas**

Born at Wellington, Herefordshire, 7th November 1849. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 28th September 1869; simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 30th September 1870. Solemnly professed at Douay, 9th November 1873. Ordained in minor orders, 1872; sub-deacon, 1874; deacon, 1875; priest, 4th June 1876. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Warrington, 1882, and died there.

1885. Jan. 30. **D. James Lawrence Shepherd**

Born in Liverpool, 24th August 1826. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 14th August 1843; professed, 28th August 1844. Studied at Parma, Italy. Ordained in minor orders, 25th June 1845; sub-deacon, 14th December 1848; deacon, 15th December 1848; priest, 1st December 1849. Sent on the Mission in South Province, to Bath, 1855-59; Belmont, 1859-61, and was Canon of Newport and Menevia; Bath, 1861-63; Stanbrook, 1863-85, and died and was buried there. Was Vicar of the nuns, 1883. Translated Abbot Guéranger's *Année Liturgique*. Also in MS., *Select Passages from Books read*, 7 vols.; *Translation of St Denis, the Areopagite, with notes; A Commentary on several of the Psalms.*

1885. Feb. 8. **B. Patrick M'Carthy,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1819. Professed at St Michael's, Belmont, 1881, and died there.

1885. March 7. **D. Richard Placid Burchall**

Born at Aspull, near Wigan, 4th December 1812. Son of James Burchall and his wife Adelaide Morden. Brother of Dom Wilfrid Burchall. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1826-32. Clothed at Douay, 14th September 1832; professed, 20th October 1833. Ordained sub-deacon, 13th June 1835; deacon, 19th December 1835; priest, 17th December 1836. Prior of St Edmund's, 1841-54. President-General, 1854-83. Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1854. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1862. Abbot of Westminster, 1862, till death. Resided at Woolton, 1855-61; Ormskirk, 1861-65; Stanbrook, 1865-66; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1866-70; Morpeth, 1870-73; Woolton, 1873-85, and died there. Built the church at Woolton in 1860.

1886. May 2. **D. John Clement Worsley**

Born at Cuerdon Green, near Preston, 21st May 1812. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 13th November 1831; professed, 15th October 1833. Ordained in minor orders, 11th July 1834; sub-deacon, 12th July 1834; deacon, 28th May 1836; priest, 20th May 1837. Sent on the Mission in North Province at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1839-40; Rainhill, 1840-42. Transferred to South Province at Bath, 1842-86, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1870-83. Built new church, school and priory at Bath.

1886. May 14. **D. James Ignatius Dewhurst**

Born at Ashton, 1815. Son of George Dewhurst and his wife Ann Boardman. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, 7th February 1834; professed, 22nd February 1835. Ordained, 1843. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1851-58; Swinburne, 1858; Ormskirk, 1858-60; Leyland, 1860-70; Douay, 1870-73; Morpeth, 1873-75; Aberford, 1875-76; Douay, 1876-78; Stanbrook, 1879-82; Fort Augustus, 1882-83; Lee House, Preston, 1883-86, and died there.

1886. Aug. 28. **D. Henry Ignatius Sutton**

Born in Liverpool, 12th October 1812. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 13th November 1831; professed, 4th January 1834. Ordained in minor orders, 11th July 1834; sub-deacon, 12th July 1834; deacon, 28th May 1836; priest, 20th May 1837. Sent on the Mission to Birtley, 1838-39; Biddlestone, 1839-40; Lawkland, 1840-41; Workington, 1841-42; Chipping Sodbury, 1842-46; Coventry, 1846-47; St Anne's Cemetery, Liverpool, 1847-54; Coventry, 1854-56; Wappenbury, 1856-57; Bridgend, 1857-64; Rhymney, 1864-66; Bungay, 1866-72; Studley, 1872-75; Cheltenham, 1876-84. Retired to Ampleforth, and died there.

1887. May 19. **D. John Bede Swale**, *Bart.*

Born at Plompton, 1808. Son of William Swale and his wife Ellen Blackborough. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1825-26. Clothed at Douay, 29th October 1826; professed, 14th November 1827. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1830; deacon, 16th June 1832; priest, 14th June 1842. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Felton, 1846-47; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1847-50; Birtley, 1850-79; Easingwold, 1879-85. Retired to Douay, 1885, and died there

1888. March 8. **D. William Anselm Gillett**

Born at Preston, 1825. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 8th November 1845; and professed, 20th November 1846. Ordained in minor orders, 14th December 1848; sub-deacon, 15th December 1848; deacon, 30th November 1849; priest, 13th December 1851. Was Subprior. Went to Belmont, 1860, and was a Canon of Newport and Menevia, also Novice Master, 1862-73. Went to Australia with Archbishop Vaughan, 1873. Was Rector of St John's College, Sydney, 1877-83. Returned to England, 1883. At St Lawrence's, 1884-85. Subprior. Chaplain to nuns at Bullingham, Hereford, 1885-88, and died there.

1888. May 4. **D. Michael Osmund Morris**

Born at Kilmore, Victoria, Australia, 30th September 1848. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 25th October 1867; and simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 11th November 1868. Solemnly professed at Douay, 19th Nov. 1871. Ordained in minor orders, 1870; sub-deacon, 1872; deacon, 1874; priest, 1875. Died at Douay.

1888. Oct. 2. **D. Joseph Peter Wilson**

Born at Upsall, Yorkshire, 11th October 1798. Educated at Acton Burnell and Downside, 1813-19. Clothed at Downside, 24th January 1819; professed, 10th February 1820. Ordained in minor orders, 29th June 1824; sub-deacon, 18th September 1824; deacon, 9th June 1827; priest, 11th June 1827. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Cheltenham, 1827-28; Bungay, 1828-36; Bath, 1836-40. Prior of St Gregory's, 1840-54. At Usk, Monmouthshire, 1854-73. Was a Canon of Newport and Menevia, and Vicar-General. Retired to Downside in 1874, and died there. Was appointed Bishop of Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, in 1841, but declined the post. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1854-83. Definitor of the Regimen, 1872-74, and 1877-78. Author of *French and English Dictionary, compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy, A. Boyer, L. Chambaud . . . . Johnson and Walker.*

1888. Nov. 21. **D. James Aidan Hickey**

Born in Liverpool, 1830. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed 1st November 1849; professed, 6th November 1850. Ordained in minor orders, 30th November 1849; sub-deacon, 13th December 1851; deacon, 10th April 1854; priest, 17th May 1856. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Orms-

kirk, 1865, and died there. Provincial of York, 1883, till Chapter, 1888. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1888. Abbot of Evesham, 1883-88. Abbot without title, 1888.

1889. March 21. **D. William Bernard Ullathorne,** *Archbishop*

Born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, 7th May 1806. Went to sea for 2 years. Entered St Gregory's School, 1823. Clothed at Downside, 12th March 1824; professed, 5th April 1825. Ordained in minor orders, 12th October 1828; sub-deacon, 12th October 1828; deacon, 18th September 1830; priest, 24th September 1831. Went to Ampleforth, and was Prefect of students there. Went to Australia in 1833 as Vicar-General of New Holland for Bishop Morris. Returned in 1840, and was stationed at Coventry. Consecrated Vicar Apostolic of Western District, 21st June 1846. Translated to Midland District and at Restoration of Hierarchy became first Bishop of Birmingham, 1850-88. Retired, and was created Titular Archbishop of Cabasa. Died at Oscott. Buried at Stone, Staffordshire. Author of: *A Few words to the Rev. Henry Fulton and his Readers*; *Observations on the use and abuse of the Sacred Scriptures*; *Sermon against Drunkenness*; *Sermon on laying the Foundation Stone of a new Church*; *a Reply to Judge Burton*; *The Catholic Mission in Australasia*; *The Horrors of Transportation*; *Relazione sulla Missione . . . della Nuova Olanda*; *Eight Sermons with Prefaces*; *The Blessing of the Calvary on the Grâce Dieu Rocks*; *Funeral Oration on . . . W. Richmond*; *The Office of a Bishop*; *A Pastoral Letter on Ecclesiastical Education*, 1850; *A Discourse*; *A Plea for the Rights and Liberties of Religious Women*; *A Few Plain Reasons* (on same topic); *The Holy Mountain of La Salette*; *A Letter to L. Edw. Howard* (on proposed Committee of Enquiry into Convents); *The Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God*; *The Discourse at the Opening Service of the Second Provincial Synod of Oscott*; *A Pilgrimage to Subiaco*; *Notes on Education Question*, 1857; *The Speech on the Question of the Pontifical States*, 1860; *A Discourse at Princethorpe*; *A Discourse . . . on . . . Mr Councillor Maher*; *A Letter on 'The Rambler' and the 'Home and Foreign Review'*; *On certain methods of 'The Rambler'*; *A Letter on the Association for the Promotion of the Unity of Christendom*; *The Anglican Theory of Union*; *A Funeral Sermon* (V. Rev. T. Flanagan); *On the Management of Criminals*; *The Confessional*; *Reply to an Address*; *Facts and Documents relating to the Mission and Contemplated Oratory at Oxford*; *Three Lectures on the Con-*

ventual Life; *A Pastoral Letter on Fenianism*, 1869; *The Council and Papal Infallibility*; *History of the Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy*; *Report on the Ecclesiastical Law respecting the Dowries of religious women*; *Sermon at Consecration of DD. H. Vaughan and Weathers*; *Discourse at Fourth Provincial Synod of Westminster*; *The Döllingerites, Mr Gladstone, and Apostates from the Faith*; *Mr Gladstone's Expostulation Unravelled*; *The Accord of the Infallible Church with the Infallible Pontiff*; *The Prussian Persecution*; *Ecclesiastical Discourses delivered on Special Occasions*; *Discourse at Requiem for Pius IX*; *Church Music*; *The Endowments of Man*; *The Groundwork of the Christian Virtues*; *Christian Patience*; *Memoir of Bishop Willson*; *The Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne* and *Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne* (edited by A. T. Drane).

1889. May 10. **D. William Placid Dillon**

Born at Salford, 1828. Son of Michael Dillon and his wife Mary Monaghan. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 13th October 1850; professed, 26th October 1851. Ordained sub-deacon, 8th December 1852; deacon, 3rd June 1855; priest, 18th December 1858. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1864-69; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1869-71; Douay, 1871-75; Whitehaven, 1875-88. Retired to Douay, and died there.

1889. May 15. **D. Richard Francis Davis**

Born at Usk, Monmouthshire, 15th August 1805. Eldest brother of Bishop H. C. Davis. Educated at Downside, 1822-24. Clothed at St Gregory's, 12th March 1824; professed, 5th April 1825. Ordained in minor orders, 12th October 1828; sub-deacon, 12th October 1828; deacon, 18th September 1830; priest, 24th September 1831. Was Cellarer, 1830-31; Prefect of students, 1831-34. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Coughton, 1835-89, and died there. Definitor of South Province, 1850-54, and 1858-83. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1878-83.

1890. April 9. **D. Thomas Maurus Shepherd**

Born in Liverpool, 1819. Son of Thomas Shepherd and his wife Ellen Morris. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 19th January 1837; professed, 11th February 1838. Ordained sub-deacon, 27th March 1841; deacon, 18th December 1841; priest, 1843. Sent on

the Mission in North Province to Brownedge, 1844-45; Leyland, 1845-50; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1851-52; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1852-59; Holme Hall, 1860; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1860-70; Netherton, 1870-87. Retired to Douay, 1887. Died at Lille.

1890. May 28. **D. James Benedict Talbot**

Born at Euxton, Lancashire, 29th December 1833. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 19th November 1862; simply professed 18th December 1863. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 12th January 1867. Ordained in minor orders, 17th December 1864; sub-deacon, 16th March 1867; deacon, 27th December 1868; priest, 31st October 1869. Sent on the Mission to Ormskirk, 1873-76; Bedlington, 1876; Cleator, 1876-77; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1877-78; Ormskirk, 1878-79; Fort-Augustus, 1879-83; Ampleforth, 1883-84; Merthyr Tydvil, 1884; St David's, Swansea, 1884-85; Ampleforth, 1885-86; Acton Burnell, 1886-89; Little Malvern, 1889-90, and died there. Procurator of South Province, 1888.

1890. June 30. **D. John Placid Hall**

Born at Bamber Bridge, Lancashire, 30th October 1819. Cousin to Dom T. Cuthbert Smith. Professed at SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, 29th December 1836. Affiliated to St Gregory's, 1841. Ordained, 1st June 1844, at Downside. Was Subprior, Novice Master, Junior Master, parish priest, and Professor of Theology. At Ampleforth for a short time. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Warrington, 1853-70; Scarisbrick, 1870-73; Aigburth, 1873-82; Scarisbrick, 1882-84; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1884-85; Woolton, 1885-86. Retired for a time to Downside in ill-health. At St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1887-90, and died there. Secretary to the President for 40 years. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1866. Cathedral Prior of Durham, 1883.

1890. Nov. 21. **D. William Bernard Allen Collier,** *Bishop*

Born at Leyburn, 1803. Son of James Collier and his wife Esther Allen. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1818-23. Clothed at Douay, 12th October 1823; professed, 13th October 1824. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1824; deacon, 19th March 1825; priest, 20th May 1826. Prior of St Edmund's, 1826-33. Procurator in Rome, 1833-40. Consecrated Bishop of Milevis *i.p.i.* and V. A. of the Mauritius, 3rd May 1840. Retired to England, 1863. Died at Coventry.

1891. Feb. 7. **D. George Elphege Cody**

Born at Bath, 5th September 1847. Educated at Belmont and Lisbon. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 28th September 1865; simply professed, 29th September 1866. Solemnly professed at Downside, 8th December 1869. Ordained sub-deacon, June, 1870; deacon, June, 1871; priest, 29th June 1874. Went to Belmont as Lector of Philosophy, 1873-77. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia. On the Mission at Redditch, 1877-78. Sent to Fort Augustus, 1879; was Prefect of Studies. Went to Abbey at Prague, 1881-82. Subprior at Fort Augustus, 1882. Formally transferred to Fort Augustus, 1888, on the separation of that house from the English Congregation. Died there. Edited *The Historie of Scotland, by John Leslie, Bishop of Ross.*

1891. March 2. **B. Benedict McEntee,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1809. Professed at St Lawrence's, Ampleforth, 1836. Died at Ampleforth.

1891. April 10. **D. John Cuthbert Murphy**

Born at Knaresboro', Yorks., 1826. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 28th October 1847. Ordained, 8th June 1855. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Cheltenham, 1862-63; Bath, 1863-64; St Alban's, Warrington, 1864-67; Cleator, 1867-68; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1868-72; Hindley, 1872-82; Aigburth, 1882-84; St Alban's, Warrington, 1884-86; Woolton, 1886-89; Easingwold, 1889, and died there. Composer of several *Masses*; *Motets*, *Benediction Services*; and a *Rosary Service.*

1891. June 17. **D. Frederick Edmund Roche**

Born at Bristol, 8th May 1826. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 15th February 1852; professed at Douay, 1st June 1853. Ordained, 29th June 1861. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Blackmore Park, Worcester, 1863-79; Redditch, 1879-80; Stanbrook, 1881-83; Cheltenham, 1883-86; Lee House, Preston, 1886-91. Died at Cliftonwood. Translated and published 1 vol. of Abbot M. Wolter's *Psallite Sapienter.*

1891. June 27. **D. Thomas Maurus Margison**

Born at Brownedge, 1814. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 13th November 1831; professed, 15th October 1833. Ordained in minor orders, 11th July 1834; subdeacon,

12th July 1834; deacon, 28th May 1836; priest, 20th May 1837. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1840-43; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1843-46; St Lawrence's, 1846-47; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1847-48; Wrightington Hall, 1848-91, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Peterborough, 1878.

1891. July 1. **D. George Lawrence Burge**

Born at Dunster, Somerset, 1810. Clothed at Broadway, 13th November 1831, and professed for SS. Adrian and Denis at Ampleforth, 15th October 1833. Ordained in minor orders, 11th July 1834; subdeacon, 12th July 1834; deacon, 28th May 1836; priest, 20th May 1837. Affiliated to St Lawrence's, 1841. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Foxcote, Oxfordshire, 1839-48. Transferred to North Province at Barton-on-Humber, 1848-91, and died there, but gave up active work in 1888.

1891. Aug. 26. **D. William Ambrose Brindle**

Born at Brownedge, 1817. Educated at Ampleforth. Professed at Ampleforth, 11th November 1838. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; subdeacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 25th June 1845. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Brownedge, 1845-46; Felton Park, 1846-49; Aigburth, 1849-50; Ampleforth, 1850-55; Bungay, 1855-66; Newton Abbot, 1872-91, and died there.

1891. Nov. 28. **D. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton**

Born at Leyburn, Yorkshire, 12th January 1819. Educated at Ampleforth. Professed at Ampleforth, 10th February 1841: (first monk publicly professed there). Ordained, 1843. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Brownedge, 1843-44; Workington, 1844-91, and died there. Provincial of York, 1876-78; Cathedral Prior of Winchester, 1878; Abbot of St Mary's, York, 1883. Built school-chapel at Harrington, and new church at Workington.

1892. Dec. 8. **D. Thomas Vincent Murphy**

Born at Shandrum, co. Cork, 2nd February 1851. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 3rd September 1875; simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 12th September 1876. Solemnly professed at Douay, 1879. Ordained in minor orders, 15th August 1878; subdeacon, 21st October 1879;

deacon, 16th May 1880; priest, 1st May 1881. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1882-89; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1889-90; Wrightington, 1890-91; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1891; Great Malvern, 1892. Died at Charleville, co. Cork.

1893. April 6. **D. Joseph Binnell,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1814. Professed at St Edmund's, Douay, 1837. Died there.

1893. April 19. **D. Charles Stanislaus Holohan**

Born in London, 29th January 1822. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Professed at Douay, 24th December 1843. Ordained, 22nd December 1849. Sent on the Mission to Hereford, 1859-60; Holme Hall, 1860-64. Prior of St Edmund's, 1864-70. At Douay, 1870-83, incapacitated by total loss of voice. At St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1883-85; Bridgend, 1885-87; Douay, 1887-91; Great Malvern Monastery, 1891-92; Ormskirk, 1892-93, and there died. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1883.

1893. July 8. **D. Thomas Anselm Walker**

Born at Blackburn, 21st April 1821. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1837; professed, 11th November 1838. Ordained in minor orders, 31st December 1837; subdeacon, 1st January 1838; deacon, 31st December 1839; priest, 25th June 1845. Sent on the Mission in North Province, to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1846-47; Brownedge, 1847-93, and died there. He had, however, retired from active work in 1883.

1894. April 2. **D. George Bernard Fazakerly**

Born in Liverpool, 30th August 1829. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 31st October 1852; professed, 27th November 1853. Ordained, 29th June 1862. Sent on the Mission in South Province at Stratford-on-Avon, 1864-66, where he built the church; Stanbrook, 1866-68. Transferred to North Province at St Mary's, Liverpool, 1868-72; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1872-73; back at St Mary's, 1873-75; Aberford and Garforth, where he built the school-chapel, 1875-91; Stratford-on-Avon, 1891-94, and died there.

1894. June 29 **D. Francis Stanislaus Giles**

Born at Nottingham, 17th January 1814. Son of John Giles and his wife, Lucy Broadhead. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 24th May 1833; professed, 29th May 1834. Ordained subdeacon, 19th December 1835; deacon, 17th December 1836; priest, 10th March 1838. Went to the Mauritius with Dr Collier, 1842. Returned to England, 1849. At St Mary's, Liverpool, 1850-53. Went again to Mauritius, 1853-56. Returned to England: at Acton Burnell, 1856-76; Cowpen, 1876-77; Warwick Bridge, 1877-94, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1874-83.

1895. Jan. 11. **D. Alexander Maurus Wilson**

Born in Aberdeen, 28th August 1843. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 19th September 1863; simply professed, 22nd November 1864. Solemnly professed at Douay, 15th December 1867. Ordained, 17th December 1870. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Cheltenham, 1881, and died there.

1895. Feb. 18. **D. Martin Stephen Grady**

Born at Ormskirk, 9th October 1850. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 28th September 1872; simply professed, 7th October 1873. Solemnly professed at Douay, 15th September 1876. Ordained, 29th June 1879. Died at Douay.

1895. March 20. **D. Francis Dunstan Chambers**

Born at Madras, 16th March 1846. Son of Major David Francis Chambers, Paymaster, and his wife Matilda Marie Antoinette Guidamore. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 10th October 1864; simply professed, 25th October 1865. Solemnly professed at Douay, 31st October 1868. Ordained priest, 29th June 1872. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1886-91; Birtley, 1891-95, and died there.

1895. Aug. 18. **D. Robert Hildebrand Bradley**

Born at Hurst Green, Lancashire, 16th July 1859. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for Ampleforth, 3rd September 1877; simply professed, 6th September 1878. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 10th February 1882. Ordained in minor orders, 19th December 1880; sub-deacon, 4th March 1882; deacon, 23rd March 1884; priest, 23rd May 1885. Prefect of students, 1885-87. Died at Ampleforth.

1895 Aug. 29. **D. George Stanislaus Nugent**

Born at Newbridge, co. Kildare, 11th January 1867. 4th son of Sir Walter Nugent, Bart., of Donore, and his wife Mary, daughter of Ambrose More O'Ferrall. Educated at St Gregory's, 1878-85. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 3rd September 1885; simply professed at Belmont, 10th September 1886. Solemnly professed at Downside, 21st February 1891. Ordained in minor orders, 3rd May 1888; sub-deacon, 14th March 1891; deacon, 26th June 1892; priest, 17th September 1893. Was Librarian, 1890-95; Choir Master, 1894-95. Died at Downside.

1895. Sept. 18. **D. Peter Aloysius Ridgeway**

Born at Warrington, 5th February 1814. Son of John Ridgeway and his wife Ellen Ashton. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 24th May 1833; professed, 29th May 1834. Ordained sub-deacon, 17th December 1835; deacon, 22nd December 1837; priest, 10th March 1838. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Kemerton, Tewkesbury, 1844, and died there.

1896. Jan. 7. **D. Michael Placid Sinnott**

Born at Bonarge, co. Wexford, 8th May 1803. Educated at Wexford College. Clothed at St Gregory's, Downside, 29th January 1826; professed, 15th February 1827. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon, 12th October 1828; deacon, 18th September 1830. Sent to Ampleforth, Easter, 1831. Ordained priest at Ushaw, 24th September 1831. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Little Malvern, 1835-38. Then at St Peter's, Seel Street, Liverpool, 1833-39; Colwich, 1839-40; Weobly, 1841-48; Coventry, 1848-50; Bungay, 1850-54; Chideock, 1854-57; Dowlais, 1857-58; Merthyr Tydvil, 1859-65; Stanbrook, 1865-66; Rhymney, 1866-67; Stratford-on-Avon, 1867-68; Stanbrook, 1868-69; Chipping Sodbury, 1869-90. Retired to Downside, 1890, and died there.

1896. Jan. 11. **B. Benedict White,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1818. Professed at St Edmund's, Douay, 1841. Died there.

1896. March 10. **D. Charles Gregory Smith**

Born at Wolverhampton, 19th October 1837. Educated at Douay. Clothed at Ampleforth, 12th January 1858; simply professed, 20th April 1859. Solemnly professed, 23rd

April 1863. Ordained in minor orders, 18th June 1859; sub-deacon, 1st November 1863; deacon, 17th December 1864; priest, 1st November 1865. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1869-70; Felton Park, 1870-83; Knaresboro', 1883-89; Bedlington, 1889-91; Knaresboro', 1891-96, and died there.

1896. Sept. 9. **D. Joseph Jerome Vaughan**

Born at Courtfield, Herefordshire, 24th September 1841. Brother of Cardinal Vaughan. Educated at Downside, 1853-60. Clothed for St Gregory's, at Belmont, 19th January 1860; simply professed, 5th February 1861. Ordained in minor orders, 21st September 1861. Went to Monte Cassino, 1863; solemnly professed there, and ordained sub-deacon. Returned to Downside, 1866. Went to Belmont, 1867. Ordained deacon; and priest, 15th June 1867. Was Professor of Scripture; Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1870-76. Junior Master, 1873-76. In 1875 he set about founding the monastery of St Benedict, Fort Augustus, which was opened in 1878. Driven from there in 1883, he went to Monte Cassino; thence to St Augustine's, Ramsgate; and finally attempted to found a Congregation of 'Gregorians' at Chorlton, Manchester. The scheme failed; and before his death he renewed his obedience to Downside. He died at Chorlton. Buried at Downside. Published a translation of de Castaniza's *The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest*; Leo XIII's *The Practice of Humility*; *Pax Animae*; Abp. Vaughan's *The Life of St Thomas of Aquin*: abridged.

1896. Nov. 7. **D. David Francis Barry**

Born at Mallow, Ireland. 1836. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 25th September 1857; professed, 7th November 1858. Ordained, 17th December 1864. Was sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Seel St., Liverpool, 1865-69. Went to Australia, 1869, and after labouring many years there, died at Kerang, near Melbourne.

1897. March 1. **D. Thomas Edmund Caldwell**

Born at Warrington, 20th November 1819. Son of Peter Caldwell and his wife Margaret Taylor. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 10th February 1838; professed, 12th March 1839. Ordained sub-deacon, 18th December 1841; deacon, 14th July 1842. Went to Sydney,

Australia, 1847. Ordained priest, 29th June 1849. Returned to England, 1849. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Anne's, Liverpool, 1854-55. Transferred to South Province to Weobly, 1855-58; Studley, Redditch, 1858-72; Bungay, 1872-81; Little Malvern, 1881-89; Chipping Sodbury, 1889-90; Douay, 1890-91; Great Malvern, 1891-92; Douay, 1892-96; Great Malvern, 1896. Died at Oxford.

1897. March 3. **D. Edmund Ceolfrid Trehearne**

Born at Isleworth, 17th October 1863. Educated at Belmont and St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 3rd September 1882; simply professed, 15th January 1884. Solemnly professed at Douay, 6th February 1887. Ordained in minor orders, 29th September 1885; priest, 23rd June 1889. At the Monastery, Great Malvern, 1891; Belmont, 1892-94; Great Malvern 1894; Cheltenham, 1895, and died there.

1897. June 22. **D. Alfred Paul Pentony**

Born at Waterloo, Liverpool, 19th November 1869. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 3rd September 1889, and simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 29th June, 1891. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 29th June 1894. Ordained in minor orders, 21st May 1893; sub-deacon, 31st March 1895; deacon, 22nd March 1896; priest, 7th February 1897. Went to S. Africa for his health, but died at Ceres, Cape of Good Hope.

1897. July 23. **D. William Lawrence Farrant**

Born in Bath, 21st October 1844. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 29th September 1863; simply professed, 22nd November 1864; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 11th January 1868. Ordained in minor orders, 17th February 1867; subdeacon, 27th December 1868; deacon, 26th February 1871; priest, 23rd December 1871. Was Subprior. Sent on the Mission to Birtley, 1884-85; Cowpen, 1885-91; Easingwold, 1891-92; Goosnargh, 1892-93; Ampleforth, 1893-94; St Mary's, Warrington, 1894-97. Invalided to Maryport, 1897, and died there.

1897. Sept. 8. **B. Didacus Six,** *Laybrother*

Born, 1817. Professed at St Edmund's, Douay, 1841. Died there.

1897. Sept. 19. **D. Joseph Egbert Turner**

Born in Preston, 10th January, 1853. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 28th September 1872: simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 7th October 1873. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 8th December 1876. Ordained in minor orders, 29th August 1875; subdeacon, 6th June 1879; deacon, 7th June 1879; priest, 22nd May 1880. At Fort Augustus, 1880-83; Ampleforth, 1883-85; St David's, Swansea, 1885-89; Workington, 1889-91; St Mary's, Warrington, 1891-93; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1893-97. Was at Ramsgate for celebration of Centenary of St Augustine, taken ill, died, and was buried there. Composed and published several *Masses*, etc.

1897. Oct. 29. **B. William Denis Tootell**

Born at Brindle, Lancs., 31st July 1817. Educated at Ampleforth 1831-35. Clothed at SS. Adrian and Denis, Broadway, in 1835; professed, 4th January 1836. Ordained sub-deacon, 1845. Went with Dom (afterwards Bishop) Rudesind Salvado to Western Australia, 1846, but soon returned in ill-health. Joined Fort Augustus when founded and died there.

1898. March 4. **D. James Benedict Rowley**

Born in Dublin, 1834. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 26th May 1854; professed, 4th June 1855. Ordained, 29th June 1863. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Ormskirk, 1868-73; Whitehaven, 1873-87; Scarisbrick, 1887, till death. Died in hospital in London.

1898. May 9. **D. John Bernard Sanders**

Born at Cheadle, Staffs., 21st January 1843. Clothed at Subiaco, Italy, in Congregation of Primitive Observance, 1860; simply professed, 19th March 1861. Ordained at Tenterden, Kent, 10th February 1869. Was Novice Master. Affiliated to English Congreg. and St Edmund's, Douay, 1877. Was sent on the Mission to Dowlais, 1877-78; Merthyr Tydvil, 1878-81; Bedlington, 1881-82; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1882-84; Douay, 1884-86; Ampleforth, 1886-87; St Alban's, Warrington, 1887-88; Hindley, 1888-89; Llanishen, Cardiff, 1889-90; Great Malvern, 1890-92; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1892; Maesteg, 1892-93; Great Malvern, 1893-94; St David's, Swansea, 1894-95; Maesteg, 1895-96; Chipping Sodbury, 1898 till death. Died suddenly in Bristol.

1898. Oct. 28. **D. John Placid O'Brien**

Born in Liverpool, 5th September 1825. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 23rd December 1847; professed, 17th February 1849. Ordained in minor orders, 30th November 1849; subdeacon, 1st December 1849; deacon, 13th December 1851; priest, 18th December 1852. Sent on the Mission in S. Province to Coventry, 1853-54. Transferred to N. Province to St Anne's, Liverpool, 1854-56; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1856-62; Woolton, 1862-73; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1873-78; Clayton Green, 1878-84; Parbold, 1884-91; Aigburth, Grassendale, 1891-98, and died there.

1899. Jan. 2. **D. Robert Ephrem Guy**

Born at Swallowfield, 26th July 1833. Educated at Woolhampton, 1843-48; Downside, 1848-51. Clothed at St Gregory's, 28th August 1851; professed, 21st March 1853. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1854. Ordained in minor orders and subdeacon, 2nd June 1855; deacon, 28th March 1857; priest, 18th June 1859. Prefect of Studies, 1861. Sent on the Mission in N. Province to Swinburne, 1861; St Alban's, Warrington, 1861-64; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1864-69; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1869-75. Transferred to S. Province at Weobly, 1875-76; Abergavenny, 1876-85; Bungay, 1885-98. Retired to Downside, 1898, and died there. Author of: *Correspondence with Canon M'Neile*; *The Scale of Perfection* by Walter Hilton (edited with preface and notes); *Embroidery Ancient and Modern*; *The South Wales Catholic Magazine*; *Mangnall's Questions* (120th Edition, edited); *The Synods of Westminster* (in English), *Six Easy Masses* (edited); Several articles in *Dublin Review*, *Downside Review*, etc.

1899. Feb. 6. **D. Patrick Aloysius Leavy**

Born at Longford, Ireland, 19th July 1819. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 21st September 1844; professed, 15th August 1845. Ordained, 29th April, 1849. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1849-51; Cheltenham, 1851-52; Bungay, 1852-54; Whitehaven, 1854-57; St Alban's, Warrington, 1857-58. At Douay, 1884-96; Cheltenham, 1896, and died there.

1899. Feb. 8. **D. Caspar Bruno Kengelbacher**

Born at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 8th June 1850. Son of Maurus Kengelbacher and his wife Jos. Catherina Kaelin. Was music-master at Downside, 1870-74. Clothed at Belmont

for St Gregory's, 3rd September 1874; simply professed, 7th September 1875. Solemnly professed at Downside, 8th December 1878. Ordained in minor orders, 8th September 1877; subdeacon, 21st December 1878; deacon, 19th September 1880; priest, 24th September 1881. Sent on the Mission to Dowlais, 1883-91; Coventry, 1891; Woolton, 1891; Whitehaven, 1891-99. Died at Bournemouth. Buried at Downside. Compiler of *Appendix ad Vesperale*. Composer of various *Masses*, etc.

1899. Feb. 19. **D. Henry Edmund Moore**

Born at Corby, Lincolnshire, 20th April 1824. Son of Edward Moore and his wife Elizabeth Cook. Connected with the family of Young of Kingerby. Educated at Downside, 1836-43. Clothed at St Gregory's, 29th November 1843; professed, 28th January 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846. Went with Archbishop Polding in 1847 to Sydney, New South Wales, where he was known as 'Brother Cuthbert.' There ordained subdeacon, 2nd March 1849; deacon, 3rd March 1849. Returned to Downside, 1849. Ordained priest, 21st September 1853. Prefect of students, 1857-59. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Coventry, 1859-91; Mayfield, Sussex, 1891-98. Retired to Woolton, 1898, and died and was buried there. Provincial of Canterbury, 1883-91. Was the last to hold that office. Abbot of Bury St Edmund's, 1883.

1899. Oct. 10. **B. William Robert Adams,** *Laybrother*

Born at Marden, Herefordshire, August 1818. Clothed at and for Belmont, 20th March 1866; simply professed, 12th May 1867. Died at Belmont.

1900. March 9. **D. Percy Maurus Anderson**

Born at York, 17th March 1828. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 23rd December 1847; professed, 17th February 1849. Ordained in minor orders, 30th November 1849; sub-deacon, 1st December 1849; deacon, 13th December 1851; priest, 10th April 1854. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1858-63. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1863-66. At Cowpen, 1866-73; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1873-1900, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Rochester, 1883.

1900. March 13. **D. Austin Bernard Pozzi**

Born at Chester, 16th May 1830. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 28th October 1850; professed, 9th November 1851. Ordained in minor orders, 13th December 1851; subdeacon, 10th April 1854; deacon, 17th May 1856; priest, 6th June 1857. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1857-58; St Alban's, Warrington, 1858-61; Ormskirk, 1861-62; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1862-70; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1870-71; St Alban's, Warrington, 1871-77; St Mary's, Warrington, 1877-83; Brownedge, 1883-1900. Died at Llandudno. Buried at Brownedge.

1900. May 2. **D. William Alexius Eager**

Born at Aughton, Lancashire, 28th September 1852. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 28th September 1871, and simply professed at Belmont, 2nd October 1872; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 8th December 1875. Ordained in minor orders, 20th December 1874; sub-deacon, 24th February 1877; deacon, 18th November 1877; priest, 8th March 1879. Was at Fort Augustus, Prefect of students, 1876-83. At Ampleforth, 1883; Belmont, 1884-87, and was Canon of Newport and Menevia. Sent on the Mission to Warrington, 1887; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1887-97; Mayfield, 1898-1900. Died in hospital in London. Buried at Ampleforth.

1900. Oct. 31. **D. George Joseph Davis**

Born at Usk, Monmouthshire, 24th August 1828. Cousin to Bishop C. H. Davis. Educated at Downside, 1838-40; Oscott, 1840-41; Downside, 1841-46. Clothed at St Gregory's, 16th September 1846; professed, 5th October 1847. Ordained in minor orders, 18th March 1848; sub-deacon, 21st December 1851; deacon, 6th March 1852; priest, 2nd June 1855. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1849. Junior Master, 1862-64. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Cheltenham, 1864; Bath, 1864-1900, and died and was buried there.

1901. Feb. 7. **B. Robert Anselm Barnewall**

Born in London, 22nd February 1821. Son of Dease Barnewall and his wife Catherine Kelly. Educated at Downside, 1829-37. Clothed at St Gregory's, 24th March 1845; professed, 2nd April 1846. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846. Soon after, his health gave way, and he was not

further promoted in holy orders. Spent some years in Belgium, also at Douay, Coventry, Malvern and Abergavenny. Returned to Downside, 1873, and died there. Author of *The Vows of Religion.*

1901. April 2. D. John Oswald Burchall

Born at Aspull, near Wigan, 8th December 1833. Nephew of Dom Placid Burchall. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1850-57. Clothed, 25th September 1857; professed at Douay, 7th November 1858. Ordained, 17th December 1864. Went to Belmont, 1867, and was a Canon of Newport and Menevia. Sent on the Mission to Cleator, 1874-87; Netherton, 1887-91; Cowpen, 1891-1901, and died there.

1901. May 23. D. Edward Norbert Ward

Born at Coughton, Warwickshire, 22nd September 1843. Educated at Ampleforth, 1854-56; Downside 1856-60; and Douay 1860-62. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, Douay, 19th November 1862. Simply professed, 18th December 1863. Solemnly professed at Douay, 23rd December 1866. Ordained, 29th June 1869. Was Subprior and Prefect of studies. Sent on the Mission to Maesteg, 1884-85; Bridgend, 1885-92; Cleator, 1892-1901, and died there.

1901. July 6. D. Francis Pentony

Born at Waterloo, Liverpool, 13th February 1868. Brother of Dom Alfred Paul Pentony. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 3rd September 1885, and simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 3rd December 1886. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 18th September 1892. Studied in Rome and obtained degree of D. D. Ordained in minor orders, 3rd May 1888; sub-deacon, 29th September 1892; deacon, 2nd October 1892; priest, 16th July 1893, at Ampleforth. Was stationed at Brownedge, 1896-97; St Alban's, Warrington, 1897-98. Was at Belmont, as a Canon of Newport, 1898-99. At Ampleforth, 1899-1900, invalided. Went to South Africa for his health, but died at Grahamstown.

1901. Oct. 18. D. Edward Anselm O'Gorman

Born at Dungannon, Ireland, 31st March 1833. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Subiaco, Italy, in Congregation of Primitive Observance, 8th December 1849, and professed, 21st March 1851. Ordained, 22nd March 1857. Affiliated to English Congregation and St Edmund's, Douay, October 1885.

Prior of St Edmund's, 1870-83. President-General, 1883-88. Resided at Cheltenham, 1883-92; Great Malvern, 1892, till his death. Again President-General, 1896-99. Abbot of St Albans, 1883. Abbot of Westminister, 1888. Procurator in Curia Romana, 1888. Composer of various *Masses.*

1901. Nov. 13. **D. Henry Bernard Bulbeck**

Born at Havant, Hants., 17th November 1825. Brother of Dom W. Anthony Bulbeck. Educated at St Gregory's. After some years spent in business, entered noviciate at Downside, 14th October 1850; professed, 2nd April 1852. Ordained in minor orders and sub-deacon, 2nd June 1855; deacon, 28th March 1857; priest, 9th April 1859. Cellarer, 1854-57, and 1867-69. Sent on the Mission to Bungay, 1866-67; Bonham, 1869-71; Great Malvern, 1871-91; Bonham, 1896-97; Ealing, 1897-1899; Alton, Hants., 1900-01. Retired to Princethorpe, died there, and buried at Wappenbury.

1901. Dec. 19. **D. Matthew Gregory Brierley**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 22nd February 1831. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 28th October 1850; professed, 9th November 1851. Ordained in minor orders, 13th December 1851; subdeacon, 10th April 1854; deacon, 17th May 1856; priest, 6th June 1857. Sent on the Mission in North Province to Woolton, 1858-62; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1862-68; Cleator, 1868-75; Frizington, 1875-79; Goosnargh, 1879-94; Ampleforth, 1894-96; Dowlais, 1896; St Alban's, Warrington, 1896-97; Maryport, 1897-1901, and died there, invalided. Founded Frizington and Egremont missions. Built church at Cleator. Author of *Memoirs of Mary Cannon.*

1902. May 25. **D. John Francis Kerin**

Born at Swineford, co. Mayo, 27th July 1840. Educated at Sedgeley Park and St Edmund's, Douay, 1857-62. Clothed, 19th November 1862, and simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 18th December 1863. Solemnly professed at Douay, 23rd December 1866. Ordained, 29th June 1869. Sent on the Mission to Cleator, 1874-78; Egremont, 1878-80, when he left the North Province. At Rhymney, 1882; Swansea, 1882-83. Returned to Douay, 1884-91. At Great Malvern, 1891-92. Returned to Douay, 1892, and died there.

1902. June 18. **D. William Bede Rigby**

Born in Birmingham, 30th November 1842. Educated at Sedgeley Park and St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 27th November 1861, and simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 18th December 1863. Solemnly professed at Douay, 23rd December 1866. Ordained, 29th June 1869. Was successively Prefect of boys, Cellarer, and Subprior. Sent on the Mission to Cleator, 1879-80; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1880-83; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1884-89; Ormskirk, 1889-1902, and died there. Was Secretary to the President, 1888-1899.

1902. Nov. 30. **D. Essington Dunstan Ross**

Born in Isle of Wight, 6th January 1838. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1847-57. Clothed at Douay, 25th September 1857; professed, 7th November 1858. Ordained, 17th December 1864. Sent on the Mission to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1868-69; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1869-81; Merthyr Tydvil, 1881-85; Scarisbrick, 1885-87; Cleator, 1887-89; Knaresboro, 1889-91; Morpeth, 1891-92; Studley, 1892-1902. Retired to Douay, and died there.

1902. Dec. 16. **D. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole**

Born at Latchford, Cheshire, 28th June 1882. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Douay, 31st October 1852, and professed, 27th November 1853. Ordained, 13th February 1859. Sent on the Mission to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1859-60; Ormskirk, 1860-61; Blyth, 1861-92; Coughton, 1892-94. Retired to Morpeth, 1894, and died there. Author of numerous Essays and Letters in the *Blyth Weekly News*, and in other papers.

1902. Dec. 19. **D. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh**

Born at Beckford, Gloucestershire, 23rd October 1818. Educated at Downside, 1830-35. Clothed at St Gregory's, 12th October 1835. Professed, 8th December 1836. Went to Augsburg for his studies, 1839-41. Ordained in minor orders, 16th December 1842; sub-deacon, 17th December 1842; deacon, 1st June 1844; priest, 19th September 1846. Was Cellarer, 1847-54; Guest Master, 1850-62; Junior Master, 1850-53; Subprior, 1854-62. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Little Malvern, 1862-1902, and died there; but had retired from active work in 1895. Procurator of South Province, 1883-91. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1883. Buried at Downside.

1903. Feb. 18. **D. William Anthony Bulbeck**

Born at Havant, Hants., 10th November 1822. Brother of Dom Henry Bernard Bulbeck. Educated at Downside, 1835-40. Clothed at St Gregory's, 30th September 1840; professed, 11th November 1841. Took degree of B.A. in London University, 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846; sub-deacon, 18th March 1848; deacon, 22nd September 1849; priest, 6th March 1852. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1854-63; Holme Hall, 1863-64; St Alban's, Warrington, 1864; Aigburth, 1864-73; Scarisbrick, 1873-82; Leyland, 1882-91; Weobly, 1891-95. Retired to Princethorpe and Beccles for winter and summer respectively. Died, and was buried, like his brother, at Wappenbury. Author of: *The Theory and Practice of Arithmetic*; *Scarisbrick Hall and Family* (in Foley's *Collectanea*); many articles in *Downside Review*; *Notes and Queries*; *Beccles Record*, etc., etc.

1903. Nov. 25. **D. William Benedict Purton**

Born at Hanley, Staffordshire, 28th February 1835. Son of James Purton and his wife Joan Fox. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed, 19th January 1860; and simply professed at Belmont, for Douay, 5th February 1861; solemnly professed at Douay, 11th February 1864. Ordained priest, 6th April 1867. Sent on the Mission to Stratford-on-Avon, 1868-72; St David's, Swansea, 1872-75; Dowlais, 1875-79. Went to New Zealand, and laboured for many years in the Diocese of Auckland, where he died.

1903. Nov. 30. **D. William Bede Prest**

Born at Masham, Yorkshire, 31st December 1831. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 1st November 1849; professed, 6th November 1850. Ordained in minor orders, 30th November 1849; sub-deacon, 13th December 1851; deacon, 10th April 1854; priest, 17th May 1856. Cellarer, 1851-66; Subprior, 1860-66; Prior of St Lawrence's, 1866-74. Sent on the Mission in North Province to St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1874-75; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1875-80; Woolton, 1880-91; Leyland, 1891-1903, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Coventry, 1874; of Winchester, 1883. Annalist of the English Congregation, 1883. Abbot of St Mary's, York, 1901.

1904. Jan. 10. **D. Thomas Austin Bury**

Born at Liverpool, 21st March 1827. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 14th August 1843, and professed, 28th August 1844. Went to Italy for his studies, 1845-48. Ordained in minor orders, 25th June 1845; subdeacon, 1st December 1849; priest, 21st December 1850. Sent on the Mission to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1860-64; Hindley, 1864-70; St Alban's, Warrington, 1870-77; St Mary's, Warrington, 1877-82; Clayton Green, 1882-94; Brownedge, 1894-1904, and died there; but had retired from active work. Provincial of York, 1878-83. Cathedral Prior of Canterbury, 1883. Abbot without title, 1883. Abbot of Evesham, 1888.

1904. June 9. **D. Paul Wilfrid Raynal**

Born in Isle of Mauritius, 30th November 1830. Educated at St Gregory's, Downside. Clothed at Downside, 4th September 1848; professed, 8th December 1851. Ordained sub-deacon, 6th March 1852; deacon, 2nd June 1855; priest, 28th March 1857. Went to Belmont, 1862, as Professor of Scripture and Canon Law. Canon of Newport and Menevia. Cathedral Prior of Belmont, 1873-1901. Abbot of St Albans, 1901. Returned to Downside, 1901. Procurator in Rome, 1902, and died there. Author of: *A Letter on the Validity of Anglican Orders*; *The Ordinal of Edward VI*; Edited Whytford's version of the *Imitation of Christ*; and various issues of *Coeremoniale Monasticum*, *Breviary*, and *Missal*; *Historic and Doctrinal Aspect of the Lincoln Judgment* (1890).

1904. Nov. 10. **D. Joseph Romuald Morgan**

Born at Coughton, Warwickshire, 21st November 1843. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 29th September 1863, and simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 22nd November 1864; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 11th January 1868. Ordained in minor orders, 17th February 1867; subdeacon, 27th December 1868; deacon, 26th February 1871; priest, 23rd December 1871. Sent on the Mission to Rixton, 1872; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1872-73; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1873-81; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1881-82; Bungay, 1882-85; Acton Burnell, 1885; St Joseph's, Swansea, 1885-87; Abergavenny, 1887-94; Lee House, Preston, 1894-1904, and died there.

1905. Jan. 17. **D. Terence Benedict Snow**

Born in London, 23rd September 1838. Educated at Woolhampton, Berkshire, (of which school he was the first student) 1847-50; and Downside, 1851-56. Clothed at St Gregory's, 10th March 1856; professed, 24th June 1857. Ordained in minor orders, 9th April 1859; sub-deacon, 25th May 1861; deacon, 21st May 1864; priest, 19th March 1865. Took degree of M.A. in London University, 1867. Prefect of studies, 1866-68. Sent on the Mission to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1868-78; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1878-94; East Dulwich, 1894-1905, and died there. Buried at Downside. Procurator of N. Province, 1874-88. Provincial of York, 1888-91. Was the last holder of that office. Secretary to General Chapter, 1883. Cathedral Prior of Norwich, 1883. Abbot of Glastonbury, 1888. Author of: *Early Life of Pius IX*; *Index Constitutionum Cong. Angl. O. S. B.*; *The Missionary Work of the Benedictines*; *Necrology of English Benedictines*; *Prayers for Communion for Children*; *Life of St Benedict*; *Crasset's Meditations* (translated and edited); *The Roman Home and Church of St Gregory the Great*; *Dreams*; *Conversion of England through the Homes of the People*; *Attitude of Catholics towards Scientific Theories of the Day*; *St Gregory the Great, His Work and Spirit*; *Free Thought*; *Christian Aspects of the Labour Question*; *The Church and Labour*; *The Coming of St Augustine*; *Sketches of Old Downside*; many articles in *Downside Review*, *Dublin Review*, *Tablet*, etc., etc.

1905. Jan. 21. **D. George Gregory Browne**

Born at West Derby, Liverpool, 11th July 1853. Educated at Ampleforth, 1866-72. Clothed at Belmont for Ampleforth, 18th September 1872. Simply professed, 7th October 1873. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 8th December 1876. Went to Fort Augustus, 1878. Ordained in minor orders, 29th August 1875; priest, 22nd May 1880. Returned to Ampleforth, 1880. Sent on the Mission to St Alban's, Warrington, 1884-87; St Mary's, Warrington, 1887-89; Maryport, 1889-1902; Cardiff, 1902, and died there.

1905. May 2. **D. Michael Wilfrid Brown**

Born at Wigan, 6th July 1832. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 16th November 1851; professed, 20th November 1852. Ordained in minor orders, 13th December 1851; sub-deacon, 10th April 1854; deacon, 6th June 1857; priest, 3rd October 1858. Prefect of students, 1858-66; Sub-

prior, 1866-74. Sent on the Mission to St Anne's, Liverpool, 1874; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1874-77; Easingwold, 1877-79; Birtley, 1879-80; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1880-84; Brindle, 1884-1905, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Worcester, 1901.

1905. Nov. 19. **D. John Ignatius Stuart**

Born at Runcorn, 1827. Son of Alexander Stuart and his wife, Sarah Ashton. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 19th October 1846; professed, 28th October 1847. Ordained subdeacon, 29th April 1849; deacon, 5th June 1852; priest, 20th December 1856. Sent on the Mission in N. Province to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1859-64; Hindley, 1864. Went to the Island of Mauritius, 1864. Returned, and was at Douay, 1879. Sent on the Mission in S. Province at Bonham, 1880-87; Stratford-on-Avon, 1887-90; Chipping Sodbury, 1890-91; Wootton-Wawen, 1891-92; Morpeth, 1892-94; Coughton, 1894-97; Cleator, 1897-98; Chipping Sodbury, 1898-1905, and died there; buried at Bristol.

1905. Dec. 2. **D. Francis Ambrose Turner**

Born at Preston, 30th January 1855. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 3rd September 1873, and simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 5th September 1874. Solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 10th November 1877. Ordained in minor orders, 10th September 1876; sub-deacon, 18th November 1877; deacon, 18th September 1880; priest, 4th June 1881. Sent on the Mission to Woolton, 1891; St Alban's, Warrington, 1891-92; Workington, 1892-96; Brownedge (Tardy Gate), 1896-1905. Died at Ampleforth.

1905. Dec. 25. **D. Edmund Willibrord van Volckxsom**

Born at Antwerp, 17th July 1845. Son of Jean François van Volckxsom and his wife, Catherine van de Velde. Was for several years a professed Josephite at Melle, Belgium. Went to Downside as postulant, 1874. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 3rd September 1875; simply professed, 12th September 1876; solemnly professed, 18th January 1880. Ordained in minor orders, 8th September 1878; sub-deacon, 19th September 1880; deacon, 24th September 1881; priest, 23rd December 1882. Sent on the Mission to Coventry, 1883; Maesteg, 1883-84; Downside, 1884-85; St Joseph's, Swansea, 1885-93; Little Malvern, 1893-94; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1894-99; Petersfield, 1899-1900; Dulwich, 1900-02; Lulworth,

1902-04. Retired to Downside. Died in Antwerp and buried there. Author of: *Catechism of Modern Elementary Chemistry*; *A Short and Complete Treatise on the French Verbs*; *The Parental Blessing in a Christian Home*, etc.

1906. Jan. 9. **D. Henry Benedict Mackey**

Born at Erdington, Birmingham, 26th September 1846. 4th son of Mr Edward Walter Mackey, drawing master at Oscott College, and his wife, Jane Leech. Educated at Sedgely Park and St Edmund's, Douay, 1860-64. Clothed, 10th October 1864, and simply professed at Belmont for Douay, 25th October 1865; solemnly professed at Douay, 31st October 1868. Ordained priest, 29th June 1872. Went to England, 1875, on account of ill-health, and was private chaplain to Mr Wilberforce, at Surbiton, Surrey. Conventual at Downside, 1880. Sent to Weobly, 1880-91; Canon of Newport. Went to Annecy, Savoy, to prepare his great French edition of works of St Francis of Sales. Procurator in Rome, 1896-1901, and 1905 till his death in Rome. Author of many Essays in *Dublin Review*; *American Eccl. Review*; *Douay Magazine*; *Tablet*, etc. etc.; *Life of St Francis of Sales*; various parts of his works translated into English; *Oeuvres de S. François de Sales*: *Edition Complète*, etc., etc.

1906. April 21. **D. Bernard Adrian Beauvoisin**

Born in Sheffield, 10th October 1852. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed, 28th September 1871, and simply professed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 2nd October 1872; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 8th December 1875. Ordained in minor orders, 29th August 1875; subdeacon, 24th February 1877; deacon, 18th November 1877; priest, 8th March 1879. Sent on the Mission to St Mary's, Warrington, 1882-83; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1883-86; Cleator, 1886-89; Coventry, 1889-91; Merthyr Tydvil, 1891-93; Brownedge, 1893-96; Ampleforth, 1896; Brynmawr, 1897-1906, and died there.

1906. April 29. **D. Arthur Richard O'Hare**

Born at Birmingham, 4th December 1844. Son of Peter O'Hare and his wife Catherine Callaghan. Clothed at Subiaco, Italy, in Congregation of Primitive Observance, 8th December 1859. Simply professed, 13th July 1861. Went to Ramsgate Monastery, July 1867. Solemnly professed there, 16th December 1869. Ordained priest by Dr Morris, 12th January 1870. Affiliated to English Congregation and St

Gregory's, Downside, 13th November 1878. Sent on the Mission to Ormskirk, 1876-77; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1877-80; Ormskirk, 1880-82; Birtley, 1882-84; Ormskirk, 1884-86; Woolton, 1886; St Alban's, Warrington, 1886-89; Newnham Paddox, 1889-90; Stratford-on-Avon, 1890-91; Hindley, 1891-92; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1892-93; Great Malvern, 1893; Downside, 1893-95; Coventry, 1895-96; Downside, 1896-1901; Ealing, 1902; Bath, 1902-06, and died there.

1906. May 10. **D. John Aloysius O'Leary**

Born in Liverpool, 26th January 1863. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for Douay, 3rd September 1882; simply professed, 7th September 1883. Solemnly professed at Douay, 28th Nov. 1886. Ordained in minor orders, 29th September 1885; priest, 23rd June 1889. Sent on the Mission to St Anne's, Liverpool, 1890-91; St David's, Swansea, 1891-94; Morpeth, 16th November 1894-21st September 1905; Cleator, 1905, till death. Died in Ireland. Buried in Glasnevin Cemetery, Dublin.

1906. May 26. **D. George Romuald Turner**

Born in St John Lee, near Hexham, 27th August 1834. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 2nd October 1856; and professed, 18th October 1857. Ordained, 19th December 1863. Went to Belmont, 1864-65. Back at Douay, 1865-72. Sent to Whitehaven, 1872-74; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1874-76; Warrington, 1876-77; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1877-78; Walton-le-Dale, 1878-1906, and died at Frizington.

1906. Dec. 29. **B. Andrew Slater,** *Laybrother*

Born near Brownedge, 5th March 1853. Clothed at Ampleforth, June 1875; professed, 4th December 1876. Died at Ampleforth.

1907. Jan. 13. **D. Robert Aloysius Wilkinson**

Born at Preston, 12th February 1837. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1850-56. Clothed at Douay, 2nd October 1856; and professed, 18th October 1857. Ordained, 19th December 1863. Sent to Belmont as Professor of Philosophy, 1864-66. Was at Cheltenham, 1866-1905. Retired to Wootton-Wawen, but died, and was buried at Cheltenham. Cathedral Prior of Gloucester, 1901.

1907. Feb. 12. **D. Henry Basil Hurworth**

Born at York, 29th December 1836. Son of Robert Hurworth. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 5th November 1856; professed, 23rd December 1857. Ordained in minor orders, 18th June 1859; sub-deacon, 19th June 1859; deacon, 1st November 1863; priest, 17th December 1864. Prefect of students, 1866-72. Sent on the Mission to Dowlais, 1873-74; St David's, Swansea, 1874-75; St Joseph's, Swansea, 1875-76; Bridgend, 1876-77; Belmont, 1877-83. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia. Prior of St Lawrence's, 1883-85. At Stanbrook, 1885-86; Wrightington Hall, 1886; St Mary's, Liverpool, 1886-88; Stanbrook, 1888-94; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1894-96; Knaresboro, 1896; Cardiff, Canon and Secretary to Bishop Hedley, 1896-1906; St Alban's, Warrington, 1906. Retired to Ampleforth and Belmont, where he died and lies buried.

1907. May 11. **D. Leonard Joseph Davies**

Born at Studley, Warwickshire, 22nd January 1845. Son of Benjamin Davies and his wife Charlotte Morrall. 1st cousin of Dom Alphonsus Morrall. Educated at Downside, 1858-63. Clothed for St Gregory's, at Belmont, 29th September 1863; simply professed, 22nd November 1864. Solemnly professed at Belmont, 15th January 1868. Ordained in minor orders, 10th November 1867; subdeacon, 22nd May 1868; deacon, 3rd June 1870; priest, 21st December 1872. Sent on the Mission to Dowlais, 1876-77; Rhymney, 1877-85; Maesteg, 1885-91; Egremont, 1891-92; Whitehaven, 1892-94; Clayton Green, 1894-1907; and died there.

1907. Dec. 27. **D. William Romuald Woods**

Born at Ince Blundell, Lancashire, 6th October 1833. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Ampleforth, 16th November 1851; professed, 20th November 1852. Ordained in minor orders, 13th December 1851; sub-deacon, 17th May 1856; deacon, 6th June 1857; priest, 18th June 1859. Went to Belmont, 1869, and spent the rest of his life there. Canon Theologian of Newport and Menevia, and Subprior for about 30 years. Definitor of the Regimen, 1883-1901. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1888; of Rochester, 1901. Died suddenly in Cardiff; buried at Belmont. Author of: *Defence of the Roman Church against Father Gratry, by Abbot Guéranger* (translated); *The Roman Empire and the mission of the Barbarians*; (a series of articles in the *Catholic World*); *Tosti's Life of St Benedict* (translated); Reviews and notices in the *Dublin Review*, etc.

1908. Feb. 27. **D. Joseph Anthony Basil Weld**

Born in Perth, Western Australia, 10th February 1874. Son of Sir Frederick Weld of Chideock, Dorset, and his wife Philomena Mary, daughter of Ambrose de Lisle, Esq. Educated at Hodder and Stonyhurst. Clothed at Fort Augustus, 8th April 1892; simply professed, 25th May 1893. Solemnly professed, 18th July 1896. Received tonsure, 27th May 1893; minor orders, 23rd December 1893 and 21st September 1894. Ordained sub-deacon, 5th March 1898; deacon, 13th August 1899; priest, 6th August 1901. Died at Fort Augustus [never aggregated to the English Congregation].

1908. March 1. **D. Christopher Joseph FitzGerald**

Born at Kinneigh, co. Kerry, 4th September 1864. Son of John FitzGerald, and his wife Mary Ffrench. Educated at St Gregory's, 1879-84. Clothed at Belmont for Downside, 3rd September 1884. Simply professed, 7th September 1885. Solemnly professed at Downside, 5th April 1889. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1886; sub-deacon, 12th January 1890; deacon, 28th June 1891; priest, 26th June 1892. Took degree of B.A. with honours in London University, 1890. Sent on the Mission to Woolton, 1893-94; Dulwich, 1894-95; Bath, 1895-96; Swansea, 1896-1903; Bath, 1903; Downside, 1903; Swansea, 1904-08. Died and buried there. Author of articles in *Downside Review*.

1908. May 3. **D. John Bernard Caldwell**

Born at Warrington, 16th March 1826. Son of Peter Caldwell and his wife Margaret Taylor. Brother of Dom Edmund Caldwell. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 17th October 1844; professed, 9th November 1845. Ordained, 24th June 1850. Sent on the Mission to Seaton Delaval, 1852-54; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1854-57; Chideock, 1857-59; Abergavenny, 1859-62; Whitehaven, 1863-64; St Peter's, Liverpool, 1864-67; Abergavenny, 1867-76; Acton Burnell, 1876-78; Studley, 1878-91; Great Malvern, 1891-92; Abbots Salford, Evesham, 1892-93; Great Malvern, 1893-94; Chipping Sodbury, 1894-96; Alcester, 1896-97; Coughton, 1897-1902; Wellingore, Lincolnshire, 1902-08, and died there. Cathedral Prior of Ely, 1901.

1908. May 7. **D. William Benedict Scarisbrick,** *Archbishop*

Born in Liverpool, 7th July 1828. Son of William Scarisbrick and his wife, Mary Anne Hamer. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Douay, 21st September 1844; professed, 9th November 1845. Ordained sub-deacon, 22nd December 1844; deacon, 20th December 1851; priest, 3rd June 1853. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Hereford, 1857-61. Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1860-61. At Cheltenham, 1861-65; Stratford-on-Avon, 1866. Transferred to North Province at St Peter's, Liverpool, 1866-72. Consecrated Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, 11th February 1872. Retired in 1888, and was promoted titular Archbishop of Cyzicus, 8th September 1888. Resided at various missions, finally settling at the Monastery, Great Malvern, where he died. Author of 32 Pastoral Letters in the Mauritius.

1909. March 6. **D. Vincent Placid Wray**

Born at Northfleet, Kent, 12th August 1865. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 3rd September 1883; simply professed, 18th September 1884; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 15th January 1888. Ordained in minor orders, 29th September 1885; subdeacon, 3rd March 1889; deacon, 25th May 1890; priest, 11th May 1891. Chaplain at Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells, 1892-99. At St Anne's, Liverpool, 1899; Belmont, Novice Master and Canon of Newport, 1899-1905; Lee House, Preston, 1905; Dowlais, 1905-1909. Died at Bournemouth. Buried at Ampleforth.

1909. June 27. **D. James Aidan Howlett**

Born at New Ross, co. Wexford, 12th February 1856. Son of John Howlett and his wife, Catherine Brown. Educated at Downside, 1869-74. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 3rd September 1875; simply professed, 12th September 1876; solemnly professed, 18th January 1880. Ordained in minor orders, 8th September 1878; sub-deacon, 19th September 1880; deacon, 3rd March 1882; priest, 28th October 1883. Took degree of M.A. in London University, 1885. Professor of Scripture at Belmont, and Canon of Newport, 1888-94; On the Mission at Dulwich, 1894-97; Coventry, 1897-1900; Headmaster at Downside, 1900-02; Newnham, Paddox, 1902-03; Dulwich, 1903-04; Beccles, 1905-07; Little Malvern, 1907-09. Retired in ill-health, and died in London. Buried at Downside. Author of articles in *Irish Ecclesiastical Record*; *Dublin Review*; *Irish Monthly*; *Catholic Encyclopaedia*, etc.

1909. July 6. **D. John Bernard Davey**

Born at Dorchester, Oxfordshire, 13th July 1828. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. After some years spent in business, entered Benedictine Order for St Lawrence's, at Belmont, 19th November 1862; simply professed, 18th December 1863; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 12th January 1867. Ordained in minor orders, 1st November 1865; sub-deacon, 16th March 1867; deacon, 27th December 1868; priest, 26th February 1871. Sent on the Mission to Dowlais, 1873-75; Maesteg, 1875-78; Studley, 1878; Acton Burnell, 1878-85; Stanbrook, 1885-88; Mayfield, 1888-91; Lee House, Preston, 1891; The Grange, Barton-on-Humber, 1891-93; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1893-1903; Brownedge, 1903-09, and died there.

1909. July 9. **D. Bernard Stephen Wade**

Born in Bath, 18th October 1846. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 28th September 1866, and simply professed, 2nd June 1868; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 23rd February 1882. Ordained in minor orders, 28th October 1869; subdeacon, 25th February 1872; deacon, 8th March 1874; priest, 19th December 1874. Sent on the Mission to St David's, Swansea, 1879-84; Merthyr Tydvil, 1884-1909, and died there. Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1892, till death. Built new church and priory at Merthyr.

1909. Sept. 2. **D. Francis Wilfrid Sumner**

Born at Coughton, Warwickshire, 17th October 1841. Educated at Ampleforth, 1854-62. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 19th November 1862; and simply professed, 18th December 1863; solemnly professed at Ampleforth, 12th January 1867. Ordained in minor orders, 1st November 1865; sub-deacon, 16th March 1867; deacon, 27th December 1868; priest, 31st October 1869. Was successively, Prefect of students, Junior Master and Subprior. Sent on the Mission to Egremont, 1880-83, and built the presbytery there; St Mary's, Warrington, 1883-96; Ampleforth, 1896-97; Canton, Cardiff, 1897-1900; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1900-01. Retired in ill-health to Ampleforth, 1901, and died there.

1910. June 6. **D. Charles Oswald O'Neill**

Born in Liverpool, 4th August 1843. Brother of Bishop P. A. O'Neill. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 19th November 1862; simply professed, 18th

December 1863; solemnly professed at Douay, 23rd December 1866. Ordained, 29th June 1869. Sent on the Mission in N. Province to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1871-75; St Anne's, Liverpool, 1875-80; Birtley, 1880-82; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1882-83. Prior of St Edmund's, 1883-1901. Abbot of Bury St Edmund's, 1901. Went to Petersfield, Hants, 1901; Alcester, 1901-03; Ormskirk, 1903, and died there.

1910. June 9. **D. Henry Elliot Wolstan Perkins**

Born at Towcester, Northants., 19th August 1842. Went to sea. Entered Benedictine Order, and was clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, Douay, 28th September 1869; simply professed, 30th September 1870; solemnly professed at Douay, 19th November 1873. Ordained, 4th June 1876. Sent on the Mission in N. Province to Cleator, 1878-79; Frizington, 1879-89; St Mary's, Warrington, 1889-91; Maesteg, 1891-92; Netherton, 1892-1910, and died there.

1910. Sept. 1. **D. Florimond Conrad Banckaert**

Born in Bruges, 1st March 1843. Son of Francis Banckaert and his wife Mary Jonckheere. Was a professed brother in the Congregation of Josephites, at Melle, Belgium, for nineteen years. Entered Benedictine Order as a postulant at Downside, 22nd April 1879. Clothed at Belmont for Downside, 3rd September 1879; simply professed, 6th September 1880. Solemnly professed at Downside, 21st October 1883. Ordained in minor orders, 6th November 1881; subdeacon, 28th October 1883; deacon, 19th December 1885; priest, 20th March 1886. Was for many years on the teaching staff. Subprior, 1906-10. Died in Antwerp. Buried at Downside. Collected large sums of money for sacristy, vestments, etc. Author of *Le Dernier des Monforts: Légende Alsacienne* (published in *Le Jouranl de Seneffe*, 1864).

1911. Feb. 19. **D. John Alphonsus M. Morrall**

Born at Studley, Warwickshire, 20th March 1825. Son of Edward Morrall and his wife, Mary Bate. Educated at Downside, 1838-43. Clothed at St Gregory's, 29th November 1843; professed, 28th January 1845. Ordained in minor orders, 19th September 1846; sub-deacon, 21st December 1851; deacon, 6th March 1852; priest, 21st September 1853. Parish priest at Downside, 1854-59, and built the church

there. Junior Master 1854-59. Novice Master, 1855-59. Went to Belmont, 1861, and was Novice Master, 1861-65. Subprior, 1862-65, and Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1861-65. Prior of St Gregory's, 1866-68. Sent on the Mission in S. Province to Cheltenham, 1868-69; Wootton Wawen, 1869-88. Returned to Downside, 1888-1900. Subprior, 1888-92. At Petersfield, April,—Nov. 1909; Spetchley Park, 1900-01; Downside, 1901, and died there. Definitor of the Regimen, 1888-1901. Cathedral Prior of Chester, 1883. Cathedral Prior of Bath, 1901. Author of: *St Benedict's Manual*; *Hymns to St Benedict, with music*; *The Mass Companion*; *Medal and Cross of St Benedict, etc.*; *Rainbeck's Calendar of Benedictine Saints* (edited: incomplete); Editions of *Roman Missal, Office of Holy Week, etc.* Many articles in *Downside Review*.

1911. Oct. 17. **D. Thomas Gregory Rathe**

Born in Liverpool, 9th June 1858. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 5th September 1877; simply professed, 6th September 1878; solemnly professed at Douay, 1881. Ordained in minor orders, 19th December 1880; sub-deacon, 10th May 1882; deacon, 29th April 1883; priest, 7th June 1884. Sent on the Mission to St Mary's, Liverpool, 1890-91; Blyth, 1891-94; Bridgend, 1894-95; St Augustine's, Liverpool, 1895-1911, and died there.

1911. Nov. 6. **D. Peter Augustine O'Neill,** *Bishop*

Born in Liverpool, 22nd December 1841. Educated at St Edmund's, Douay, 1856-60. Clothed at Belmont for St Edmund's, 29th November 1860; simply professed at Belmont, 10th December 1861. Solemnly professed at Douay, 15th December 1864. Ordained in minor orders, 17th April 1864; sub-deacon, 17th December 1864; deacon, 23rd December 1865; priest, 6th April 1867. Was Prefect of studies and Subprior. Sent to Belmont as Professor of Philosophy, 1874-88. Was Canon of Newport and Menevia. Definitor of the Regimen, 1884-88. President-General, 1888-96. Consecrated Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, 29th June 1896. Retired, with dignity of titular bishopric of Isionda, to Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, 1909. Returned to Port Louis after his successor, June 1911, and died there. Author of many articles in *Douay Magazine*; *Sermons* and *Pastorals* in the Mauritius.

o

1911. Dec. 5. **D. John Dunstan Breen**

Born at Castlebridge, co. Wexford, 25th September 1841. Educated at Downside. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 29th November 1860. Simply professed at Belmont, 10th December 1861. Solemnly professed at Downside, 11th December 1864. Ordained in minor orders, 21st May 1864; sub-deacon, 19th March 1865; deacon, 6th June 1868; priest, 22nd May 1869. Was Prefect of studies, 1869-73; parish priest at Downside, 1873-74. Sent on the Mission to Bonham, 1874; Studley, 1874-75; Cheltenham, 1875-81; Redditch, 1881-91; Whitehaven, 1891-92; Brixton, 1893-95; East Finchley, 1895-99; Grayshott, Hants., 1899-1902; Petersfield, 1902-04. Retired to Downside in ill health, 1904, thence to Bournemouth, 1908, where he died. Buried at Downside. Author of: *Anglican Orders: are they valid?*; *Anglican Jurisdiction: is it valid?*; *Physical Science and the Age of Man*; *Darwin's Theory of Reversion*; *The Church of Old England*; 189: *or the Church of Old England protests*; *The old Church of Wales*; *Continuity or Collapse* (in collaboration with Canon M'Cabe): Articles in *Downside Review*; *Dublin Review*; *The Lyceum*; *Pastoralia.*

1912. Aug. 17. **D. Philip Hildebrand Lane-Fox**

Born in London, 27th July 1871. Eldest son of George Lane-Fox, of Bramham Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and first wife, Fanny Slade. Educated at Fort Augustus, N.B. Received habit at Fort Augustus, 29th September 1887; simply professed, 5th October 1888. Received tonsure, 30th November 1888; minor orders, 15th June 1889. Ordained sub-deacon, 29th September 1892; deacon, 30th September 1894; priest, in St John Lateran, Rome, 8th June 1895. Master of Studies 1906-10. Died at Cesena, Italy. Edited Dame Gertrude More's *Holy Practices of a devout Lover.* Author of: *The Little Book of the Inner Life* (anonymous); *The Chronicles of a Wharfedale Parish.*

1912. Sept. 30. **D. Robert Placid Corlett**

Born in Liverpool, 21st December 1854. Educated at Ampleforth. Clothed at Belmont for St Lawrence's, 3rd September 1873; simply professed, 5th September 1874; solemnly professed, 1st March 1878. Ordained in minor orders, 10th September 1876; sub-deacon, 8th March 1879; deacon, 18th September 1880; priest, 4th June 1881. Sent on the Mission to Cleator, 1882; St Mary's, Warrington, 1886; St Peter's,

Liverpool, 1887. Returned to Ampleforth as Subprior, 1887-93. Went again on the Mission to St Peter's, Liverpool, 1898-1910; Leyland, 1910. Died at sea; buried at Ampleforth, 3rd October.

1912. Oct. 7. **D. Francis Meinrad Fulton**

Born in Ryepore, India, 13th August 1860. 3rd son of Major-General John Jeffries Fulton, M.S.C., and his wife, Emily Selina Woodward. Educated at Downside, 1868-1877. Clothed at Belmont for St Gregory's, 5th September 1877; simply professed, 6th September 1878; solemnly professed at Downside, 20th November 1881. Ordained in minor orders, 22nd June 1879; sub-deacon, 4th March 1882; deacon, 20th September 1884; priest, 19th December 1885. Prefect of students, 1888-89; Cellarer, 1889-92; Secretary to Bishop Hedley, 1892-93. Sent on the Mission to Little Malvern, 1893; Swansea, 1893-94; Beccles, 1894-1905, where he built the church; Dulwich, 1905-12, where he built the priest's house. Died at Dulwich. Buried at Downside.

1912. Nov. 5. **D. Robert Isidore Green**

Born in London, 11th April 1837. Educated at Downside, 1856-57. Clothed at St Gregory's, 18th March 1857; professed, 21st April 1858. Ordained in minor orders, 9th April 1859; sub-deacon, 25th May 1861; deacon, 21st May 1864; priest, 26th May 1866. Sent on the Mission in South Province to Redditch, 1871-73; Bridgend, 1873-76; Weobly, 1876-77; Bridgend, 1877-85; Abergavenny, 1885-87; Wootton Wawen, 1887-91; Redditch, 1891-1902; Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent, 1902-04. Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1877-89. Retired to Downside, 1904-06; then for a period at Sutton, Guildford, 1906-07. Retired to Southampton, 1907; Bristol, 1910; Downside, 1912, and died there.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE DECEASED NUNS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION OF THE ORDER OF ST BENEDICT

Note.—The baptismal names come first, followed by the religious names. When the same name is repeated, it signifies that the baptismal name was retained in religion.

1631. April 1. **S. Jane Martha Martin,** *Laysister*

Born, 1588. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625. Buried in the cemetery of the Augustinian nuns at Prémy, Cambray.

1631. Sept. 22. **D. Frances Ebba Browne**

Born at Kiddington, Oxfordshire, 1609. Daughter of Sir Peter Browne and his wife Margaret Knollys. Professed, 1629. Buried in the cemetery of the Augustinian nuns at Prémy, Cambray.

1633. Aug. 17. **D. Helen Gertrude More**

Born at Low Leyton, Essex, 25th March 1606. Daughter of Crisacre More, of Barnborough Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Gage, sister of Sir John Gage of Firle, Sussex. Great granddaughter of Bl. Thomas More, Chancellor of England and Martyr. Chief foundress of the house of Cambray. Clothed, 31st December 1623; one of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625. Buried in the cemetery of the Augustinian nuns at Prémy, Cambray. Her life was written by Dom Augustine Baker, (MS. at Stanbrook and Ampleforth). Author of *Confessiones Amantis*—so styled by Dom Augustine Baker. She called them *An Idiot's Devotions.*

1635. Feb. 24. **S. Elizabeth Barbara Smith,** *Novice*

Born, 1616 Clothed, 1634. Professed on her deathbed.

1637. Aug. 16. **D. Margaret Margaret Gascoigne**

Born at Barnbow, Yorkshire, 22nd April 1608. Daughter of Sir John Gascoigne of Parlington and Barnbow, Yorkshire, and his wife Anne Ingleby. Clothed, 14th June 1628. Professed, 15th June 1629. She was the first to be buried in the

cloister cemetery of the House at Cambray. Her life was written by Dom Augustine Baker. The only known MS. of it is at Downside. A copy is at Stanbrook.

1640. April 18. **D. Anne Benedicta Morgan**

Born at Weston-sub-Weathley, Warwickshire, 1604. Daughter of Colonel Thomas Morgan of Heyford Hall, Northants., and of Weston, co. Warwick. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed on 1st January 1625.

1640. May 7. **M. Mary Frances Gawen**

Born, 1576. Daughter of Thomas Gawen of Norrington, Wilts., Esq., and his wife Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward Waldegrave of Chewton, Somerset. One of the first eight professed at Brussels, 21st November 1600. In November 1623, went to help in the foundation made by the monks of the English Congregation at Cambray. Was appointed Abbess of the infant community, till, at the General Chapter of 1629, they were able to choose one of their own body. She died at Cambray.

1640. June 13. **D. Anne Scholastica Timperley**

Born at Hintlesham Hall, Timperley, Suffolk, 1605. Daughter of Sir Thomas Timperley. Professed, 1625.

1640. Oct. 24. **D. Mary Lucy Cape**

Of a Sussex family. Sister of DD. Francis and Michael Cape, O.S.B., and Father Joseph Cape, O.S.F., Guardian of the Franciscan Convent at Douay. A sister (probably), Sister Mary Collette, was a Poor Clare at Gravelines.

1641. Jan. 25. **D. Frances Frances Lucy**

Born, 1621. Professed, 1640.

1641. Dec. 6. **S. Isette Angela Mullens**, *Laysister*

Born, 1616. Probably of the family of Molyns of Mangewell Manor, Oxon. Professed, 1640.

1645. May 14. **S. Margaret Margaret Kenyon,** *Laysister*

Born between 1604-10, in Lancashire. Professed, 1632.

1645. Dec. 21. **D. Pudentiana Deacon**

Born, 1581. Professed at Brussels, 29th April 1608. Went in November, 1623, to Cambray to help the foundation made there by the monks of the English Congregation, and remained there till her death.

1648. March 6. **S. Elizabeth Benedicta Roper,** *Novice*

Born, 1631. Daughter of Anthony Roper of Eltham, Kent, Esq., and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Holte of Ashton, Warwickshire, Esq. Clothed, 1647. Professed on her deathbed.

1650. April 18. **D. Catherine Sheldon**

Born at Beoley, Warwickshire, 1618. Daughter of William Sheldon of Beoley, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William, 2nd Lord Petre. Professed, 1642.

1650. Nov. 1. **D. Lucy Magdalene Cary**

Born, 1619. 2nd daughter of Henry Cary, 1st Viscount Falkland and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lawrence Tanfield, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Professed in 1639 or 1640.

1651. March 13. **D. Cecily Cecily Hall**

Born at High Meadow, Gloucestershire, 22nd May 1625, 3rd daughter of Benedict Hall of High Meadow, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Wintour of Lydney, Glouc., and his wife Anne Somerset, daughter of Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester. Professed, 1648.

1652. Oct. 7. **S. Elizabeth Gertrude Hodson,** *Laysister*

Born, 1626. Professed, 1st March, 1650. Sent to help in the foundation of the convent at Paris, in 1652, and died there.

1654. Feb. 18. **D. Mary Viviana Yaxley**

Born, 1603. Daughter of Henry Yaxley of Yaxley, Suffolk, Esq. Professed at Brussels, 9th May 1621. Returned to Brussels in 1650, and died there.

1654. Aug. 6. **D. Elizabeth Gertrude Shaftoe**

Born, 1632. Daughter of Edward Shaftoe of Bavington Hall Northbld., Esq., and his wife Margaret Errington. Professed, 1653.

1655. March 4. **D. Grace Agnes More**

Born, 1591. Daughter of John More of Bampton, co. Oxon., Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas More; 1st cousin to Dame Gertrude More. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed on 1st January 1625.

1657. Nov. 10. **S. Helen Helen Kenyon,** *Laysister*

Born in Lancashire, 1604. Sister of S. Margaret Kenyon. Professed, 1632.

1659. Oct. 10. **S. Mary Benedicta Boult,** *Laysister*

Born, 1605. Of a Devonshire family. Professed, 1632.

1660. April 1. **D. Elizabeth Elizabeth Brent**

Born at Larkstoke, Gloucestershire, 1607. Daughter of William Brent of Larkstoke, Esq. Professed, 15th August 1629. Sent to help in the foundation of the convent in Paris, 1652, and died there.

1660. June 10. **D. Frances Mary Watson**

Born at Beckerings Park, Bedfordshire, 1608. Daughter of Richard Watson of Beckerings Park, Ampthill, Esq., and his wife Agnes Whitbread. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625. Dom Augustine Baker died in Mrs Watson's London house, and had previously spent some time with her at Beckerings Park.

1661. Jan. 5. **S. Anne Anne Tavern,** *Laysister*

Born in Cambray, 1603. Professed, 1640.

1662 June 4. **D. Mary Agnes Errington**

Born, 1642. Daughter of Nicholas Errington, of Ponteland, Northbld., Esq., and his wife Margaret Widdrington. Professed, 1662.

1662. Nov. 5. **D. Margaret Winifred Cotton**

Born at Bedhampton, Hants., 1607. Daughter of Richard Cotton of Warblington and Bedhampton, Hants., Esq. Professed, 1628.

1662. Nov. 9. **D. Anne Anne More**

Born, 1600. Daughter of Edward More of Barnborough, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Mary ———. Cousin of D. Gertrude More. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625.

1662. Nov. 9. **D. Anne Magdalene Eure**

Born at Malton, Yorkshire, 1610. Daughter of William, 4th Lord Eure, by his wife Lucy, daughter of Sir Andrew Noel of Dalby, Leicestershire, Kt. Professed in 1626 or 1627.

1663. April 18. **D. Anthoes Mildred Latchmore** (*or* **Lechmere**)

Born, 1595. Professed, 1627.

1665. Feb. 2. **S. Rebecca Flavia Brown,** *Laysister*

Born in co. Durham, 1604. Professed, 1626.

1666. Nov. 25. **D. Margaret Placida Yaxley**

Born, 1593. Daughter of Henry Yaxley of Yaxley, Suffolk, Esq. Elder sister of D. Viviana Yaxley.

1667. March 4. **S. Mary Mary Hoskins,** *Laysister*

Born, 1603. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625.

1668. Aug. 6. **D. Mary Etheldreda Stapylton**

Born at Quosque Hall, Yorkshire, 1624. Daughter of Gilbert Stapylton of Carlton, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Ellinor Gascoigne. Professed, 14th June 1650.

1670. Feb. 6. **S. Mary Hilda Percy,** *Laysister*

Born, 1596. Of the family of the last Earl of Northumberland. Probably daughter of a Percy of Beverley, Yorkshire, from younger sons of 4th Earl. Professed, 1631.

1671. March 23. **D. Elinor Theresa Timperley**

Born at Hintlesham Hall, Timperley, Suffolk, 1606. Professed, 1630.

1671. April 26. **D. Anne Clementia Cary**

Born, 1615. Eldest daughter of Henry Cary, 1st Viscount Falkland and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lawrence Tanfield, L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Had been Maid of Honour to Queen Henrietta Maria. Clothed, 3rd April 1639. Professed, 1640. Sent to help in the foundation of the convent at Paris, and died there.

1675. Jan. 26. **D. Joan Gertrude Risdon**

Born, 1608. Daughter of Giles Risdon of Bableigh in Parkham, Devon, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Viell. Sister of Dom Thomas Cuthbert Risdon. Professed, 1635.

1676. Jan. 26. **D. Anne Mechtildis Frere**

Born, 1612. Of an Essex family. Probably sister to DD. Joseph and Placid Frere. Professed, 1628.

1676. May 21. **M. Catherine Catherine Gascoigne**

Born at Barnbow, Yorkshire, 1600. Daughter of Sir John

Gascoigne of Parlington and Barnbow Hall, Yorkshire, and his wife Anne Ingleby. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625. Was Abbess, 1629-41, and 1645-73.

1676. Aug. 18. **D. Catherine Catherine Vavasour**

Born at Hazlewood, Yorkshire, 1610. Daughter of William Vavasour and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Manners. Professed, 1628.

1678. Jan. 22. **S. Isabella Theresa Gurney,** *Laysister*

Born, 1615. Professed, 1641.

1679. Aug. 25. **D. Margaret Lucy Vavasour**

Born at Hazlewood, Yorkshire, 1606. Daughter of William Vavasour of Hazlewood, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Manners. Clothed, 31st December 1623. One of the first nine professed, 1st January 1625.

1680. Jan. 20. **D. Elizabeth Winifred Constable**

Born, *circa* 1656. Daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable of Everingham, Yorkshire, and his wife Anne, daughter of Richard Sherburne of Stonyhurst, Esq. Niece of D. Barbara Constable. Professed, *circa* 1674.

1680. Aug. 14. **D. Margaret Smith**

Born, 1636. Daughter of Bartholomew Smith, of the Sohe, Winchester, and his wife Frances. Sister of Bishop James Smith, V.A. of the Northern District. Professed, 1654.

1681. Aug. 11. **D. Clare Bridget Radcliffe**

Born at Dilston, Northbld., 1631. Daughter of Sir Edward Radcliffe of Dilston, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Barton of Whenby, Yorkshire, Esq. Sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Derwentwater. Professed, 1653.

1681. Sept. 14. **M. Catherine Christina Brent**

Born at Larkstoke, Gloucestershire 1601. Daughter of William Brent of Larkstoke, Esq. Professed, 15th August 1629. Was Abbess, 1641-45, and 1677-81.

1682. July 3. **S. Joan Catherine Trevelyan,** *Laysister*

Born in Cornwall, 1623. Daughter of John Trevelyan of Bassett, Cornwall, and his wife, Mary Arundell. Professed, 1656.

1682. Nov. 17. **D. Elizabeth Augustina Cary**

Born, 1617. 3rd daughter of Henry Cary, 1st Viscount Falkland and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lawrence Tanfield, L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Professed, 1640.

1683. April 11. **S. Joan Joan Seller** (*or* **Celler**), *Laysister*

Born in parish of Acoppen, Monmouthshire, 1603. Professed, 20th March 1631.

1684. Jan. 26. **D. Barbara Barbara Constable**

Born at Everingham, Yorkshire, 1617. Daughter of Sir Philip Constable of Everingham, and his wife Anne, daughter of William Roper of Eltham, Kent, Esq. Sister of Dom Thomas Augustine Constable. Professed, 1640. [Her MS., *Gemitus Peccatorum*, is at Stanbrook. Another, *Considerations for Priests*, is at Downside; another MS., *Spiritual Treatise*, is at Everingham.]

1684. May 7. **S. Elizabeth Lusher,** *Laysister*

Born, 1629. Daughter of Henry Lusher, apothecary, of London, and his wife Frances More. Professed, 1651.

1685. Sept. 21. **D. Jane Clare Cooke**

Born, 1611, at Cambridge. Professed, 1627.

1686. April 1. **S. Isabella Gertrude Swinburne,** *Novice*

Born, 1665-6. Daughter of Sir John Swinburne of Capheaton, Northbld., and his wife Isabell, daughter of Henry Lawson, of Brough, Yorkshire. Clothed, *circa* 1685. Died in England. Buried in the holy habit in the Chapel of St James's Palace.

1686. Nov. 19. **D. Mary Benedicta Conquest**

Born at Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, 1659. Daughter of John Thimelby Conquest of Houghton Conquest, Esq., and his wife Eleanore Hall. Professed, 1677.

1687. July 28. **S. Mary Frances Lusher,** *Laysister*

Born, 1624. Daughter of Henry Lusher, apothecary, of London, and his wife Frances More. Professed, 1644.

1688. May 5. **D. Elinor Helen Brent**

Born at Larkstoke, Gloucestershire, 1611. Daughter of William Brent of Larkstoke, Esq. Professed, 1635.

1688. Aug. 5. **D. Anne Benedicta Middleton**

Born at Stockeld, Yorkshire, 1631. Daughter of Peter Middleton of Stockeld, Esq. Professed, 1650.

1689. Feb. 14. **D. Mary Euphrasia Tempest**

Born at Broughton, Yorkshire, 1622. Daughter of Sir Stephen Tempest of Broughton, and his wife, Catherine Lawson. Professed, 1640.

1689. June 29. **S. Dorothy Alexia Fenwick,** *Laysister*

Born in Northumberland, 1630. Daughter of Roger Fenwick of Shortflat and Bywell, Esq., and his wife Margaret Blakiston. Professed, 1661.

1689. Sept. 28. **S. Mary Barbara Breton,** *Laysister*

Born in Cambray, 1636. Professed, 1656.

1689. Oct. 30. **D. Ursula Ursula Radcliffe**

Born at Dilston, Northbld., 1633. Daughter of Sir Edward Radcliffe of Dilston, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Barton of Whenby, Yorkshire, Esq. Sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Derwentwater. Professed, 1655.

1690. March 12. **S. Bridget Lusher,** *Laysister*

Born, 1633. Daughter of Henry Lusher, apothecary, of London, and his wife Frances More. Professed, 1653.

1690. May 17. **D. Catherine Justina Gascoigne**

Born at Barnbow, Yorkshire, 1623. Daughter of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, of Parlington and Barnbow, and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir John Simeon, Kt., of Pyrton, Oxon.; niece of Mother Catherine Gascoigne. Clothed, 25th January 1639. Professed, 15th April 1640. Sent to Paris to help to found the convent there, in 1652. Was Prioress, 1665-90, and died there.

1690. May 31. **D. Anne Scholastica Hodson**

Born in Leyland, Lancashire, 1621. Professed, 24th February 1642. Sent to Paris to help in the foundation of the convent there, in 1652. Died in Paris.

1691. June 22. **D. Elizabeth Mary Legge**

Born in Ireland, 1643. Daughter of Lot Legge; related to Lord Dartmouth. Professed, 1669.

1692. Feb. 1. **D. Anne Anne Gill**

Born, 1640. Professed, 1668.

1692. March 17. **M. Catherine Maura Hall**

Born, 1634. Daughter of Benedict Hall, of High Meadow, Gloucestershire, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Wintour of Lydney, Glouc., and his wife Anne Somerset, daughter of Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester. Professed, 1651. Was Abbess, 1673-77.

1692. Oct. 12. **D. Bridget Bridget More**

Born in Hertfordshire, 1609. Daughter of Crisacre More of Barnborough Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Gage, sister of Sir John Gage of Firle, Sussex. Sister of D. Gertrude More, and great grand-daughter of Bl. Thomas More, Chancellor of England, and Martyr. Professed, 24th September 1630. Sent to Paris to found the convent there, 1652. Was 1st Prioress, 1652-65. Died in Paris.

1693. Sept. 22. **D. Mary Mary Cary**

Born, 1621. 4th daughter of Henry Cary, 1st Viscount Falkland, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lawrence Tanfield, L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Professed, 1640. Went to Paris to help in the foundation of the convent there in 1652, but returned, and died at Cambray.

1694. Jan. 29. **M. Mary Marina Appleton**

Born in Essex, 1624. Daughter of Sir Henry Appleton, 2nd Baronet, of South Benfleet, Essex, and his wife Joan, daughter of Edward Sheldon of Beoley, Esq. Professed, 1646. Went to Paris to help in the foundation of the convent there, 1652, but returned to Cambray. Was Abbess, 1681-94.

1697. July 4. **D. Bridget Theresa Meynell**

Born at Kilvington, Yorkshire, 1672. Daughter of Roger Meynell, of North Kilvington Hall, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Sir John Middleton of Thurntoft. Professed, 1689.

16— Feb. 6. **S. Anne Josepha Soutnez**

(No particulars.)

16— May 22. **D. Theresa Mansfield**

Daughter of Richard Mansfield of Ballinamultina, co. Waterford, and his wife Dorothea Hore.

16— Dec. 10. **D. Eleanor Theresa Conquest**

Daughter of John Thimelby Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Thimelby.

17— Jan. 7. **S. Ellen Theresa L'Estrange,** *Out-sister*

Born in Dublin, 1677. Received, 12th March 1698.

17— March 8. **D. Michelle Etheldreda Delattre**

Born, 1673. Daughter of John and Mary Elizabeth Delattre, of London. Sister of DD. Augustine and Charles Delattre. Professed, 1697.

1700. May 5. **D. Catherine Catherine Kennet**

Born at Coxhoe Hall, in the Bishopric of Durham, 1651. Daughter of John Kennet of Coxhoe Hall, Esq., and his wife, Troth Tempest. Professed, 1683.

1701. Feb. 1. **S. Anne Anne Batemanson,** *Laysister*

Born (probably) at Ushaw, co. Durham, 1648. Professed 1680.

1701. March 12. **D. Mary Eugenia Hoghton**

Born at Parke Hall, Lancashire, 1621. Daughter of Lieut-Col. William Hoghton and his wife Mary Gascoigne. Professed, 1641.

17—. May 18. **D. Mary Gertrude Mansfield**

Born, 1682. Daughter of Richard Mansfield of Ballinamultina, co. Waterford, and his wife, Dorothea Hore. Professed, 1704.

1705. Nov. 11. **S. Elizabeth Elizabeth Camplin,** *Laysister*

Professed, 1678.

1705. Dec. 4. **D. Susanna Susanna Phelips**

Born at Stoke Charity, Hants., 1648. Daughter of Sir James Phelips of Stoke Charity and his wife, Elizabeth Tichborne. Professed, 1673.

1707. Feb. 10. **S. Elizabeth Benedicta Taylor,** *Laysister*

Born, 1664. Professed, 1693.

1708. Sept. 21. **D. Frances Frances Gascoigne**

Born at Barnbow, Yorkshire, 31st October 1637. Daughter of Sir Thomas Gascoigne of Barnbow, 2nd Baronet, and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir John Simeon, Kt., of Pyrton, Oxon. Sister of D. Justina Gascoigne and niece of Mother Catherine Gascoigne. Professed, 1657.

1713. April 20. **D. Mary Anna Ayvay**

Born, 1654. Entered the Order amongst the Benedictines at Dunkirk. Came in her habit to Cambray as a novice, out of her strong desire to belong to the English Benedictine Congregation. Professed, 1672.

1715. Dec. 8. **S. Mary Josepha Dodd,** *Laysister*

Born, 1652. Professed, 1683.

1719. Dec. 12. **D. Anne Mary Magdalene Moore**

Born at Fawley, Berkshire, 1658. Daughter of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley, and his wife, Frances Jermyn. Professed, 1675.

1720. Jan. 16. **D. Frances Placida Pulleyn**

Born, 1653. Daughter of —— Pulleyn of Scotton Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife, Elizabeth Savile. Professed, 1677.

1720. Feb. 6. **D. Margaret Maura Harrington**

Born at Aigburth, Lancashire, 1684. Daughter of John Harrington of Huyton Hey, and Aigburth Hall, Esq., and his wife, Dorothy Tarleton. Professed, 1701.

1720. Aug. 7. **D. Elizabeth Josepha O'More**

Born in England, 1674; but belonged to an Irish family. Her father, grandson of the O'More who held out by armed force against Queen Elizabeth, died in prison during the Oates Plot. Professed, 1708.

1721. April 9. **M. Cecily Cecily Hussey**

Born at Marnhull, Dorset, 1652. Daughter of George Hussey of Nash Court in Marnhull, Esq., by his first wife, Elizabeth Walcot. Professed, 1672. Was Abbess, 1705-10.

1722. Aug. 30. **S. Elizabeth Scholastica Ryder,** *Laysister*

Born, 1669. Professed, 1700.

1723. Feb. 6. **D. Elizabeth Agnes Kennet**

Born at Coxhoe Hall, in the Bishopric of Durham, 1685. Daughter of Cuthbert Kennet of Coxhoe, Esq., and his wife, Frances Towneley. Professed, 1702.

1725. July 3. **D. Dorothy Benedicta Englefield**

Born at White Knights, Berkshire, 1676. Daughter of Anthony Englefield of White Knights, Esq., and his first wife, Alice Stokes. Professed, 1695.

1726. Aug. 2. **M. Dorothy Scholastica Hoghton**

Born at Parke Hall, Lancashire, 1656. Daughter of John Hoghton of Parke Hall in Charnock-Richard, and his second wife, Elizabeth Ditchfield. Professed, 1674. Was Abbess, 1694-1701, and 1710-13.

1726. Aug. 17. **D. Dorothy Dorothy Moore**

Born at Fawley, Berkshire, 1683. Daughter of Francis Moore, of Fawley, Esq., and his wife, Frances Jermyn. Professed, 1722.

1726. Sept. 20. **D. Catherine Agatha Fazakerley**

Born, 1658. Daughter of Nicholas Fazakerley, of Fazakerley Hall, Lancashire, Esq., and his wife, Winifred Tarleton. Professed, 1683.

1726. Oct. 26. **S. Mary Josepha Dwerihouse,** *Laysister*

Born, 1701. Daughter of Thomas Dwerihouse, yeoman, of Grassendale in Garston, Lancashire. Professed, 1720.

1727. Feb. 18. **S. Mary Mary Gaudelier,** *Laysister*

Born in Diocese of Cambray, 1671. Out-sister for six years. Professed, 1698.

1732. July 28. **S. Mary Eves**

(No particulars.)

1733. Feb. 18. **D. Dorothy Agnes Widdrington**

Born at Widdrington Castle, Northbld., 1666. Daughter of Sir William Widdrington, 2nd Lord Widdrington, and his wife, Elizabeth Bertie. Professed, 1687.

1733. Feb. 21. **D. Isabella Isabella Kennet**

Born at Coxhoe Hall, in Bishopric of Durham, 1654. Daughter of John Kennet of Coxhoe Hall, Esq., and his wife, Troth Tempest. Professed, 1683.

1733. April 10. **D. Margaret Gertrude Chilton**

Born, 1671. Professed, 1694.

1734. Nov. 10. **S. Anne Aston,** *Laysister*

Born, 1688. Professed, 1716.

1734. Dec. 4. **D. Frances Mary Winifred Hawett**

Born, 1685. Daughter of Thomas Hawett of Ormskirk, and his wife, ————, daughter of Hugh Holland of Roby. Professed, 1702.

1737. Sept. 7. **S. Elizabeth Martha Smith**

Born, 1660. Professed, 1683.

1739. March 10. **D. Catherine Theresa Chilton**

Born, 1672. Professed, 1696.

1741. April 20. **M. Margaret Margaret Swinburne**

Born, 1665-6. Twin sister of S. Isabella Gertrude Swinburne (who died in 1686). Daughter of Sir John Swinburne of Capheaton, Northbld., and his wife Isabel, daughter of Henry Lawson of Brough Hall, Yorkshire, Esq. Professed, 1685 or 1686. Abbess, 1701-05, and 1713-41, and died in office.

1741. Aug. 4. **D. Benedicta Fairclough**

From Lancashire.

1744. April 4. **D. Scholastica Addison**

Born in Yorkshire, probably; and sister to Rev. William Addison, *alias* Hildreth.

1744. Dec. 9. **S. Elizabeth Elizabeth Fairclough,** *Laysister*

Born in Lancashire, 1698. Professed, 1720.

1746. Jan. 17. **D. Mary Paula Gascoigne**

Born at Parlington, Yorkshire, 1690. Daughter of John Gascoigne of Parlington Hall, Esq., and his wife, Mary Widdrington. Professed, 1714.

1747. April 5. **D. Monica Augustina Jenison**

Born at Walworth Castle, co. Durham; baptised, 4th May 1673. Daughter of John Jenison of Walworth Castle, Esq., and his second wife, Elizabeth Pierson. Professed, 1693.

1749. Jan. 31. **S. Mary Mary Magdalene Tolderwine,** *Laysister*

Born, 1675. Professed, 1701.

1749. July 22. **S. Amanda Banister**

Daughter of Robert Banister of Hesketh Bank, Lancashire.

1750. Oct. 12. **S. Gertrude Belerby**

(No particulars.)

1753. Jan. 29. **S. Margaret Lee**

(No particulars.)

1753. Nov. 27. **S. Alathea Clifton**

Probably daughter of Cuthbert Clifton of Ward's House, Salwick, Lancashire, nephew of Sir Thomas Clifton, Bart. If so, she would be sister of the Jesuits, FF. James and Thomas Clifton; born, 1698.

1754. March 15. **D. Anne Benedicta Warwick**

Born at Warwick Hall, Cumberland, 1678. Daughter of Thomas Warwick of Warwick Hall, Esq., and his wife Frances Dalston. Sister of Dom Thomas Basil Warwick. Professed, 31st May 1702.

1755. Jan. 21. **S. Anne Moody,** *Laysister*

(No particulars.)

1756. Dec. 27. **D. Mary Placida Sheldon**

Daughter of William Sheldon of Ditchford, and Winchester, and his first wife Catherine Roper, daughter of Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham. She was therefore half-sister of D. Elizabeth Frances Sheldon. Was sometime a novice with Benedictines at Dunkirk, but was professed at Cambray.

1758. April 23. **D. Anne Josepha Bate**

Professed, 1726

1758. April 24. **D. Bridget Bridget Coffin**

Born, 1678. Connected with the family at Ramsden Heath, Essex, and grand-daughter or great niece of Mrs Audley of Ramsden Belhouse. Professed, 1704.

1758. Sept. 14. **D. Anne Theresa Young**

No particulars; but possibly a member of the Lincolnshire family.

1760. Jan. 28. **D. Dorothy Constantia Langdale**

Born, 1677. Daughter of Philip Langdale of Houghton Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife, Bridget, daughter of Sir Jordan Crossland. Professed, 1695.

1760. April 29. **S. Olivia Darell,** *Novice*

Daughter of John Darell of Cale Hill, Kent, and his wife Olivia, daughter of Philip Smith, Viscount Strangford.

1762. May 24. **D. Alathea Mary Theresa Swinburne**

Born at Capheaton, Northbld., 1688. 13th daughter of Sir John Swinburne of Capheaton, and his wife Isabel, daughter of Henry Lawson of Brough Hall, Yorkshire, Esq. Professed, 1707.

1763. April 22. **D. Anne Benedicta Reeves**

(No particulars.)

1763. May 7. **S. Agnes Batchell,** *Laysister*

(No particulars.)

1763. Sept. 22. **D. Catherine Catherine Sheldon**

Daughter of William Sheldon of Ditchford, and Winchester, and his first wife Catherine Roper, daughter of Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham. She was therefore sister of D. Placida Sheldon and half-sister of D. Elizabeth Frances Sheldon.

1767. Feb. 4. **D. Mary Benedicta Meynell**

Born at Kilvington, Yorkshire, 1677. Daughter of Roger Meynell of North Kilvington Hall, Esq., and his wife Mary Middleton. Professed, 1695.

1768. April 28. **D. Cecily Bernarda Plompton**

Born at Plompton Hall, Yorkshire, 1700. Daughter of Robert Plompton of Plompton Hall, Esq., and his first wife Anne West. Professed, 1717.

1770. April 11. **S. Catherine Palliser**

No particulars. Probably of the Yorkshire Nonjuror family of Ripon or Bishop Thornton.

1770. Sept. 16. **D. Scholastica Burgess**

Daughter of Robert Burgess of Cronton, parish of Prescot, Lancashire. Was elder sister of D. Margaret Burgess who died in prison in 1794, and was an aunt of Dom James Bede Burgess, and great aunt of Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Clifton.

1770. Sept. 29. **D. Mary Coffin**

No particulars. Connected with the family of Ramsden Heath, Essex, and grand-daughter or great niece of Mrs Audley of Ramsden Belhouse.

1772. Feb. 12. **S. Josepha Tookey,** *Laysister*

(No particulars.)

1773. Oct. 20. **S. Theresa Bathildis Du Pery,** *Laysister*

Professed, 25th January 1725.

1774. Jan. 25. **M. Catherine Josepha Gascoigne**

Born at Parlington, Yorkshire, 1699. Daughter of John Gascoigne of Parlington Hall, Esq., and his wife Mary Widdrington. Professed, 1717. Was Abbess, 1741-69. Resigned on account of ill-health.

1774. Oct. 27. **S. Winifred Ball**

Daughter of Robert Ball of Dolphin Lee, near Lancaster, and his wife Winifred Taylor.

1774. Dec. 12. **S. Alexia Ellerby,** *Laysister*

Probably from Northumberland, from the neighbourhood of Hesleyside.

1775. Jan. 19. **D. Mary Theresa Wilks**

Born at Coughton, Warwickshire, 1746. Daughter of John Wilks of Coughton and his wife Mary, daughter of Ralph Lewys of Great Alne and Ullenhall. Sister of Dom Joseph Cuthbert Wilks. Professed, 1763.

1775. Aug. 24. **D. Augustina Widdrington**

Born at Widdrington Castle, 21st April 1705. Daughter of William, 4th Lord Widdrington, and his wife Jane Tempest. Professed, 1726.

1776. July 6. **D. Mary Anne Rigby**

Born, 1720. Professed, 1745.

1776. Sept. 4. **S. Helen Placida Wilson**

(No particulars.)

1778. Aug. 20. **D. Mary Mooney**

(No particulars.)

1779. Dec. 20. **D. Anne Angela Plompton**

Born at Plompton, 1696. Daughter of Robert Plompton of Plompton Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his first wife, Anne West. Professed, 1713.

1783. Nov. 21. **S. Benedicta Walker,** *Laysister*

Born at Dean, Lancashire. Daughter of George Walker, yeoman, and sister of Dom G. Augustine Walker, President-General. Professed, 1743.

1785. Nov. 3. **D. Josepha Carrington**

Daughter of Francis Smith of Aston, and his wife Catherine Southcote. Francis Carrington of Wootton Wawen was D. Josepha's brother.

1786. July 6. **D. Ellen Placida Pulleyn**

Born, 1706. Niece of Dom Michael Pulleyn.

1789. March 1. **M. Isabella Agnes Ingleby**

Born, 1708. Baptised, 5th January 1708. Daughter of John Ingleby of Lawkland Hall and Clapdale Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife, Troath Bradshaigh. Professed, 1736. Was Abbess, 1769-89.

1792. Aug. 2. **D. Catherine Joseph Throckmorton**

Born, 1695. Daughter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton Court, Warwickshire, 3rd Baronet, and his wife, Mary Yate. Professed as an Augustinian at the Fossé St Victor, in Paris, 1714. After seven years, on account of mental derangement, was put under the care of the Benedictines of Cambray, and remained there for sixty years, till death, aged ninety-seven.

1792. Aug. 3. **M. Christina Hooke**

Born in Dublin, 1715. Daughter of Nathaniel Hooke, the great historian, and his wife, Mary Barnes. Professed, 1731. Was Abbess, 1789-92.

1792. Oct. 30. **M. Mary Clare Knight**

Born, 1740. Daughter of Arnold Knight of Buslingthorpe, Lincolnshire, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Anne of Frickley and Burghwallis Halls, Yorkshire. Professed, 1759. Was Abbess, 1792.

1794. Jan. 14. **D. Elizabeth Mary Anselma Anne**

Born at Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, 1715. Third daughter of Marmaduke Anne of Frickley Hall and Burghwallis Hall, Yorkshire, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth Plompton. Professed, 1735. Was Cellarer for a long period before the seizure of Cambray Convent in 1793, perhaps also at the very date. Died in prison at Compiègne, during the French Revolution.

1794. Jan. 21. **D. Theresa Theresa Walmesley**

Born in London, 1739. Daughter of Thomas Walmesley, fifth son of John Walmesley of Wigan. Professed, 1759. Died in prison at Compiègne, during the French Revolution.

1794. Feb. 6. **S. Frances Anne Pennington,** *Laysister*

Born at Garston, parish of Childwall, Lancashire, 1743. Died in prison at Compiègne, during the French Revolution.

1794. April 3. **D. Margaret Burgess**

Born in parish of Prescot, Lancashire, 1721. Daughter of Robert Burgess. Aunt of Dom James Bede Burgess and great-aunt of Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Clifton. Professed, 1749. Imprisoned at Compiègne, during the French Revolution, and died there.

1795. July 16. **D. Elizabeth Bernarda Haggerston**

Born at Haggerston Castle, Northbld., 1725. Daughter of Sir Carnaby Haggerston of Haggerston Castle and his wife Elizabeth Middleton. Professed at Pontoise, 1747. On the break-up of that house, she joined the house of Cambray some years before the Revolution, during which she was imprisoned in Compiègne. On arriving in England in May 1795, she was taken to relatives at Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey, where she died, and was buried on 16th July 1795.

1796. July 15. **S. Jane Josepha Miller,** *Laysister*

Born at Cottham, Lancashire, 1766. Daughter of Joseph Miller and his wife, Agnes Ffidler. Of the same family as Rt. Rev. Bishop Milner (*verè* Miller). She was clothed at Cambray; went through the imprisonment at Compiègne as a novice, and just lived to be the first professed at Woolton, in March 1796, and died there.

1799. April 29. **D. Jane Joanna Alexander**

Born, 1715, at Tournai, in France, of Scotch parents. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Woolton.

1802. June 17. **S. Magdalene Kimberly,** *Laysister*

Born at Huttington, Buckinghamshire, 1745. Professed, 1767. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Woolton.

1807. Jan. 31. **S. Louisa Mary Anne Lefevre,** *Laysister*

Born, 1735. Professed, 1757. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Woolton.

1808. July 14. **D. Elizabeth Frances Sheldon**

Born at Winchester, 1720. Daughter of William Sheldon of Ditchford, Warwickshire, and of Winchester, and his second wife Anastasia, daughter of Bartholomew Smith, and sister of Bishop James Smith, V.A. of Northern District. Professed, 1740. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1809. June 12. **M. Anne Mary Theresa Shepherd**

Born at Sefton, Lancashire, 1762. Great aunt of Dom James Lawrence Shepherd. Professed, 1782. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Was Abbess, 1802-06. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1811. June 6. **D. Marianne Louisa Hagan**

Born at Briantown, Maryland, America, 1740. Professed, 1763. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1812. Jan. 29. **S. Mary Anne-Francis Helme,** *Laysister*

Born at Lytham, Lancashire. Clothed at Woolton, April 1806; professed, May 1807. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1813. March 2. **D. Elizabeth Anne-Josepha Knight**

Born at Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, 1742. Daughter of Arnold Knight of Buslingthorpe, Lincolnshire, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Anne of Frickley Hall and Burghwallis Hall, Yorkshire. Professed, 1765. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1816. Aug. 12. **M. Mary Lucy Blyde**

Born at Penistone, Yorkshire, 1729. Was of a Border family, and near relatives fell on Culloden field. Professed, 1756. Was Abbess, 1792-1802. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1818. Feb. 12. **M. Helen Augustina Shepherd**

Born at Sefton, Lancashire, 1764. Was great aunt of Dom James Lawrence Shepherd. Professed, 1783. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Was Abbess, 1814-18. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1820. Sept. 4. **D. Elizabeth Anne-Theresa Partington**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1744. Daughter of Thomas Partington of that place and his wife —— Brindle. Was 1st cousin of Dom J. Basil Brindle. Professed, 1775. Cellarer at date of seizure or certainly after death of D. Anselma Anne in prison. Confined at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire. She wrote the celebrated MS. *Narrative of the Sufferings etc., of the Benedictine Nuns in prison at Compiègne: by an eye-witness.*

1825. Jan. 2. **S. Martha Martha Fryar,** *Laysister*

Born at Winchester, and baptised same day, 27th January 1761. Daughter of John and Martha Fryar. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1826. Dec. 28. **D. Mary Benedicta Partington**

Born at Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 1751. Daughter of Thomas Partington of that place, and his wife —— Brindle. Sister to D. Anne Theresa Partington. Professed, 1772. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire. She died Prioress, in which office she had been since 1802; perhaps earlier.

1830. Feb. 13. **S. Anne Scholastica Caton,** *Laysister*

Born at Broughton, Lancashire, 1749. Daughter of John Caton of that place, and his wife Anne Gregson. Professed, 1774. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1830. April 14. **M. Christina Chare**

Born in Worcestershire, 1778. Clothed, *circa* May 1800, at Woolton. Professed, 4th June 1801. Was Abbess, 1822-30. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1830. June 4. **M. Martha Agnes Robinson**

Born at Lisbon, 1761. Professed, 1781. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Was Abbess, 1806-14 and 1818-22, and moved from Woolton to Abbots Salford, Warwickshire. Later on, she tried to arrange return to Cambray, but failed. Died at Abbots Salford, the last of the Community professed at Cambray.

1831. Dec. 21. **S. Mary Editha Breen,** *Novice*

Born in Ireland. Clothed, *circa* January 1831. Professed on death-bed.

1832. June 30. **D. Augustina Spencer**

Born in Liverpool, 1813. Sister of M. Josepha Spencer. Clothed, November *or* December 1828. Professed, 11th February 1830.

1833. Nov. 12. **S. Elizabeth Monica Crookall,** *Laysister*

Born at Lytham, Lancashire, 1777. Daughter of John and Mary Crookall. Clothed at Woolton, 29th January 1798. Professed, 25th March 1799. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1835. Aug. 20. **D. Margaret Bernarda Barnewall**

Born in Dublin, 1756. Professed, 1776. Imprisoned at Compiègne during the French Revolution. Obtained permission to join the Trappistines at Stapehill, Dorset, on 25th September 1825, when 76 years of age, and was professed there: *i.e.* made a renewal of her vows as a Benedictine with a fresh vow of stability as a Cistercian, 13th November 1826.

1837 May 20. **S. [? Margaret] Augustina Sinnott,** *Novice*

Born at Bonarge, co. Wexford. Sister of Dom Michael Placid Sinnott [who died 7th January 1896]. Clothed, 21st April 1836. Professed, *circa* March 1837, on her deathbed. Died at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire.

1839. Sept. 27. **S. Anne Benedicta Foley,** *Laysister*

Born in co. Dublin, 1803. Clothed, October *or* November 1824. Professed, 21st November 1825. Died at Stanbrook.

1843. Oct. 22. **D. Apollonia Placida Le Clerc**

Born at Stourton, Yorkshire, 1801. Daughter of Cuny Le Clerc and his wife Anne Day. Sister of M. Constantia Magdalene Le Clerc. Professed, 27th September 1820. Was Cellarer from August 1826, till death.

1846. Nov. 17. **M. Anne Gertrude Westhead**

Born in Liverpool, 1781. Clothed, 4th July 1805. Professed, 11th July 1806. Was Cellarer, 1820-26. Abbess, 1830-46. Brought the Community to Stanbrook.

1848. May 8. **D. Anne Benedicta Chapman**

Born in Birmingham, 1820. Clothed, 6th August 1844. Professed, 8th September 1845.

1848. Aug. 25. **D. Bridget Euphrasia Weetman**

Born at Hanyard, Tixall, Staffordshire, 13th October 1807. Daughter of Charles Weetman and his wife Ann Sumner. Clothed, 9th December 1833. Professed, 5th February 1835.

1848. Sept. 26. **D. Letitia Maura Rayment** (*née* **Houghton**)

Born at Prague, 1804. Married Henry Rayment of Worcester, Esq., nephew of Rev. Benedict Rayment, but was soon after widowed. Clothed, 21st November 1834. Professed, 26th November 1835.

1851. Jan. 7. **M. Theresa Clare Crilly**

Born in Middlesex, 1772. Clothed, 29th January 1798. Professed, 25th March 1799. Was Prioress, 1826-49.

1851. Jan. 16. **M. Jane Juliana Horsman**

Born at Knaresboro, 1769. Was sister of Dom James Adrian Horsman. Had been a nun at York Bar, professed there in 1790. Clothed as O. S. B. at Woolton, 15th January 1805. Professed, 8th September 1806. Taught Archbishop Polding when he was a small child.

1853. March 29. **S. Theresa Felicitas Daniel,** *Laysister*

Born at Tixall, Staffordshire, 1818. Clothed, 14th April 1841. Professed, 3rd May 1842.

1855. Sept. 25. **S. Mary Catherine Crookall,** *Laysister*

Born at Lytham, Lancashire, 1781. Daughter of John and Mary Crookall. Sister of S. Elizabeth Monica Crookall. Clothed, 13th May 1804. Professed, 11th July 1805, at Woolton.

1855. Oct. 26. **D. Anne Editha Saul**

Born at Hull, 1814. Daughter of John Saul of Hull, and his wife [Mary?] Day. 1st cousin of DD. Placida and Magdalene Le Clerc, and of D. Justina Day. Clothed, 15th January 1839. Professed, 28th January 1840.

1857. Feb. 23. **S. Sarah Aloysia Bridge,** *Laysister*

Born at Solihull, Warwickshire, 1783. Clothed, 21st April 1815. Professed, 12th August 1816. Went to Stapehill, Dorset (Cistercian Trappistines), 28th May 1831. Returned to Abbots Salford, 1st May 1832. Died at Stanbrook.

1865. Jan. 23. **D. Theresa Frances Sayles**

Born at Sheffield, 1796. Daughter of Matthew Sayles. Clothed, 22nd October 1817. Professed, 26th November 1818. Was Prioress, 1859-62.

1871. July 28. **D. Elizabeth Theresa Sumner**

Born at Beoley, Worcestershire, 1st May 1809. Daughter of Edward Sumner and his wife Mary Wheeler. Clothed, 1st May 1829. Professed, 26th May 1830. Was Cellarer from 26th November 1843, till death.

1874. June 6. **D. Mary Winifred Morrall**

Born at Alcester, Warwickshire, 1809. Daughter of Edward Morrall and his first wife. Sister of Dom John Alphonsus M. Morrall, Clothed, 17th January 1833. Professed, 21st January 1834.

1875. March 16. **M. Esther Scholastica Gregson**

Born at Lathom, Lancashire, 1806. Daughter of Thomas Gregson and his wife, Esther Owen. Clothed, 8th November 1825. Professed, 14th December 1826. Abbess, 1846-62, and July 1868 to September 1872. Subprioress, 1872-73. Prioress, 1873 till death. New church erected and consecrated, (1871) during her abbacy.

1876. July 27. **M. Isabella Josepha Spencer**

Born in Liverpool, 1801. Sister of S. Augustina Spencer. Clothed, 22nd October 1817. Professed, 26th November 1818.

1877. Aug. 12. **D. Cecilia Editha Palmer**

Born at Bath, 4th August 1826. Daughter of —— Palmer and his wife —— Shell (a widow). Clothed, 15th January 1863. Professed, 12th May 1864.

1878. March 28. **M. Constantia Magdalene Le Clerc**

Born at Darrington, Yorkshire, 1798. Daughter of Cuny Le Clerc and his wife Anne Day. Sister of D. Placida Le Clerc. Clothed, 21st April 1815. Professed, 12th August 1816. Was Novice-Mistress, 1823-46. Went, in 1847, to found the Convent of Subiaco, Parramatta, Sydney, New South Wales. Died at Parramatta.

1878. Oct. 14. **S. Mary Martha Chew,** *Laysister*

Born at Bidford, Worcestershire, 1810. Clothed, 22nd May 1832. Professed, 17th June 1833.

1878. Dec. 6. **D. Mary-Anne Monica Mordle**

Born at Taunton, 29th June 1812. Clothed, 17th January 1833. Professed, 21st January 1834. Prioress, 1862-65.

1878. Dec. 20. **S. Helen Agnes Lacy,** *Laysister*

Born at Liverpool, 1806. Clothed, 8th November 1825. Professed, 14th December 1826.

1880. Nov. 11. **S. Maria Anastasia Richardson** (*née* **Buckland**), *Out-sister*

Born near Shaftesbury, 1821. Daughter of Dr Buckland. Married Mr Richardson of Preston, who died, February 1872. Received, 21st June 1874.

1882. July 17. **D. Winifred Evangelista Weetman**

Born at Hanyard, Tixall, Staffordshire, 12th July 1806. Daughter of Charles Weetman and his wife Ann Sumner. Sister of D. Euphrasia Weetman. Clothed, 15th January 1839. Professed, 28th January 1840. The first clothed and professed at Stanbrook.

1883. Nov. 16. **D. Mary Marcella Plowden**

Born at Tichborne Park, Hants., 13th June 1799. Daughter of William Plowden, Esq., M.D., and his wife Mary Winter. Clothed as Oblate, 2nd July 1876. Made promises of stability and obedience, 8th December 1877. Professed to full vows of Religion on deathbed, by special permission, 15th *or* 16th November 1883.

1885. Jan. 15. **D. Helen-Theresa Ignatia Power**

Born in London, 15th October 1809. Daughter of Nicholas Power and his wife Frances Clarke. Clothed, 21st April 1836. Professed, 27th April 1837. Died at Menin, Belgium. Composer of the hymn, 'O Father Saint.'

1886. April 30. **D. Anne Theresa Styles**

Born at Wateringbury, Kent, 1801. Daughter of Sir Charles Styles. Clothed, February 1824. Professed, 7th February 1825. Went to Menin, Belgium, 25th May 1828, and died there.

1887. Dec. 16. **S. Anne Margaret Swarbrick,** *Laysister*

Born at Blackburn, 14th July 1818. Daughter of Edward Swarbrick and his wife Julia Burgess. Clothed, 10th September 1839. Professed, 24th September 1840.

1888. Feb. 25. **D. Louisa Ursula Winkfield**

Born at Birmingham, 27th December 1825. Daughter of Henry Winkfield and his wife Mary Charnley. Clothed, 24th May 1842. Professed, 1st June 1843.

1888. Sept. 5. **S. Sarah Marianna McArdle,** *Laysister*

Born in Liverpool, 1802. Clothed, 13th September 1823. Professed, 15th October 1824.

1892. Jan. 13. **D. Helen Magdalene Bick**

Born at Chester, 16th January 1827. Clothed, 20th June 1849. Professed, 4th July 1850. Novice Mistress, 1862-69. Cellarer, 1871-90.

1892. May 15. **S. Elizabeth-Anne Catherine Prosser,** *Laysister*

Born at Llanarth, co. Monmouth, 25th August 1834. Clothed, 21st April 1865. Professed, 1st May 1866.

1892. Dec. 29. **D. Mary Agnes St Leger Clarke**

Born at Bantry, co. Cork, 1st January 1848. Daughter of Denis Clarke and his wife Barbara St Leger. Clothed, 2nd February 1870. Professed, 29th September 1871.

1893. April 23. **M. Caroline Justina Day,** *Jubilarian*

Born in London, 1813. Daughter of Charles Day and his wife Anne Matthews. Clothed, 21st September 1835. Professed, 5th October 1836. Prioress, 1849-59, and 1865-70. Novice Mistress, 1859-61. Subprioress, 1873-85.

1893. Aug. 9. **M. Mary Augustina Tidmarsh,** *Jubilarian*

Born at Beckford, Gloucestershire, 1817. Daughter of Joseph B. Tidmarsh and his wife Barbara ——. Sister of Dom Joseph Bennet Tidmarsh. Clothed, 10th September 1839. Professed, 27th April 1841.

1895. June 23. **S. Elizabeth Veronica Morgan,** *Laysister*

Born at Clendiff, co. Down, 1820. Clothed, 1848. Professed, 21st June 1849. Died in Belgium.

1897. April 1. **M. Mary Placida Duggan,** *Jubilarian*

Born at Maryport, Cumberland, 22nd August 1822. Daughter of Edward Duggan and his wife —— Day. Clothed, 6th August 1844. Professed, 8th September 1845. Novice Mistress, 1852-57. Abbess, 1862-68.

1897. Oct. 19. **M. Laure Gertrude d' Aurillac Dubois**

Born at Berlin, 24th June 1842. Daughter of Lucien d' Aurillac Dubois, Secretary of H.M. King of Prussia, in Ministerial Affairs for Neufchâtel, and his first wife Jenny Lamon. Clothed, 31st May 1865. Professed, 14th June 1866. Novice Mistress, 1869-72. Prioress, 1870-72. Abbess, 16th September 1872. In 1895 by decree of the Holy See the Abbacy became perpetual, and she was the first to be solemnly blessed, 21st November 1895. She began and completed two wings of the new abbey, 1876-96.

1899. May 2. **S. Anne Baptista Birchall,** *Laysister*

Born at Glasson Dock, parish of Thurnham, near Lancaster, 24th April 1842. Daughter of John Birchall and his wife Ann Hodgson. Clothed, 22nd May 1867. Professed, 26th May 1868.

1900. Jan. 18. **S. Margaret Elizabeth Talbot,** *Laysister*

Born at Fearnhead, Lancashire, 11th September 1844. Clothed, 3rd May 1866. Professed, 13th May 1867.

1900. March 1. **S. Keziah Lucy Bennett,** *Laysister*

Born at Inkborough, Coughton, Warwickshire, 12th January 1819. Daughter of Thomas Bennett and his wife, Mary Rutter. Clothed, 21st April 1840. Professed, 27th April 1841.

1900. Oct. 7. **D. Gertrude Stephana Hopkins**

Born at Erdington, Warwickshire, 22nd May 1875. Daughter of Wm. Hy. Hopkins and his wife Mary Jefferey. Clothed, 3rd August 1897. Professed, 10th August 1898.

1901. Sept. 26. **S. Mary Benedicta Glover,** *Laysister*

Born at Bold, Lancashire, 2nd May 1825. Daughter of Ellis Glover and his wife, Alice Roughsedge. Clothed, 24th June 1850. Professed, 5th August 1851.

1903. April 1. **S. Catherine Monica Hearn,** *Laysister*

Born at Woolton, Lancashire, 19th March 1864. Daughter of Thomas Hearn and his wife Christina Walsh. Clothed, 15th January 1890. Professed, 16th July 1892.

1903. June 12. **S. Julia Cecilia Swarbrick,** *Laysister: Jubilarian*

Born at Blackburn, 25th January 1822. Daughter of Edward Swarbrick and his wife Julia Burgess. Sister of S. Margaret Swarbrick. Clothed, 15th February 1844. Professed, 2nd April 1845.

1903. June 19. **D. Sarah Paula Kearney**

Born in Jamaica, 16th February 1831. Daughter of Daniel Kearney, Commissary-General, and his wife Sarah McClene. Clothed, 21st June 1855. Professed, 5th August 1856.

1904. Sept. 11. **D. Etheldreda Lucy Dawes**

Born at Longton, Staffordshire, 3rd April 1862. Daughter of William Dawes, Esq., M.D., and his wife Frances Holder. Clothed, 24th February 1881. Professed, 24th May 1882.

1906. April 21. **M. Frances Bernarda Tidmarsh,** *Jubilarian*

Born at Westmancote, Worcestershire, 29th May 1817. 2nd daughter of Charles Tidmarsh and his wife Ann Arkell. Clothed at Salford, 21st April 1836. Professed, 27th April 1837. Died on 70th anniversary of receiving the Habit.

1906. May 31. **D. Monica Margarita Cary**

Born at Gravesend, 19th January 1867. Eldest daughter of Francis Joseph Cary and his wife, Elizabeth Collingwood. Clothed, 10th June 1886. Professed, 8th January 1888.

1906. Nov. 13. **D. Mary-Louisa Maura Chambers**

Born at Secunderabad, India, 11th May 1844. Eldest daughter of Major David Francis Chambers, paymaster, and his wife Matilde Marie Antoinette Guidamore. Sister of Dom Francis Dunstan Chambers. Clothed, 21st April 1863. Professed, 18th October 1864.

1906. Dec. 22. **D. Sarah Clementina Freeman**

Born at Bath, 21st May 1838. Daughter of George Freeman and his wife Augusta Burkett. A convert. Received into the Church at Bath, 5th July 1860. Clothed, 21st April 1863. Professed, 18th October 1864.

1907. Sept. 19. **D. Mary-Frances-Clare Mary Ibbotson**

Born in Liverpool, 13th May 1881. Daughter of Thomas H. T. Ibbotson and his wife Mary Thorpe. Clothed, 25th March 1903. Professed, 3rd May 1904.

1908. Feb. 17. **M. Eliza Xaveria Hodges,** *Jubilarian*

Born at Lambeth, London, 13th April 1824. Daughter of George Benjamin Hodges and his wife, Eliza Maria Power. Clothed, 2nd February 1842. Professed, 7th February 1843.

1908. Feb. 29. **S. Henrietta Bibiana Rees,** *Laysister*

Born at Pernbrey, near Lladnelly, South Wales, 8th December 1862. Daughter of John Rees and his wife Catherine Fitzharris. Clothed, 4th October 1888. Professed, 19th May 1891.

1910. Sept. 4. **D. Angela Winifred Withnell**

Born at Ormskirk, Lancashire, 4th October 1872. Daughter of William Withnell and his wife Elizabeth Lightbound. Clothed, 18th April 1895. Professed, 23rd April 1896.

1910. Sept. 5. **D. Mary-Elizabeth Filumena Stapleton**

Born at Souldern, Oxfordshire, 2nd July 1876. Daughter of Hon. Bryan John Stapleton and his wife Mary Helen Dolman. Clothed, 25th November 1895. Professed, 1st December 1896.

1910. Nov. 13. **D. Cecily-Mary Ida Hopkins**

Born at Erdington, 27th July 1875. Daughter of William Henry Hopkins and his wife Mary Jefferey. Sister of D. Stephana Hopkins. Clothed, 29th April 1897. Professed, 3rd May 1898.

1910. Dec. 7. **D. Clementia-Maria Scholastica De Vroey**

Born at Lovenjoul, near Malines, Belgium, 22nd September 1884. Daughter of Louis de Vroey and his wife Petronille Robberechts. Clothed, 20th November 1908. Professed, 23rd November 1909. Was destined for the Brazilian foundation.

1910. Dec. 12. **S. Helen Filumena Fraser,** *Laysister*

Born in Inverness, 28th December 1876. Daughter of William Fraser and his wife Anne Mackinnon. Clothed, 18th March 1896. Professed at St Scholastica's Priory, Fort Augustus, 21st April 1898. Died after the Community was affiliated to the English Congregation.

1911. June 25. **S. Jane Marianne Peet,** *Laysister*

Born at Bispham, Lancashire, 14th July 1839. Daughter of Isabella Peet (*née* Ball) in second marriage. A convert. Received into the Church, 1853. Clothed, 28th September 1892. Professed, 29th September 1894.

1911. Sept. 5. **M. Frances Aloysia Kiernan,** *Jubilarian*

Born in London, 28th May 1817. Only daughter of John Kiernan, Esq., Surgeon, and his wife, Catherine Thorpe. Clothed at Abbots Salford, Warwickshire, 15th January 1836. Professed, 25th January 1837. The last survivor of the nuns who first occupied Stanbrook.

1911. Oct. 15. **D. Agnes Domitilla Tolhurst**

Born at Gravesend, 18th April 1861. Daughter of Alfred Tolhurst and his wife Sarah Ann Edwards. Clothed, 7th January 1888. Professed, 8th January 1889. Sailed from Southampton, 29th September 1911, deputed Prioress of the foundation at San Paulo, of the Brazilian Congregation. Died at sea ; buried at Rio de Janeiro.

1912. May 24. **D. Elizabeth Mildred Kighley**

Born at Manchester, 31st May 1859. Daughter of George F. Kighley and his wife Margaret King. Clothed at St Mildred's, Thanet, 5th October 1882; professed (in danger of death) 20th November 1882. Aggregated to St Scholastica's Priory, Fort Augustus, 4th October 1902. Was Subprioress, 1902-1912, and also at different times, Mistress of Novices and Cellarer. Affiliated with the Community to the English Benedictine Congregation, 29th December 1909.

1912. Sept. 24. **M. Rosa Fulgentia Withnell**

Born at Roseau, Dominica, W. Indies, 4th November 1830. Daughter of William Withnell and his wife Henrietta Walsh. Clothed, 22nd August 1853. Professed, 30th November 1854.

1912. Dec. 21. **S. Mary-Anne Anne Finnemore,** *Laysister*

Born at Crackenmarsh, Uttoxeter, Staffs., 27th January 1849. Daughter of Edward Finnemore and his wife Mary Anne Rawlins. A convert, 1873. Clothed, 12th April 1898; professed, 8th September 1900.

CALENDAR OF THE DECEASED MONKS AND NUNS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION OF THE ORDER OF ST BENEDICT

January 1

1723. D. Benedict Gibbon.
1754. D. Ralph Cuthbert Farnworth (*alias* Farington).
1869. D. Ralph Maurus Cooper.

January 2

1672. D. Roger Augustine Hungate.
1704. D. John Placid Scudamore.
1742. D. Thomas Wilfrid Helme.
1825. S. Martha Martha Fryar, *Laysister.*
1899. D. Robert Ephrem Guy.

January 3

1665. D. Wm. Bede Witham.
1699. D. Martin Adrian Barnard.
1745. D. John Richard Isherwood (*alias* Sherburne).

January 4

1721 ? D. Wm. Anselm Blakey.
1735. D. Vincent Palin.
1768. D. Francis Augustine Sulyard.
1842. D. Ralph Radcliffe.

January 5

1661. S. Anne Anne Tavern, *Laysister.*
1684. D. Thomas Stourton.
1778. D. John Gregory Mackay.
1811. D. Thomas Adrian Gurnal.

January 6

1654. D. John Owen.
1699. D. Ambrose Lindley.
1787. D. James Dunstan Knight.

January 7

17—. S. Ellen Theresa L'Estrange, *Out-sister.*
1851. M. Theresa Clare Crilly.
1883. D. Edward Benedict Lynass.
1896. D. Michael Placid Sinnott.

January 8

1626. *B. Oliver John Toudelle (or Tootell).*
1636. D. Thomas Anselm Williams.
1636. B. Leander Neville.
1655. D. George de Sto Ildefonso.
1738. D. Wm. Joseph Kennedy.
1759. D. John Maurus Rigmaiden (*alias* Smythe).
1815. D. Wm. Augustine Caldwell (*alias* Walmsley).
1859. D. Wm. Gregory Holden.

January 9

1794. D. Benedict Cawser.
1906. D. Henry Benedict Mackey.

January 10

1694. D. Joseph Frere.
1800. D. George Joseph Crook (*alias* Gregson)
1904. D. Thomas Austin Bury.

January 11

1701. D. John Bruno Jennings (*alias* Mason).
1740. D. William Champney.
1805. D. John Boniface Taylor.
1895. D. Alexander Maurus Wilson.
1896. B. Benedict White, *Laybrother.*

January 12

1651. D. Wm. Anthony Batt (*alias* Breether).
1674. D. Mellitus Hesketh.
168–. *D. Leander Pritchard.*
1700. *D. John Jerome Wilson*
1814. D. Wm. Dunstan Garstang.

January 13

1640. D. Henry Stiles.
1774. D. Francis Austin Southcote.
1794. D. George Augustine Walker.
1876. D. Peter Athanasius Allanson.
1892. D. Helen Magdalene Bick.
1907. D. Robert Aloysius Wilkinson.

January 14

1633. B. Celestine de Landres.
1794. D. Elizabeth Mary Anselma Anne.

January 15

1649. *B. Edmund Ward, Laybrother.*
1692. D. Wm. Willibrord Wilson.
1824. D. Richard Edward Fisher.
1837. D. John Bede Rigby.
1870. D. George Alban Caldwell.
1884. D. Thomas Cuthbert Smith.
1885. D. Helen-Theresa Ignatia Power.

January 16

1658. B. Boniface Chandler.
1720. D. Frances Placida Pulleyn.
1724. D. James Mather.
1730. D. John Benedict Cumberlege.
1795. D. John Placid Naylor.
1851. M. Jane Juliana Horsman.

January 17

1665. D. Robert Sherwood (*alias* Sherington).
1689. D. John Placid Adelham (*or* Adland).
1746. D. Mary Paula Gascoigne.
1905. D. Terence Benedict Snow.

January 18

1665. D. Robert Corham.
1714. B. Francis West, *Laybrother.*
1715. D. Alban Berriman.

1735. D. John Bartholomew Havers.
1780. D. Robert Benedict Steare.
1869. D. Lewis Cuthbert Spain.
1900. S. Margaret Elizabeth Talbot, *Laysister.*

January 19

1681. D. Thos. Vincent Faustus Sadler.
1707. D. Ralph James Nelson.
1775. D. Mary Theresa Wilks.

January 20

1605. D. Austin de Sto Facundo.
1680. D. Elizabeth Winifred Constable.
1799. D. Bernard Anselm Bradshaw.

January 21

1633. D. Maurus Smith.
1665. D. Wm. Walgrave (*alias* Pleiall).
1755. S. Anne Moody, *Laysister.*
1794. D. Theresa Theresa Walmesley.
1905. D. George Gregory Browne.

January 22

1675. D. Peter Salvin.
1678. S. Isabella Theresa Gurney, *Laysister.*
1723. B. John Osland.

January 23

16—. *D. Samuel Kennett*
1865. D. Theresa Frances Sayles.

January 24

1629. D. Hugh Bede Helme (*alias* Peter Tappin).
1648. D. Francis Gicou.

January 25

1641. D. Frances Frances Lucy.
1676. D. Eleyson Benedict Brychan (*alias* Thomas).
1695. D. Barthol. Gregory Hesketh.
1774. M. Catherine Josepha Gascoigne.
1872. B. Robert Maurus McKenna.

January 26

1675. D. Joan Gertrude Risdon.
1676. D. Anne Mechtildis Frere.
1684. D. Barbara Barbara Constable.
1712. D. James Roiz Ferreyra.
1724. D. Richard Placid Nelson.
1725. D. Ralph Anthony Ord.

January 27

1653. D. Thomas Woodhope (*alias* White).
1711. D. Wm. Bernard Gregson.
1747. D. William Hewlett.
1793. D. John Fisher.
1829. B. John Alban Banks.

January 28

1615. D. Robert Edmunds.
1760. D. Dorothy Constantia Langdale.

January 29

1668. D. Michael Cape.
1694. M. Mary Marina Appleton.
1702. D. Charles Sumpner.
1733. B. Peter Deval, *Laybrother.*
1753. S. Margaret Lee.
1796. D. Thomas Benedict Garner.
1812. S. Mary Anne-Francis Helme, *Laysister.*
1814. D. Ralph Maurus Shaw.
1845. D. Joseph Oswald Orrell.
1874. D. Joseph Bede Smith.

January 30

1668. D. Francis Cape.
1670. D. Matthew Cheriton.
1773. D. Bernard Benedict Bolas.
1877. D. Ralph Wilfrid Cooper.
1885. D. James Lawrence Shepherd.

January 31

1642. D. Bartholomew Alban Rŏe (*alias* James Rolfe *or* Rosse).
1749. S. Mary Mary Magdalene Tolderwine, *Laysister.*
1807. S. Louisa Mary Anne Lefevre, *Laysister.*

February 1

1692. D. Anne Anne Gill.
1701. S. Anne Anne Batemanson, *Laysister.*
1761. D. Frederick Alexius Latham.

February 2

1638. D. John Cuthbert Fursdon (*alias* Breton).
1662. D. Maurus Robinson.
1665. S. Rebecca Flavia Brown, *Laysister.*
1755. D. Wm. Ambrose Brown.
1776. D. Ambrose Wareing.
1786. D. John Edw. Cuthbert Grime.
1832. D. Michael Anselm Lorymer.

February 3

1616. *D. Bartholomew.*
1723. D. Michael Pulleyn.

February 4

1688. D. Edmund Hawett.
1764. D. Mary Benedicta Meynell.
1789. D. Robert Bede Scott.
1868. D. Richard Clement Croft.
1876. B. Nicholas Francis Rea, *Laybrother.*

February 5

1631. D. John Norton.
1728. B. Jerome Six, *Laybrother.*
1738. D. Henry Austin Brigham.
1814. D. Ralph Ainsworth.
1869. D. George Austin Lowe.
1870. D. Edward Bernard Paillet.
1877. D. Joseph Benedict Murphy.

February 6

1670. S. Mary Hilda Percy, *Laysister.*
16—. S. Anne Josepha Soutnez.
1720. D. Margaret Maura Harrington.
1723. D. Elizabeth Agnes Kennet.

1727. D. Joseph Wyche.
1759. D. Edw. Gregory Selby.
1794. S. Frances Anne Pennington, *Laysister.*
1899. D. Patrick Aloysius Leavy.

February 7

1669. D. David Guilliam.
1709. D. George Whall.
1737. B. Michael Gabriel Bocquet, *Laybrother.*
1740. D. John Joseph D'Ognate.
1891. D. George Elphege Cody.
1901. B. Robert Anselm Barnewall.

February 8

1650. D. Robert Haddock (*or* Haydock, *alias* Benson).
1738. D. Thomas Nelson.
1807. D. Rowland Michael Lacon.
1852. D. John Edmund Marsh.
1885. B. Patrick McCarthy, *Laybrother.*
1899. D. Caspar Bruno Kengelbacher.

February 9

16—. *D. John Ambrose Langton.*
1711. D. John Jerome Farnworth.

February 10

16—. *D. William Romanus Grossier.*
1650. D. Dunstan Everard (*alias* John Jones).
1707. S. Elizabeth Benedicta Taylor, *Laysister.*
1718. D. Francis James Poyntz.
1721. D. Anthony Turberville.
1739. D. Placid Robinson (*alias* Fairfax).

February 11

1731. D. Richard Felix Tasburgh.
1737. D. Arthur Bede Halsall.

February 12

1631. B. Anselm Hamoy, *Laybrother.*
1655. D. Gregory Moncke (*or* Moore).
1688. D. Henry Hugh Starkey.

1703. D. Roger Joseph Hesketh.
1735. D. Richard Bernard Bartlett.
1738. D. Wm. Odo Duddell.
1772. S. Josepha Tookey, *Laysister.*
1818. M. Augustina Shepherd.
1865. D. Henry Benedict Blount.
1878. D. Charles Lawrence Wright.
1907. D. Henry Basil Hurworth.

February 13

1610. D. Nicholas Sadler.
1610. D. Nicholas Hutton.
1728. D. Christopher Maurus Barber.
1798. D. Robert Goolde.
1830. S. Anne Scholastica Caton, *Laysister.*

February 14

1689. D. Mary Euphrasia Tempest.
1706. D. Anselm Brown.

February 15

163–. *D. George Hathersall*
1657. *D. Henry Ildephonsus Cliffe* (*alias Cowper alias Johnson*).
1743. D. Francis Benedict Knight.
1743. D. John Bernard Wythie.
1854. D. George Turner.

February 16

1677. D. Amatus Ildephonus Willoughby (*alias* Rider).
1798. D. Thomas Jerome Marsh.
1870. D. Samuel Bede Day.

February 17

1653. D. Henry Placid Cary.
1733. D. Obed Alban Dawney.
1908. M. Eliza Xaveria Hodges.

February 18

1654. D. Mary Viviana Yaxley.
1657. D. Rich. Wilfrid Selby (*alias* Reade).
1727. S. Mary Mary Gaudelier, *Laysister.*
1733. D. Dorothy Agnes Widdrington.
1787. D. Wm. Lawrence Hardesty.
1847. D. Charles Ambrose Feraud.
1872. D. William Placid Morris, *Bishop.*
1895. D. Martin Stephen Grady
1903. D. William Anthony Bulbeck.

February 19

1629. D. Edward Ashe (*alias* Fesand *or* Fezard).
1837. D. James Alexius Pope.
1899. D. Henry Edmund Moore
1911. D. John Alphonsus M. Morrall.

February 20

1626. D. Thomas Placid Hilton (*alias* Musgrave).
1657. D. John Hilarion Wake (*alias* Merriman).
1748. D. Robert Paul Gilmore.
1769. D. Augustus Lawrence Turck.
1776. B. Nicholas Andrew Barguet, *Laybrother.*
1872. D. Thomas Anselm Cockshoot.

February 21

1676. D. Augustine Kinder
1733. D. Isabella Isabella Kennet.

February 22

1610. D. Robert Sigebert Buckley.
1641. D. John Lone.
1691. D. Zachary Alban Fuller.
1736. D. Edward Joseph Riddell.
1881. D. Thomas Bernard Jackson.

February 23

1843. D. Richard Marsh.
1857. S. Sarah Aloysia Bridge, *Laysister.*

February 24

1635. S. Elizabeth Barbara Smith, *Novice.*

February 25

1656. B. John Gratian, *Laybrother.*
1786. D. Edward Hussey.
1832. D. William Alexius Chew.
1888. D. Louisa Ursula Winkfield.

February 26

162–. *D. Luke Benedict Cape.*
1789. D. John Bernard Davis (*alias* Kirke).

February 27

1601. D. Mark Barkworth (*alias* Lambert).
1777. D. Lancelot Bede Newton.
1908. D. Joseph-Anthony Basil Weld.

February 28

1710. D. John Dakins.
1745. B. Lawrence Delattre, *Laybrother.*

February 29

1626. D. Richard Hodgson.
1724. B. Charles Maurus Middleton, *Laybrother.*
1908. S. Henrietta Bibiana Rees, *Laysister.*

March 1

1730. D. George Gregory Riddell.
1789. M. Isabella Agnes Ingleby.
1795. D. John Placid Bennet.
1798. B. Joseph Valentine, *Laybrother.*
1897. D. Thomas Edmund Caldwell.
1900. S. Keziah Lucy Bennett, *Laysister.*
1908. D. Christopher Joseph FitzGerald.

March 2

1614. D. Thomas Bede Merriman (*alias* Wake).
1813. D. Elizabeth Anne-Josepha Knight.
1891. B. Benedict McEntee, *Laybrother.*

March 3

1640. D. Vincent Latham.
1897. D. Edmund Ceolfrid Trehearne.

March 4

1626. D. John Austin Richardson.
1655. D. Grace Agnes More.
1667. S. Mary Mary Hoskins, *Laysister.*
1746. D. Thos. Anselm Crathorne.
1865. D. Richard Benedict Hoole.
1898. D. James Benedict Rowley.

March 5

1690. B. Randal Benedict [Bede] Hankinson, *Laybrother.*
1798. D. Thomas Barker.
1844. D. Richard Adrian Towers.

March 6

1648. S. Elizabeth Benedicta Roper, *Novice.*
1650. D. Francis Blakeston.
1846. D. John Augustine Harrison.
1909. D. Vincent Placid Wray.

March 7

1720. D. John Rous.
1723. D. Ralph Maurus Wilson.
1885. D. Richard Placid Burchall.

March 8

17—. D. Michelle Ftheldreda Delattre.
1722. D. Thos. Augustine Townson.
1807. D. John Austin Atkinson.
1888. D. William Anslem Gillett.

March 9

1658. D. George Bernard Salkeld.
1744. B. Adrian Muller, *Laybrother.*
1900. D. Percy Maurus Anderson.

March 10

1635. D. Wm. Maurus Atkins.
1689. B. Maurus Fermor.
1733. B. Joseph Bateson, *Laybrother.*
1737. D. Wm. Edmund Batchelor.
1739. D. Catherine Theresa Chilton.
1896. D. Charles Gregory Smith.

March 11

1707. D. Patrick Curwen.
1776. D. Peter Wilcock.
1869. D. Peter Joseph Hewitt.

March 12

1690. S. Bridget Lusher, *Laysister.*
1701. D. Mary Eugenia Hoghton.
1762. D. George Robert Robinson.
1790. D. Richard Peter Walmesley (*alias* Sherburne).
1812. D. James Cyril Mather.
1837. D. Robert Basil Bretherton.

March 13

1646. D. Peter Boniface Wilford (*alias* Taylor).
1651. D. Cecily Cecily Hall.
1741. D. John Francis Moore.
1745. D. Edward Sherburne.
1810. D. John Bernard Slater.
1871. B. Peter Hilary Taylor.
1900. D. Austin Bernard Pozzi.

March 14

1658. D. John Mark Crowther (*alias* Broughton).
1729. B. Wm. Thomas Short.
1753. D. Abraham Maurus Coupe.
1754. D. Joseph Starkey (*alias* Hanmer).
1865. D. Charles Francis Kershaw.

March 15

1630. D. Maurus Hanson.
1689. D. Francis Porter.
1754. D. Anna Benedicta Warwick

March 16

1745. D. Bertram Edward Bulmer.
1751. D. Francis Dunstan Pigott.
1875. M. Esther Scholastica Gregson.
1877. D. John Bede Polding, *Archbishop.*

March 17

1651. D. Chris. Clement Reyner (*alias* Douglass, *or* Dougell, *or* Dowgill).
1680. D. Wm. Charles Philips (*or* Pugh).
1692. M. Catherine Maura Hall.
1834. B. Joseph Maurus Grafton.

March 18

1712. D. Thos. Ildephonsus Aprice.
1770. D. Dunstan Worswick.
1827. B. Joseph Loughry, *Laybrother.*

March 19

1745. D. David Edmund Cox.
1750. D. Francis Rookwood.
1780. D. Charles Smyth.

March 20

1705. D. John Elphege Skelton.
1895. D. Francis Dunstan Chambers.

March 21

1646. *D. Martin Cuthbert Hartburn* (*alias Comings*).
1669. D. Peter Hunt.
1889. D. William Bernard Ullathorne, *Archbishop.*

March 22

162–. *D. Anthony Athanasius Martin* (*alias Quarleys*).
1634. D. Boniface Blandy.

March 23

1645. *D. Paulinus Hird* (*alias Laton*).
1671. D. Elinor Theresa Timperley.
1795. D. John Anselm Geary.
1878. D. Charles Wilfrid Price.

March 24

1673. D. Basil Roan.
1792. D. George Edmund Duckett.
1807. D. John Edmund Hadley.
1878. D. James Vincent Spears.

March 25

1662. B. Anthony Lovel, *Laybrother.*
1669. B. Benedict Sparrey.
1697. *D. Roger Serenus Rotton.*
1755. B. Bede Houghton, *Laybrother.*
1807. D. Thomas Placid Harsnip.
1875. B. Charles Francis McElroy.

March 26

1814. D. Richard Peter Kendal.
1876. D. Thomas Austin Atkinson.

March 27

1636. D. Dunstan Grove (*alias* Craffe).
16 –. *D. Arthur Michael Godfrey* (*alias Lacy*).

March 28

1643. D. Humphrey Placid Peyto (*alias* Budd).
1878. M. Constantia Magdalene Le Clerc.

March 29

1673. D. George Gregory Grange (*alias* Carnaby, *alias* Wm Errington).
1853. S. Theresa Felicitas Daniel, *Laysister.*

March 30

1631 (*after*). *D. Lambert Clifton.*
16—. *D. Edward Augustine Smith.*

March 31

1635. D. Gabriel Latham.
1640. D. Augustine Lee (*alias* Johnson).
1777. D. Francis Anselm Lynch.
1859. D. Patrick Ignatius Callaghan.

April 1

1631. S. Jane Martha Martin, *Laysister.*
1636. D. Bernard Edmunds.
1660. D. Elizabeth Elizabeth Brent.
1686. S. Isabella Gertrude Swinburne, *Novice.*
1808. D. James Jerome Sharrock.
1897. M. Mary Placida Duggan.
1903. S. Catherine Monica Hearn, *Laysister.*

April 2

1634. D. Felix Thompson (*alias* Pratt).
1863. D. James Basil Duck.
1894. D. George Bernard Fazakerly.
1901. D. John Oswald Burchall.

April 3

1640. D. Roland Thomas Preston (*alias* Roger Widdrington).
1794. D. Margaret Burgess.
1824. B. Francis Tegetmayer, *Laybrother.*
1855. D. Samuel Maurus Philips.
1858. D. Charles Francis Cook.

April 4

1663. D. George Gregory Bacon.
1718. D. Wm. Placid Anderton.
1744. D. Scholastica Addison.
1880. D. Matthew Charles Fairclough.

April 5

1692. D. Placid Scroggs (*alias* Windsor).
1740. D. Francis Rich.
1747. D. Monica Augustina Jenison.
1773. D. Michael Edward Tempest.
1822. D. John Atkinson.

April 6

1641. D. Gervase Gray.
1823. D. Clare Augustine Hatton.
1869. D. Joseph Austin Kitchen.
1893. B. Joseph Binnell, *Laybrother.*

April 7

1825. D. William Jerome Digby.

April 8

1608. D. George Gervase.
1664. D. Clement Lawrence Reyner (*alias* Douglas, *or* Dougell *or* Dowgill).
1720. B. Anthony Doutch, *Laybrother.*
1748. D. Arthur Alban Ashton.
1748. D. John Stourton.
1797. D. Godric Joachim Swinburne.
1802. B. Sylvester Quince, *Laybrother*

April 9

1667. D. George Bernard Millington.
1697. D. Joseph Sherburne
1699. D. Chas. Dominic Green.
1705. D. John Basil Smeaton.
1721. M. Cecily Cecily Hussey.
1816. D. Stephen Hodgson.
1821. D. James Calderbank.
1890. D. Thomas Maurus Shepherd.

April 10

1629. D. William Gabriel Gifford, *Archbishop.*
1694. D. Wm. Bede Thornton (*alias* Forster).
1733. D. Margaret Gertrude Chilton.
1891. D. John Cuthbert Murphy.

April 11

1683. S. Jane Joan Celler (*or* Seller), *Laysister*
1770. S. Catherine Palliser.
1865. D. Wm. Bernard O'Sullivan.

April 12

1682. D. John Bede Taylard (*or* Taylor).
1712. D. Richard Paul Chandler.
1770. D. Francis Basil Bradshaw.
1820. B. Francis Holderness, *Laybrother.*
1847. D. Thomas Wilfrid Fisher.
1880. D. Thomas Joseph Brown, *Bishop.*

April 13

1679. D. Roger Anselm Collingwood.
1718. D. James Cuthbert Tatham.
1760. B. Roland Anselm Macdonald.

April 14

1609. D. Andrew Shirley (*or* Sheadley).
1727. D. Augustine Stelling.
1736. D. William Pestel (*alias* Philips).
1830. M. Christina Chare.

April 15

1645. D. Humphrey Anselm Turberville (*alias* Edward Basset).
1787. B. Peter Dunstan Osbaldestone, *Laybrother.*
1822. B. Francis Ambrose Pape, *Laybrother.*

April 16

1685. D. Edward Sheldon.
1883. D. James Norbert Sweeney.

April 17

1749. D. James Buckley
1777. B. Christopher Osbaldestone, *Laybrother.*

April 18

1619. D. Wm. Gregory Grange (*alias* Thos. Duning).
1640. D. Anne Benedicta Morgan.
1650. D. Catherine Sheldon.
1663. D. Anthoes Mildred Latchmore (*or* Lechmere).
1668. D. Thos. Augustine Stoker (*or* Stocker, *alias* Milby).
1713. D. Roland Wolstan Crosby (*alias* Joseph Baines).
1822. D. John Bede Brewer.

April 19

1667. D. Francis Crathorne.
1717. *D. Anselm Nelson.*
1893. D. Charles Stanislaus Holohan.

April 20

1713. D. Mary Anna Ayvay.
1740. B. Henry Lawson, *Laybrother.*
1741. M. Margaret Margaret Swinburne.
1770. D. William Lawrence York, *Bishop.*

April 21

1633. D. Amatus Legatt.
1732. D. William Lawrence Champney.
1847. D. James Oswald Talbot.
1906. D. Bernard Adrian Beauvoisin.
1906. M. Frances Bernarda Tidmarsh.

April 22

1657. D. Maurus Hames.
1763. D. Anne Benedicta Reeves.
1808. D. James Maurus Chaplin.

April 23

1635. D. Lewis Justus Edner (*or* Cooke, *or* Rigge).
1735. D. Benjamin Bede Moore.
1758. D. Anne Josepha Bate.
1830. D. Thomas Austin Lawson.
1893. M. Caroline Justina Day.

April 24

1736. D. Wm. Benedict Winter.
1752. D. John Gregory Metcalfe.
1758. D. Bridget Bridget Coffin.

April 25

1657. D. Thos. James Sherburne (*alias* Tunstall).
1860. D. Christopher Austin Shann.

April 26

1671. D. Anne Clementia Cary.
1761. D. Richard Placid Ashton.

April 27

1807. D. John Bernard Warmoll.
1812. D. Charles Boniface Taylor.
1875. D. James Aelred Kearns.

April 28

1708. D. John Maurus Knightly.
1768. D. Cecily Bernarda Plompton
1792. D. Hugh Jerome Heatley.

April 29

1732. D. Thomas Basil Warwick.
1747. D. Thomas Eaves (*or* Eyves).
1760. S. Olivia Darell, *Novice.*
1785. D. Basil Eyston.
1799. D. Jane Joanna Alexander.
1906. D. Arthur Richard O'Hare.

April 30

1672. D. John Martin.
1886. D. Anne Theresa Styles.

May 1

1721. D. Celestine Shaftoe.
1733. D. Edward Augustine Delattre.
1767. B. Dominic Benedict Monpas, *Laybrother.*
1882. B. Henry Celestine Froes.
1883. D. James Ambrose Cotham.

May 2

1616. D. Placid Morgan.
1801. D. Richard Benedict Simpson.
1837. D. Thomas Gregory Robinson.
1864. D. Thomas Benedict Bonney.
1886. D. John Clement Worsley.
1899. S. Anne Baptista Birchall, *Laysister.*
1900. D. William Alexius Eager.
1905. D. Michael Wilfrid Brown.

May 3

1690. D. Maurus Nelson.
1695. *B. George Canning.*
1908. D. John Bernard Caldwell.

May 4

1618. D. John Augustine Bradshaw (*alias* White).
1888. D. Michael Osmund Morris.

May 5

1644. D. Matthew Sandeford (*alias* Lassels).
1666. D. Arthur Anselm Crowther (*alias* Broughton, *alias* Pierre Vanderhagen).
1666. D. John Northall (*alias* Meutisse).
1688. D. Elinor Helen Brent.
1700. D. Catherine Catherine Kennet.
1726. D. William Banester.

May 6

1702. D. Wm. Cuthbert Hutton (*alias* Salvin).
1816. D. Samuel Austin Mitchell.

May 7

1640. M. Mary Frances Gawen.
1684. S. Elizabeth Lusher, *Laysister.*
1763. S. Agnes Batchell, *Laysister.*
1831. D. John Dunstan Sharrock.
1908. D. William Benedict Scarisbrick, *Archbishop.*

May 8

1632. D. Placid Frere.
1848. D. Wm. Henry Dunstan Webb.
1848. D. Anne Benedicta Chapman.

May 9

1658. B. Anthony Tenant, *Laybrother.*
1805. D. John Lewis Heatley.
1850. D. Lewis Francis Cooper.
1898. D. John Bernard Sanders.

May 10

1688. D. Nicholas Hesketh.
1889. D. William Placid Dillon.
1906. D. John Aloysius O'Leary.

May 11

1636. D. Benedict D'Orgain.
1662. D. Basil Cheriton.
1669. D. Edward Wolseley.
1782. B. John Jansen, *Laybrother.*
1907. D. Leonard Joseph Davies.

May 12

16—. *B. Lawrence Errington.*
1735. D. Richard Anselm Walmesley.

May 13

16—. B. John Barbierre, *Laybrother.*
1774. D. Evan Anselm Eastham.

May 14

1645. S. Margaret Margaret Kenyon, *Laysister.*
1834. D. Edward Benedict Glover.
1855. D. Camille Romuald Demonchy.
1886. D. James Ignatius Dewhurst.

May 15

1658. B. William Tahon, *Laybrother.*
1762. D. John Nicholas Richardson.
1849. D. Henry Anselm Brewer.
1867. B. James Wolstan Barton.
1889. D. Richard Francis Davis.
1892. S. Elizabeth-Anne Catherine Prosser, *Laysister.*

May 16

1652. D. Nicholas Fitzjames.
1755. D. Hugh Frankland.

May 17

1677. D. Edmund Wolstan Shuttleworth (*alias* Dalton)
1690. D. Catherine Justina Gascoigne.
1712. B. Peter Gregson, *Laybrother.*
1755. D. Thos. Placid Hutton.
1854. D. Charles Henry Davis, *Bishop.*

May 18

17—. D. Mary Gertrude Mansfield.
1875. D. Ralph Ephrem Pratt.

May 19

1664. D. George Berington.
1679. B. Thomas Pickering, *Laybrother,*
1829. D. Joseph Cuthbert Wilks.
1887. D. John Bede Swale.

May 20

1658. B. John Bradstock, *Laybrother.*
1823. D. Thomas Bernard Barr.
1837. S. [Margaret?] Augustina Sinnott, *Novice.*

May 21

1676. M. Catherine Catherine Gascoigne.
1851. D. James Austin Wilkinson.

May 22

1646. D. John Moundeford (*or* Mumford, *alias* Ford).
16—. D. Theresa Mansfield.
1827. D. Thomas Jerome Coupe.

May 23

1648. D. Robert Benedict Cox.
1901. D. Edward Norbert Ward.

May 24

1714. B. Bernard Huntley, *Laybrother.*
1730. D. John Augustine Southcote.
1762. D. Alathea Mary Theresa Swinburne.
1912. D. Elizabeth Mildred Kighley.

May 25

1611-12. D. William Maurus Taylor (*alias* Adams).
1631. D. Richard Joseph Prater (*alias* Robt. Poins).
1659. D. Edw. Constantius Nathal (*or* Nuttall, *alias* Matthews).
1902. D. John Francis Kerin.

May 26

1636. D. Dunstan Gibson.
1747. D. Francis Bruning.
1840. D. James Ignatius Greenough.
1847. D. James Francis Appleton.
1906. D. George Romuald Turner.

May 27

1633. B. Edmund Arrowsmith, *Laybrother.*
1746. D. Edward Dunstan Rogers.

May 28

1654. D. Francis Constable.
1890. D. James Benedict Talbot.

May 29

1654. D. Robert Mellitus Babthorpe (*alias* Smith).
1756. D. Wm. Bede Hutton.

May 30

1612. D. William Maurus Scot (*alias* Crawford).
1655. D. John Placid Hartburn (*alias* Robert Comings, *alias* Foorde).
1669. D. Ambrose Bride.
1805. D. Joseph Lawrence Hadley.

May 31

1655. D. William Palmer.
1690. D. Anne Scholastica Hodson.
1803. D. John Lawrence Barnes.
1832. D. Wm. Maurus Robinson.
1847. D. John Augustine Gilbert.
1872. D. Patrick Alban Dunn.
1906. D. Monica Margarita Cary.

June 1

1699. D. John Columban Phillips.
1711. B. Wm. Andrew Townson, *Laybrother.*
1794. D. Edmund Pennington.
1817. D. William Jerome Alcock.
1842. D. Thomas Anselm Appleton.

June 2

1657. *D Thomas Hungate.*
1724. D. Clement Paston.

June 3

1828. D. Joseph Martin Leveaux
1876. D. Henry Lawrence Vrignon.

June 4

1631. D. Francis Foster.
1662. S. Mary Agnes Errington.
1687. D. Augustine Mather.
1746. D. Lewis Lawrence Fenwick.
1787. D. Thomas Patten.
1830. M. Martha Agnes Robinson.

June 5

1669. D. Bernard Sanderson.
1702. D. Geo. Benedict Hemsworth.
1715. B. Robert Richardson, *Laybrother.*

June 6

1629. D. Bede Gaile (*or* Banester).
1811. D. Marianne Louisa Hagan.
1874. D. Mary Winifred Morrall.
1910. D. Charles Oswald O'Neill

June 7

1619 (?) D. Peter Wilcox.
1810. D. John Dawber.
1869. D. Thomas Paulinus Heptonstall.

June 8

1653. D. Robert Amandus Southcote.
1808. D. Robert Augustine Kellet.

June 9

1663. D. Wm. Maurus Davis (*alias* Bennet).
1810. D. Richard Harris.
1866. D. Charles Oswald Tyndall.
1904. D. Paul Wilfrid Raynal.
1910. D. Hy Elliot Wolstan Perkins.

June 10

1626. D. Ralph Francis Antrobus.
1660. D. Frances Mary Watson.

June 11

1646. D. George Joseph Latham.
1697. D. Lawrence Woolfe.

June 12

1642. D. Thomas Monington.
1809. M. Anne Mary Theresa Shepherd.
1816. D. William Dunstan Tarleton.
1883. D. Edward Anselm Glassbrook.
1903. S. Julia Cecilia Swarbrick, *Laysister.*

June 13

1640. D. Anne Scholastica Timperley.
16—. *D. Lawrence Neville.*

June 14

1618. D. William Anthony Winchcombe (*alias* Smith).
1664. *D. Mansuetus Powel.*

June 15

1720. D. William Philipson.
1775. D. James Augustine Moore.
1832. D. Edward Bede Slater, *Bishop.*

June 16

1664. D. Bernard Ribertierre.
1773. D. Edward Ambrose Elliott.
1792. D. John Gregory Watkinson.

June 17

1669. B. Francis Chamberlain, *Laybrother.*
1802. S. Magdalene Kimberly, *Laysister.*
1877. D. John Augustine Dowding.
1891. D. Frederick Edmund Roche.

June 18

16—. *B. James Meunier, Laybrother.*
1902. D. William Bede Rigby.

June 19

1653. B. Claude Moliner, *Laybrother.*
1799. D. Wm. Gregory Cowley.
1903. D. Sarah Paula Kearney.

June 20

1635. D. John Maurus Curre.
16—. *D. Andrew Rycaut.*

June 21

1621. D. Walter Robert Vincent Sadler (*alias* Robert Walter).
1706. B. Richard Lanning.
1743. D. John Bede Potts.

June 22

1691. D. Elizabeth Mary Legge.
1725. D. John Benedict Wilson.
1726. B. John Maurus Dale.

June 23

1667. D. Thomas Swinburne.
1720. D. Henry Bernard Lowick.
1895. S. Elizabeth Veronica Morgan, *Laysister.*

June 24

1624. D. Joseph Haworth (*alias* John Parkinson *or* Larkinson).
1731. D. Anthony Charles Delattre.

June 25

1782. D. Peter Dunstan Holderness.
1911. S. Jane Marianne Peet, *Laysister*.

June 26

1690. D. Joseph Sherwood.
1847. D. William Vincent Dale.
1897. D. Alfred Paul Pentony

June 27

1632. D. Gregory Hayward
1866. D. James Wilfrid Burchall.
1891. D. Thomas Maurus Margison.
1909. D. James Aidan Howlett.

June 28

1681. *D. John Philip Constable.*
168–. *D. Anthony Basil Skinner.*

June 29

1689. S. Dorothy Alexia Fenwick, *Laysister*.
1747. D. Francis Walmesley.
1894. D. Francis Stanislaus Giles.

June 30

1635. D. John Allan.
1646. D. Roger Philip Powel (*alias* Morgan, *alias* Prosser).
1777. D. James Ambrose Kaye.
1832. S. Augustina Spencer.
1890. D. John Placid Hall.

July 1

1651. D. Felix Jocelin Elmer.
1653. B. John Barter.
1737. D. Wm. Benedict Lawson.
1871. D. Thomas Benedict Wassall.
1891. D. George Lawrence Burge.

July 2

1664. D. Richard King (*alias* Scott).
1689. D. Mellitus Walmesley.
1760. D. Anthony Cuthbert Hutchinson.
1774. D. Thomas Benedict Shuttleworth.
1788. D. John Cyprian Barnewell.
1825. D. Richard Bernard Butler.

July 3

1682. S. Joan Catherine Trevelyan, *Laysister.*
1725. D. Dorothy Benedicta Englefield.
1841. D. Robert Alexius Pope (*verè* Hoole).

July 4

1636. B. Boniface Martin.
1697. D. Bridget Theresa Meynell.
1718. D. John Townson.
1725. D. Ambrose Eastgate.
1726. D. Wm. Austin Fenwick.
1828. B. Walter Augustine (? John) Sharrock, *Laybrother.*

July 5

1764. D. Thomas Simpson.
1766. D. John Placid Howard.
1779. D. Francis Bede Anderton.
1780. D. Wm. Placid De La Fontaine.

July 6

1632. D. John Placid Muttleberry (*alias* Mallett).
1776. D. Mary Anne Rigby.
1786. D. Ellen Placida Pulleyn.
1843. D. Peter Augustine Baines, *Bishop.*
1871. D. Richard Cyprian Tyrer.
1901. D. Francis Pentony.
1909. D. John Bernard Davey.

July 7

1740. D. Robert Thomas Riddell.

July 8

1817. D. Henry Parker.
1893. D. Thomas Anselm Walker.

July 9

1652. D. Thos. Cuthbert Risden.
1672. D. John Maurus Scroggs.
1714. D. Edmund Lewkner (*alias* Taylor).
1723. D. Henry Joseph Johnston.
1864. D. John Athanasius Clarkson.
1909. D. Bernard Stephen Wade.

July 10

1705. B. Thomas Brabant, *Laybrother.*
1774. D. Wm. Maurus Westbrooke (*alias* Darell).
1775. D. John Benedict Simpson (*alias* Daniel).
1801. D. John Vincent Wearden.

July 11

1653. D. Christopher Anderton (*alias* Ashley).
16—. *D. Bede Tatham.*

July 12

1617. D. Thomas Minshall.
1693. *D. Anselm Williams.*

July 13

1616. D. Thomas Tunstall (*or* Helme, *or* Dyer).
1766. D. Robert Ambrose Boucher.
1844. D. John Turner.

July 14

1718. D. Edward Chorley.
1782. B. Andrew Burn, *Laybrother.*
1808. D. Elizabeth Frances Sheldon.

July 15

1718. B. Bede Knight.
1752. D. James Hawkins.
1796. S. Jane Josepha Miller, *Laysister.*

July 16

1704. B. Anthony Dandy, *Laybrother.*
1795. D. Elizabeth Bernarda Haggerston
1815. D. Edward Alban Clarkson.
1884. D. William Jerome Watmough.

July 17

1738. D. William Metcalfe.
1741. D. John Denis Bulmer.
1779. D. Augustine Gregson.
1882. D. Winifred Evangelista Weetman.

July 18

1743. D. Lawrence Kirby.

July 19

1669. B. Paul Waty, *Laybrother.*
1877. D. Henry Gregory Gregory.
1878. D. James Edmund Poole.

July 20

1641. D. James Lawrence Mabbs.
1697. D. James Placid Skinner.
1780. B. Anthony Parkinson, *Laybrother.*

July 21

1637. D. Edward Benedict Smith.
1829. D. Henry Lawson.
1879. D. Edward Vincent Dinmore

July 22

164–. *D. Renatus Deodatus Langevin.*
1656. D. Ferdinand Aemilian Throckmorton.
1725. D. Edward Salisbury.
1749. S. Amanda Banister.
1799. D. James Adrian Horsman.

July 23

1811. D. John Gregory Ballyman.
1897. D. William Lawrence Farrant.

July 24

1681. D. John Placid Gascoigne.
1828. D. Richard Pope.
1878. D. John Jerome Jenkins.
1881. B. Joseph Lawson, *Laybrother.*

July 25

1624. D. Ralph Epiphanius Stapylton.
1699. B. Thos. Augustine Lumley.
1703. D. Joseph Aprice.

July 26

1644. D. William Ildephonsus Hanson (*verè* Hesketh).
1644. D. Fras. Boniface Kemp (*alias* Kipton).
1644. D. Wm. Middleton (*alias* Heathcote).

July 27

1709. B. Joseph Roskow.
1715. D. Alban Placid Francis.
1769. B. George Jerome Clarkson, *Laybrother.*
1876. M. Isabella Josepha Spencer.

July 28

1687. S. Mary Frances Lusher, *Laysister.*
1732. S. Mary Eves.
1850. D. Thomas Anselm Kenyon.
1871. D. Elizabeth Theresa Sumner.

July 29

1814. D. Archibald Benedict Macdonald.

July 30

1710. D. Robert Killingbeck.
1757. D. Robert Austin Turner.

July 31

1657. D. Nicholas Maurus Pritchard.
1791. D. Alexander Benedict Catteral

August 1

1710. D. Gregory Dalyson.
1754. D. Robert Ambrose Davis.
1762. D. John Aspinwall.
1802. D. John Thomas Turner.

August 2

1726. M. Dorothy Scholastica Hoghton.
1792. D. Catherine Josepha Throckmorton.
1837. D. John Austin Birdsall.

August 3

1636. D. Alexius Bennet.
1744. D. Gregory Greenwood.
1755. D. Thos. Alexius Shepherd.
1792. M. Christina Hooke.

August 4

1680. D. Gregory Benedict Stapylton.
1741. D. Benedicta Fairclough.
1770. D. George James Crook.

August 5

1649. D. Nicholas Curre.
1652. D. Edward Gloster (*alias* Glasscock).
1688. D. Anne Benedicta Middleton.

August 6

1654. D. Elizabeth Gertrude Shaftoe.
1667. D. Robert Paul Robinson.
1668. D. Mary Etheldreda Stapylton.
1670. D. Denis Sanderson.
1698. B. Gregory Wilkinson, *Laybrother.*
1719. D. Thomas Bruning.
1795. D. Thomas Ballyman.
1840. D. Vincent Joseph Glover.

August 7

1636. D. Joseph Foster.
1644. D. Edmund Thomas Hill (*alias* Buckland).
1720. D. Elizabeth Mary Josepha O'More.

August 8

1623. D. Richard Augustine Owen.
1624. D. Thomas Greene (*alias* Houghton).
1836. D. Henry Gregory Flynn.

August 9

1641. D. David Augustine Baker.
1893. M. Mary Augustina Tidmarsh.

August 10

1674. D. Hugh Serenus Cressy.
1711. D. Wm. Hitchcock (*alias* Needham).
1755. D. John Alexius Jones.

August 11

1667. D. John Barter.
1681. D. Clare Bridget Radcliffe.
1696. D. Gregory Helme.

August 12

1665. D. Robert Gabriel Brett.
1697. *D. Robert Celestine Anderson* (*alias Thurston*).
1816. M. Mary Lucy Blyde.
1877. D. Cecily Editha Palmer.

August 13

1664. B. Peter Huitson, *Laybrother.*
1829. B. Joseph Raymund Eldridge.
1862. D. Celestine Maurus Francomme.
1865. B. Thomas Cyprian Hubbersty.

August 14

1680. D. Margaret Smith.
1824. B. James Minns, *Laybrother.*
1884. D. John Cuthbert Proctor.

August 15

1634. D. William Romuald Danvers.
1636. D. Aldhelm Phillips.
1640. B. Peter Gifford.
1665. D. Dunstan Pettinger.
1684. B. Peter Street, *Laybrother.*
1725. D. George Fitzwilliams.
1729. D. John Girlington (*alias* Gilling).
1733. D. Arthur Francis Watmough.
1760. D. Jordan Maurus Langdale.
1802. D. William Maurus Heatley.

August 16

1637. D. Margaret Margaret Gascoigne.
1705. D. Bartholomew Bede Addy.

August 17

1633. D. Helen Gertrude More.
1718. D. Lawrence Swale.
1726. D. Dorothy Dorothy Moore.
1816. B. William Basil Knapp.
1912. D. Philip Hildebrand Lane-Fox.

August 18

1676. D. Catherine Catherine Vavasour.
1895. D. Robert Hildebrand Bradley.

August 19

1633. D. Sigebert Bagshaw.
1638. D. Richard Wolstan Ingham (*alias* Walmsley).
1643. D. Thomas John Hutton.
1774. D. Anselm Bernard Bradshaw.
1883. D. Roger Bede Vaughan, *Archbishop.*

August 20

1657. D. James Maurus Roe (*alias* Rosse, *or* Rolfe)
1675. D. Roland Dunn.
1709. B. Bernard Bradley.

1749. D. Edward Gregory Pigott.
1778. D. Mary Mooney.
1790. D. Thomas Welch.
1835. D. Margaret Bernarda Barnewall.
1856. D. John Anselm Bradley.

August 21

1657. D. Peter Warnford (*alias* West).

August 22

1689. *D. Edward Placid Bettenson.*
1694. B. Francis Bernard Hornyold.
1707. D. Philip Blakey.
1837. D. James Bede Burgess.
1879. D. Richard Gregory Kendal.

August 23

1876. D. Joseph Bede Cummins.

August 24

1717. D. Joseph Wilfrid Hutchinson.
1775. D. Augustina Widdrington.

August 25

1679. D. Robert Ambrose Booth.
1679. D. Margaret Lucy Vavasour.
1807. D. Joseph Paul Grimbaldestone.
1848. D. Bridget Euphrasia Weetman.

August 26

1718. D. Thomas Augustine Howard.
1751. D. Robert Edward Houghton.
1829. D. Matthew Denis Allerton.
1891. D. William Ambrose Brindle.

August 27

1646. D. James Anderton.
1686. *D. Richard Clement Northall* (*alias Meutisse.*)

August 28

1700. D. Richard Joseph Ashton.
1823. D. George Cyprian Kearton.
1886. D. Henry Ignatius Sutton.

August 29

1701. D. John Edward Byfleet (*alias* Worsley).
1867. D. Wm. Jerome Hampson.
1895. D. George Stanislaus Nugent.

August 30

1722. S. Elizabeth Scholastica Ryder, *Laysister.*
1769. D. Henry Wyburne.
1882. D. John Maurus Potter.

August 31

1636. B. Anthony Benedict Jerningham.
1661. D. John Barnes.
1739. B. James Draper, *Laybrother.*
1801. D. Thomas Slater.

September 1

1731. D. Bernard Quyneo.
1734. D. John Leander Davis.
1910. D. Florimond Conrad Banckaert.

September 2

1647. B. Dominic Taylor, *Laybrother.*
1691. B. Joseph Blakey, *Laybrother.*
1847. D. Samuel Stephen Barber.
1869. D. Simon Paulinus Kirtlan.
1909. D. Francis Wilfrid Sumner.

September 3

1699. D. William Benedict Nelson.
1737. D. Wm. Ambrose Gawen.
1750. D. Robert Elphege Dobson.
1783. D. Francis Joseph Carteret.

September 4

1776. S. Helen Placida Wilson.
1820. D. Elizabeth Anne-Theresa Partington.
1910. D. Angela Winifred Withnell.

September 5

1706. B. Thomas Tucker, *Laybrother.*
1732. D. Lawrence Casse.
1760. B. Benedict Harsnip.
1812. D. William Ambrose Allam.
1888. S. Sarah Marianna McArdle, *Laysister.*
1910. D. Mary-Elizabeth Filumena Stapleton.
1911. M. Frances Aloysia Kiernan.

September 6

1636. D. Robert Ingleby.
1681. D. John Gregory Mallet (*alias* Jackson).
1716. D. Richard Gregory Brent.
1775. D. Lewis John Barnes.
1801. D. Daniel Bernard Young.
1879. D. Peter Gerard Tiernan.

September 7

1725. D. Bartholomew Denis Bishop.
1737. S. Elizabeth Martha Smith.
1853. D. John Basil Thomas.

September 8

1665. D. Thomas Leander Normanton (*or* Normington, *alias* Clifton).
1669. D. Francis Morgan.
1702. B. Francis Joseph Mosse, *Laybrother.*
1717. B. William Rumley, *Laybrother.*
1719. D. Ralph Jerome Wilson.
1734. D. Gilbert Knowles.
1872. D. William Placid Corlett.
1897. B. Didacus Six, *Laybrother.*

September 9

1715. D. Philip Sylvester Metham.
1764. D. James Wilfrid Witham.
1780. D. William Placid Metcalfe.
1781. D. Edward Bernard Catteral.
1896. D. Joseph Jerome Vaughan.

September 10

1788. D. Bertram Maurus Bulmer.
1800. D. Richard Vincent Gregson.

September 11

1730. D. John Alexius Wall.
1904. D. Etheldreda Lucy Dawes.

September 12

1667. D. Richard Godric Blount.
1781. D. Robert Daniel.
1854. B. Francis Dunstan Arkwright.

September 13

1623. D. John Columban Malone.
1645. *D. Robert Paulinus Appleby (alias Francis Parker).*

September 14

1625. D. Edward Mayhew.
1638. D. William Gordon.
1681. M. Catherine Christina Brent.
1689. B. Chas. Jerome Bruning.
1758. D. Anne Theresa Young.
1761. D. Thomas Adrian Hardisty (*alias* Tempest).

September 15

1678. D. Thos. Cuthbert Middleton.

September 16

1733. D. William Joseph Howard.
1770. D. Scholastica Burgess.

September 17

1699. *D. Alexander Macarius Brown.*

September 18

1739. D. John Philipson.
1844. D. James Bernard Gore.
1848. D. James Ambrose Duck.
1895. D. Peter Aloysius Ridgeway.

September 19

1656. D. Wm. Rudesind Barlow (*alias* Radcliffe).
1786. B. Joseph Johnson, *Laybrother.*
1870. B. George Cuthbert Collins.
1897. D. Joseph Egbert Turner.
1907. D. Mary-Frances-Clare Mary Ibbotson.

September 20

1641. D. Edward Ambrose Barlow (*alias* Bruerton, *alias* Radcliffe).
1726. D. Catherine Agatha Fazakerley.
1880. D. John Placid McAuliffe.

September 21

1685. D. Jane Clare Cooke.
1689. B. John Lockers, *lay brother.*
1693. *D. Roger Jerome Hesketh (alias James Baker).*
1708. D. Frances Frances Gascoigne.
1726. D. John Baptist Savory.
1870. D. Michael Adrian Hankinson, *Bishop.*

September 22

1631. D. Frances Ebba Browne.
1693. D. Mary Mary Cary.
1698. D. John Dionysius Huddleston.
1763. D. Catherine Catherine Sheldon.

September 23

1732. D. John Augustine Hudson.

September 24

1764. D. John Placid Rigby.
1912. M. Rosa Fulgentia Withnell.

September 25

1855. S. Mary Catherine Crookall, *Laysister.*
1880. D. Edwin Oswald Davis.

September 26

1676. B. Edw. Cuthbert Brent.
1699. B. Edmund John Green.
1841. D. Andrew Bernard Ryding.
1848. D. Letitia Maura Rayment (*née* Houghton).
1901. S. Mary Benedicta Glover, *Laysister.*

September 27

1839. S. Anne Benedicta Foley, *Laysister.*
1873. D. Thomas Bede Almond.

September 28

1689. S. Mary Barbara Breton, *Laysister.*
1864. D. Thomas Austin Rolling.

September 29

1770. D. Mary Coffin.

September 30

1669. D. Richard Leander Thompson (*alias* Jackson).
1694. D. Martin Stone.
1797. D. Thomas Anselm Bolas.
1912. D. Robert Placid Corlett.

October 1

1807. D. John Joseph Burden.
1858. B. Edmund Wolstan Rowley.

October 2

1669. D. Maurus Fluetot.
1706. B. Joseph Dunstan Porter.
1888. D. Joseph Peter Wilson.

October 3

1772. D. James Joseph Legrand (*alias* Allen).
1819. B. Paul Wilson, *Laybrother.*

October 4

1704. D. Wm. Cuthbert Wall (*alias* Marsh *and* Marshall).
1786. D. Roger Joseph Whittell.

October 5

1632. B. Henry Francis Whitnall.
1874. D. George Ambrose Gillett.

October 6

1879. B. John Bernard Bell.

October 7

1652. S. Elizabeth Gertrude Hodson, *Laysister.*
1708. D. Placid Bagnal.
1900. D. Gertrude Stephana Hopkins.
1912. D. Francis Meinrad Fulton.

October 8

1688. D. Andrew Whitfield.
1797. B. Wm. Maurus Eastham.
1860. D. James Joseph Sheridan.

October 9

1671. D. Thomas Anderton.
1693. *D. George Alban Porter.*
1720. *D. Richard Placid Bruning.*
1777. D. Edward Alexius Pope (*alias* Fisher).
1851. D. John Bernard Robinson.

October 10

1630. D. Thomas Emerson (*alias* Elwick).
1659. S. Mary Benedicta Boult, *Laysister.*
1873. D. Wm. Alphonsus Fleming.
1899. B. William Robert Adams, *Laybrother.*

October 11

1712-13. *D. Thomas Wilson.*

October 12

1692. D. Bridget Bridget More.
1750. S. Gertrude Belerby.
1753. D. Wm. Ildephonsus Byerley (*alias* Beaumont).
1793. D. Francis Beswick.
1872. D. Wm. Dunstan Scott.

October 13

1633. D. Lawrence Lowick.
1678. D. Lionel Sheldon.
1692. B. William Sheldon.
1860. D. John Alban Molyneux.

October 14

1655. D. Wm. Claude White (*alias* Bennet).
1711. D. Edw. Augustine Llewellyn.
1800. D. Thomas Bede Bennet.
1826. B. William Gregory Philipson.
1826. D. Joseph Dunstan Scott.
1835. D. Thomas Francis Fairclough.
1878. S. Mary Martha Chew, *Laysister.*

October 15

16—. *D. Francis Ildephonsus Radcliffe.*
1793. D. Oswald Eaves.
1856. B. William Placid Styles.
1881. D. John Carroll.
1911. D. Agnes Domitilla Tolhurst.

October 16

1803. D. Roger Boniface Hall.

October 17

1657. D. Michael Gascoigne.
1809. D. William Gregory Sharrock, *Bishop.*
1824. D. Wm. Clement Grimbaldestone.
1871. D. Joseph Bede Sumner.
1911. D. Thomas Gregory Rathe.

October 18

1657. D. Robert Gregory Hungate.
1800. D. Wm. Gregory Gregson.
1901. D. Edward Anselm O'Gorman.

October 19

1639. D. Wm. Benedict Jones (*alias* Price).
1790. D. Richard Bede Barton.
1897. M. Laure Gertrude d'Aurillac Dubois.

October 20

1699. B. John Green, *Laybrother.*
1702. D. Nicholas Colston.
1773. S. Theresa Bathildis Du Pery, *Laysister.*

October 21

1618. D. George Brown (*alias* Wakley *or* Whatley).
1650. D. Bernard Warren.

October 22

1662. B. Bede Shirburne.
1694. D. Thomas Hesketh.
1721. D. John Gregory Skelton.
1843. D. Edward Austin Clifford.
1843. D. Apollonia Placida Le Clerc.
1875. D. Francis Bernard Williams.

October 23

1633. D. Walter William Kemble.
1794. D. Daniel Spencer.
1846. B. Robert Clement Gibson.

October 24

1631. D. Augustine Heath.
1640. D. Mary Lucy Cape.
1748. D. Thomas Southcote.
1877. D. James Vincent Dowding.

October 25

1629. D. John Celestine Trembie (*or* Tremby).
1703. D. John Lumley.
1746. B. Walter Maurus Blount.
1749. D. Gregory Robinson.

October 26

1674. B. Peter Holmes (*or* Helme), *Laybrother.*
1726. S. Mary Josepha Dwerihouse, *Laysister.*
1855. D. Anne Editha Saul.
1870. D. Peter Ignatius Greenough.
1877. D. William Wilfrid Ryan.

October 27

1774. S. Winifred Ball.
1795. B. Richard Benedict Marsh.

October 28

1629. D. Rupert Guillet.
1663. D. Wm. Johnson (*alias* Chambers).
1671. D. Anselm Cassey.
1898. D. John Placid O'Brien.

October 29

1686. D. Peter Alexius Caryll.
1776. D. Philip Jefferson.
1897. B. William Denis Tootell.

October 30

1602. D. Robert Gregory Sayer (*or* Seare).
1618. D. Nicholas Becket.
1689. D. Ursula Ursula Radcliffe.

1694. D. Francis Fenwick.
1697. D. Benedict Sies.
1705. D. Cuthbert Parker.
1792. M. Mary Clare Knight.

October 31

1693. B. Ric. Wilfrid Reeve.
1867. B. Vincent Cuthbert Heptonstall, *Laybrother.*
1900. D. George Joseph Davis.

November 1

1650. D. Lucy Magdalene Cary.
1785. D. John Cuthbert Simpson.
1861. D. Bernard Anselm Collyer (*or* de Colyar).

November 2

1639. D. John Bernard Berington.
1669. B. John Sherwood, *Laybrother.*

November 3

1668. D. Placid Johnson.
1671. D. Gregory Scroggs.
1785. D. Josepha Carrington.

November 4

1726. B. Robert Rowston, *Laybrother.*
1786. D. James Berry.

November 5

1662. D. Margaret Winifred Cotton.
1912. D. Robert Isidore Green.

November 6

1616. B. Joseph Brooks.
1668. D. Anthony Francis Walgrave (*verè* Timcock).
1761. D. George Joseph Rokeby.
1911. D. Peter Augustine O'Neill, *Bishop.*

November 7

1845. D. James Benedict Deday.
1896. D. David Francis Barry.

November 8

1704. D. Francis Leander Green.
1772. D. William Placid Naylor.

November 9

1632. D. Michael Blakeston.
1662. D. Anne Anne More.
1662. D. Anne Magdalene Eure.
1818. D. James Oswald Johnston.

November 10

1663. D. Wm. Elphege Sherwood.
1657. S. Helen Helen Kenyon, *Laysister.*
1734. S. Anne Aston, *Laysister.*
1821. D. John Ambrose Naylor.
1904. D. Joseph Romuald Morgan.

November 11

1647 (*after*). *D. David Codner* (*alias Matthew Savage*).
1705. S. Elizabeth Elizabeth Camplin, *Laysister.*
1880. S. Maria Anastasia Richardson (*née* Buckland), *Out-sister.*

November 12

1712. D. Thos. Augustine Constable.
1833. S. Elizabeth Monica Crookall, *Laysister.*
1863. D. James Benedict (*or* Austin) Dullard.

November 13

1640. B. Benedict Preston.
1652. D. Andrew Simpson (*or* Sampson, *alias* Wm. Baines).
1677. D. Hy. Augustine Latham.
1677-81. D. Robert Anderton (*alias* Ashton).

16—. *D. Augustine Conyers.*
1687. *D. Richard Bede Houghton* (*or Hauton, alias Farnaby*).
1695. D. George Beare.
1697. *D. Francis Muttleberry* (*alias Beaumont*).
1794. B. Wm. Joseph Sharrock, *Laybrother.*
1876. B. Paul Cordonnier, *Oblate.*
1901. D. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.
1906. D. Mary-Louisa Maura Chambers.
1910. D. Cecily-Mary Ida Hopkins.

November 14

1782. *B. Joseph Barker, Laybrother.*

November 15

1712. D. Francis Lawson.
1792. D. John Jerome Berry (*alias* Butler).

November 16

1726. D. Michael Philip Ellis, *Bishop.*
1883. D. Mary Marcella Plowden.

November 17

1632. D. Jerome Porter (*alias* Nelson).
1682. D. Elizabeth Augustina Cary.
1729. D. Fras. Austin Tempest.
17—. *B. Alexius Higgs, Laybrother.*
1797. B. Robert James Johnson, *Laybrother.*
1846. M. Anne Gertrude Westhead.
1875. D. Joseph Bernard Short.

November 18

1662. B. Dunstan Duck.
1729. *D. John Maurus Buckley.*
1749. D. Simeon Benedict Rigmaiden (*alias* Smythe).
1871. D. Henry Gregory Lane.

November 19

1683. D. Edward Johnson (*alias* Percy).
1686. D. Mary Benedicta Conquest.
1716. D. Fras. Placid Haggerston.
1742. D. Wm. Benedict Shaftoe.
1905. D. John Ignatius Stuart.

November 20

1628. D. Robert Amandus Venner (*or* Fermor).
1806. D. Michael Benedict Pembridge.

November 21

1634. D. Gregory George Gaire.
1682. B. Paul Lawrence Brocast, *Laybrother.*
1684. B. Augustine Cornwallis.
1695. B. Bede Barnes, *Laybrother.*
1783. S. Benedicta Walker, *Laysister.*
1888. D. James Aidan Hickey.
1890. D. Wm. Bernard Allen Collier, *Bishop.*

November 22

1650. D. John Garter.
1689 (*circa*). *D. George Anselm Touchet.*
1763. D. John Denis Wareham (*alias* Wenham).
1850. D. Henry Leo Spain.

November 23

1713. B. Ralph Benedict Weldon.
1729. D. Thomas Witham.

November 24

1681. D. Placid Shaftoe.

November 25

1727. D. John Placid Acton.
1797. D. Charles Walmesley, *Bishop.*
1903. D. William Benedict Purton.

November 26

1655. D. Richard Huddleston (*alias* Parkinson).
1666. D. Margaret Placida Yaxley.

November 27

1644. B. William Sheldon.
1645. D. Henry Paulinus Greenwood.
1753. S. Alathea Clifton.
1779. D. Anselm Bromley.

November 28

1639. D. John Harper.
163–. D. Christian Govaerdt.
1891. D. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton.

November 29

1694. B. Richard Yoward.
1694. B. John Smith.

November 30

1672. D. William Benedict Winchcombe.
1727. *D. George Anselm Carter.*
1764. D. John Anselm Mannock.
1768. D. Matthew Paul Allanson.
1902. D. Essington Dunstan Ross.
1903. D. William Bede Prest.

December 1

1716. *D. Joseph Berriman.*

December 2

1730. D. Matthew Dunstan Hutchinson.
1905. D. Francis Ambrose Turner.
1911. D. John Dunstan Breen.

December 3

1635. B. Robert Theodore Barlow.
1661. D. Lawrence Appleton.
1794. D. Richard Maurus Barret.

December 4

1703. D. Charles Barker.
1705. D. Susanna Susanna Phelips.
1734. D. Frances Mary Winifred Hawett.
1883. D. James Nicholas Kendal.

December 5

16—. B. Benedict Galli, *Laybrother.*
1782. D. John Wilfrid Strutt (*alias* Bridgeman, *or* Tufton).
1860. D. Richard Ambrose Prest.
1862. D. Nicholas Maurus Hodgson.

December 6

1641. S. Isette Angela Mullens, *Laysister.*
1720. D. Francis Mildmay.
1736. D. Simon Austin Dunscombe.
1792. D. Wm. Bernard Nechills.
1878. D. Mary-Anne Monica Mordle.

December 7

1699. D. Maurus Poss (*alias* Nichols).
1712. D. James Winton.
1786. D. John Charlton.
1808. D. James Placid Duviviers (*or* Waters).
1910. D. Clementia-Maria Scholastica De Vroey.

December 8

1711. D. John Tempest.
1715. S. Mary Josepha Dodd, *Laysister.*
1892. D. Thomas Vincent Murphy.

December 9

1640. B. Jerome Hesketh.
1704. D. Vincent Craven.
1744. S. Elizabeth Elizabeth Fairclough, *Laysister.*
1836. D. Thomas Clement Rishton.

December 10

1610. D. John Augustine Roberts (*or* de Mervinia).
169-. D. Eleanor Theresa Conquest.
1829. D. John Bernard Clarkson.

December 11

1664. D. Robert Benedict Meryng (*or* Meering).
1681. D. David Benedict Constable.

December 12

1657. D. Roger Michael Witham.
1709. D. Henry Gregory Timperley.
1719. D. Anne Mary Magdalene Moore.
1755. D. Francis Howard.
1774. S. Alexia Ellerby, *Laysister.*
1802. D. John Basil Brindle.
1873. D. Francisco Placid de Paiva.
1910. S. Helen Filumena Fraser, *Laysister.*

December 13

1646. D. Placid Loader (*alias* Ireland).
1835. D. James Higginson.

December 14

1868. D. James Bede Jolley.

December 15

1640. D. Wm. Swithbert Latham.
1803. D. Wm. Joseph Collins.
1815. D. John Lawrence Forshaw.
1856. D. Richard Austin Marsh.
1864. D. James Hilary Dowding.
1884. D. John Paulinus Thomas.

December 16

1720. D. Joseph Bernard Greaves.
1887. S. Ann Margaret Swarbrick, *Laysister.*
1902. D. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole.

December 17

1684. B. Adrian Kirke.
1867. D. Abraham Ignatius Abram.

December 18

1717. D. Richard Holmes (*or* Helme, *or* Hulme).
1792. B. Joseph Bernard Beckman, *Laybrother.*
1803. D. George Johnson.

December 19

1624. D. Thomas Torquatus Latham.
1799. D. John Joseph Storey.
1901. D. Matthew Gregory Brierley.
1902. D. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh.

December 20

1715. B. John Armston, *Laybrother.*
1738. B. Maurus Graincourt, *Laybrother.*
1779. D. Anne Angela Plompton.
1878. S. Helen Agnes Lacy, *Laysister.*

December 21

1645. D. Pudentiana Deacon.
1677. D. Thomas Cuthbert Horsley.
1668. *D. Thomas Tanke.*
1695. *D. Francis Augustine Acton.*
1738. B. Mark Le Doux, *Laybrother.*
1831. S. Mary Editha Breen, *Novice.*
1912. S. Mary-Anne Anne Fennimore, *Laysister.*

December 22

1715. D. James Maurus Corker.
1805. D. John Anselm Bolton.
1906. D. Sarah Clementina Freeman.

December 23

1677. D. Thos. Cuthbert Fursdon.

December 24

1639. D. John Stanislaus Tanke.

December 25

1646. D. Michael Middleton.
1663. D. George Bernard Palmes (*alias* Conyers).
1880. D. John Jerome Lynch.
1905. D. Edmund Willibrord van Volckxsom.

December 26

1725. D. Oswald Smithers.
1824. B. John Knacksterdt, *Laybrother.*

December 27

1635. D. John Leander Jones a Sto Martino.
1741. D. Robert Hardcastle.
1756. D. Mary Placida Sheldon.
1764. D. Philip Wilfrid Constable.
1907. D. William Romuald Woods.

December 28

1634-5. D. Anselm Beech.
1790. B. Pitt Robert Copsey.
1826. D. Mary Benedicta Partington.

December 29

1709. D. Francis Joseph Kennet.
1717. *D. Richard Maurus Harrison.*
1758. D. Anthony Leander Raffa.
1850. D. Luke Bernard Barber.
1892. D. Mary Agnes St Leger Clarke.
1906. B. Andrew Slater, *Laybrother.*

December 30

1608. *D. Robert Raphael Becks.*
1784. D. Michael Anselm Chaplin.

December 31

1645. D. Francis Hull.
1723. B. Peter Moncy, *Laybrother.*
1766. D. James Bernard Price.

LIST OF NAMES CLAIMED BY SOME TO HAVE BEEN MEMBERS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION

From an old Downside Necrology, and from other sources, the following names are given as traditionally representing brethren of the English Congregation, about whom nothing certain is otherwise known. Though there is not sufficient evidence to justifiy their insertion in the body of the Obit-Book, it is hoped that this list may secure an occasional *Memento* for them.

	1 Jan.	D. Placid Quin.
17—.	2 Jan.	D. Augustine Steare.
1643.	4 Jan.	D. Augustine Murlac (G.).
1748.	7 Jan.	F. Cognomento Herbert.
	10 Jan.	F. Romanus Galli.
	6 Mar.	S. Mary Anne Astin (B.V.M.).
	2 Apr.	F. John Habington.
1627.	19 Apr.	D. Thomassinus Grievill.
1690.	11 June	D. Maurus Legge.
16—.	25 June	F. Cognomento Holt.
1677.	9 Aug.	F. Edward Bray.
	27 Sept.	F. Dunstan Distracti.
	14 Nov.	F. Deusdedit Yaxfield.
1661.	10 Dec.	D. James (John?) Barnes (Hisp.).
1779.	11 Dec.	D. Hugh Holden, *Novice* (E.).
——	——	D. Alexander Butler.
——	——	D. Alexander Brown.
——	——	D. Anselm Pearson (professed in the Congregation of St Vannes, and admitted to the English Congregation in 1625?).
——	——	D. Anthony Smith (said to have been professed at Douay, *circa* 1614).
——	——	D. Bede Berry (Berius).
——	——	B. Charles Allun, *Laybrother* (L.) circa 1750.
——	——	D. James Compton (said to have been an ex-Jesuit, and to have been professed, 1735).

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF DECEASED MONKS AND NUNS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION OF THE ORDER OF ST BENEDICT

Abram, Abraham Ignatius; 1867, Dec. 17.
Acton, Francis Augustine; 1695, *Dec. 21.*
Acton, John Placid; 1727, Nov. 25.
Adams, Robert, *Laybrother;* 1899, Oct. 10.
Adams (*alias* Taylor), William Maurus; 1611-12, May 25.
Addison, Scholastica; 1744, April 4.
Addy, Bartholomew Bede; 1705, Aug. 16.
Adelham (*or* Adland), John Placid; 1689, Jan. 17.
Ainsworth, Ralph; 1814, Feb. 5.
Alcock, William Jerome; 1817, June 1.
Alexander, Jane Joanna; 1799, July 17.
Allam, William Ambrose; 1812, Sept. 5.
Allan, John; 1635, June 30.
Allanson, Matthew Paul; 1768, Nov. 30.
Allanson, Peter Athanasius; 1876, Jan. 13.
Allen (*alias* Legrand), James Joseph; 1772, Oct. 3.
Allerton, Matthew Denis; 1829, Aug. 26.
Almond, Thomas Bede; 1873, Sept. 27.
Anderson, Percy Maurus; 1900, March 9.
Anderton (*alias* Ashley), Christopher; 1653, July 11.
Anderton (*alias* Ashton), Robert; *1681, Nov. 13.*
Anderton (*alias* Thurston), Robert Celestine; 1697, *Aug. 12*
Anderton, Francis Bede; 1779, July 5.
Anderton, James, 1646; Aug. 27.
Anderton, Thomas; 1671, Oct. 9.
Anderton, William Placid; 1718, April 4.
Anne, Elizabeth Mary Anselma; 1794, Jan. 14.
Antrobus, Ralph Francis; 1626, June 10.
Appleby (*alias* Parker), Robert Paulinus (*alias* Francis); 1645. *Sept. 13.*
Appleton, James Francis; 1847, May 26.
Appleton, Lawrence; 1661, *Dec. 3.*
Appleton, Mary Marina; 1694, Jan. 29.

Appleton, Thomas Anselm; 1842, June 1.
Aprice, Joseph; 1703, July 25.
Aprice, Thomas Ildephonsus; 1712, Mar. 18.
Arkwright, Francis Dunstan; 1854, Sept. 12.
Arniston, John, *Laybrother;* 1715, Dec. 20.
Arrowsmith, Edmund, *Laybrother;* 1633, May 27.
Aspinwall, John; 1762, Aug. 1.
Ashe (*alias* Fesand, *or* Fezard), Edward; 1629, Feb. 19.
Ashley (*verè* Anderton), Christopher; 1653, July 11.
Ashton (*verè* Anderton), Robert; *1681, Nov. 13.*
Ashton, Anne, *Laysister;* 1734, Nov. 10.
Ashton, Arthur Alban; 1748, April 8.
Ashton, Richard Joseph; 1700, Aug. 23.
Ashton, Richard Placid; 1761, April 26.
Atkins, William Maurus; 1635, March 10.
Atkinson, John; 1822, April 5.
Atkinson, John Austin; 1807, March 8.
Atkinson, Thomas Austin; 1876, March 26.
Ayvay, Mary Anna; 1713, April 20.
Babthorpe (*alias* Smith), Robert Mellitus; 1654, May 29.
Bacon, George Gregory; 1663, April 4.
Bagnal, Placid; 1708, Oct. 7.
Bagshaw, Sigebert; 1633, Aug. 19.
Baines (*alias* Crosby), Joseph (*alias* Roland Wolstan); 1713, April 18.
Baines (*verè* Simpson, *or* Sampson), William (*verè* Andrew) 1652, Nov. 13.
Baines, Peter Augustine, *Bishop;* 1843, July 6.
Baker, David Augustine; 1641, Aug. 9.
Ball, Winifred; 1774, Oct. 27.
Ballyman, John Gregory; 1811, July 23 (*or* Sept. 13).
Ballyman, Thomas; 1795, Aug. 6.
Banckaert, Florimond Conrad; 1910, Sept. 1.
Banester (*alias* Gaile) Bede; 1629, June 6.
Banester, William; 1726, May 5.
Banister, Amanda; 1749, July 22.
Banks, John Alban; 1829, Jan. 27.
Barber, Christopher Maurus; 1728, Feb. 13.
Barber, Luke Bernard; 1850, Dec. 29.
Barber, Samuel Stephen; 1847, Sept 2 (?20).
Barbierre, John, *Laybrother;* 16—, May 13.

Barguet, Nicholas Andrew; 1776, Feb. 20.
Barker (*verè* Hesketh), James (*verè* Roger Jerome); 1693, *Sept 21.*
Barker, Charles; 1703, Dec. 4.
Barker, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1782, *Nov. 14.*
Barker, Thomas; 1798, March 5.
Barkworth (*alias* Lambert), Mark; 1601, Feb. 27.
Barlow (*alias* Bruerton, *alias* Radcliffe), Edward Ambrose; 1641, Sept. 20.
Barlow (*alias* Radcliffe), William Rudesind; 1656, Sept. 19.
Barlow, Robert Theodore; *1635, Dec. 3.*
Barnard, Martin Adrian; 1699, Jan. 3.
Barnes, Bede, *Laybrother;* 1695, Nov. 21.
Barnes, John; 1661, Aug. *31.*
Barnes, John Lawrence; 1803, May 31.
Barnes, Lewis John; 1775, Sept. 6.
Barnewall, Margaret Bernarda; 1835, Aug. 20.
Barnewall, Robert Anselm; 1901, Feb. 7.
Barnewell, John Cyprian; 1788, July 2.
Barr, Thomas Bernard; 1823, May 20.
Barret, Richard Maurus; 1794, Dec. 3.
Barry, David Francis; 1896, Nov. 7.
Barter, John; 1667, Aug. 11.
Bartholomew, 1616; *Feb. 3.*
Bartlett, Richard Bernard; 1735, Feb. 12 (*or* April 23).
Barton, James Wolstan; 1867, May 15.
Barton, Richard Bede; 1790, Oct. 19.
Basset (*alias* Turberville), Edward (*alias* Humphrey Anselm), 1645, April 15.
Batchell, Agnes, *Laysister;* 1763, May 7.
Batchelor, William Edmund; 1737, March 10.
Bate, Anne Josepha; 1758, April 23.
Batemanson, Anne Anne, *Laysister;* 1701, Feb. 1.
Bateson, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1733, March 10.
Batt (*alias* Breether), William Anthony; 1651, Jan. 12.
Beare, George; 1695, Nov. 13.
Beaumont (*verè* Byerley), William Ildephonsus; 1754, Oct. 12.
Beaumont (*verè* Muttleberry), Francis; 1697, *Nov. 13.*
Beauvoisin, Bernard Adrian; 1906, April 21.
Becket, Nicholas; 1618, Oct. 30.
Beckman, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1792, Dec. 18.

Becks, Robert Raphael; 1608, *Dec. 30.*
Beech, Anselm; 1634-5, Dec. 28.
Belerby, Gertrude; 1750, Oct. 12.
Bell, John Bernard, *Novice;* 1879, Oct. 6.
Bennet (*verè* Davis), William Maurus; 1663, June 9.
Bennet (*verè* White), William Claude; 1655, Oct. 14.
Bennet, Alexius; 1636, Aug. 3.
Bennet, John Placid; 1795, March 1.
Bennet, Thomas Bede; 1800, Oct. 14.
Bennet, Keziah Lucy, *Laysister;* 1900, March 1.
Benson (*verè* Haddock, *or* Haydock), Robert; 1650, Feb. 8.
Berington, George; 1664, May 19.
Berington, John Bernard; 1639, Nov. 2.
Berriman, Alban; 1715, Jan. 18.
Berriman, Joseph; 1715, *Dec. 1.*
Berry (*alias* Butler), John Jerome; 1792, Nov. 15.
Berry, James; 1786, Nov. 4.
Beswick, Francis; 1793, Oct. 12.
Bettenson, Edward Placid; 1689, *Aug. 22.*
Bick, Helen Magdalene; 1892, Jan. 13.
Binnell, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1893, April 6.
Birchall, Anne Baptista, *Laysister;* 1899, May 2.
Birdsall, John Austin; 1837, Aug. 2.
Bishop, Bartholomew Denis; 1725, Sept. 7.
Blakeston, Francis; 1650, March 6.
Blakeston, Michael; 1632, Nov. 9.
Blakey, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1691, Sept. 2.
Blakey, Philip; 1707, Aug. 22.
Blakey, William Anselm; 1721, *ante* Jan. 5.
Blandy, Boniface; 1634, March 22.
Blount, Henry Benedict; 1865, Feb. 12.
Blount, Richard Godric; 1667, Sept. 12.
Blount, Walter Maurus; 1746, Oct. 25.
Bocquet, Michael Gabriel, *Laybrother;* 1737, Feb. 7.
Blyde, Mary Lucy; 1816, Aug. 12.
Bolas, Bernard Benedict; 1773, Jan. 30.
Bolas, Thomas Anselm; 1797, Sept. 30.
Bolton, John Anselm; 1805, Dec. 22.
Bonney, Thomas Benedict; 1864, May 2.
Booth, Robert Ambrose; 1679, Aug. 25.

Boucher, Robert Ambrose; 1766, July 13.
Boult, Mary Benedicta, *Laysister;* 1659, Oct. 10.
Brabant, Thomas, *Laybrother;* 1705, July 10.
Bradley, Bernard; 1709, Aug. 20.
Bradley, John Anselm; 1856, Aug. 20.
Bradley, Robert Hildebrand; 1895, Aug. 18.
Bradshaw (*alias* White), John Augustine; 1618, May 4.
Bradshaw, Anselm Bernard; 1774, Aug. 19.
Bradshaw, Bernard Anselm; 1799, Jan. 20.
Bradshaw, Francis Basil; 1770, April 12.
Bradstock, John, *Laybrother;* 1658, May 20.
Breen, John Dunstan; 1911, Dec. 5.
Breen, Mary Editha, *Novice;* 1831, Dec. 21.
Breether (*verè* Batt), William Anthony; 1651, Jan. 12.
Brent, Catherine Christina; 1681, Sept. 14.
Brent, Edward Cuthbert; 1676, Sept. 26.
Brent, Elinor Helen; 1688, May 5.
Brent, Elizabeth Elizabeth; 1660, April 1.
Brent, Richard George; 1716, Sept. 6.
Bretherton, Robert Basil; 1837, March 12.
Breton (*verè* Fursdon), John Cuthbert; 1638, Feb. 2.
Breton, Mary Barbara, *Laysister;* 1689, Sept. 28.
Brett, Robert Gabriel; 1665, Aug. 12.
Brewer, Henry Anselm; 1849, May 15.
Brewer, John Bede; 1822, April 18.
Bride, Ambrose; 1669, May 30.
Bridge, Sarah Aloysia, *Laysister;* 1857, Feb. 23.
Bridgeman (*or* Tufton, *alias* Strutt), John Wilfrid; 1782, Dec. 5.
Brierley, Matthew Gregory; 1901, Dec. 19.
Brigham, Henry Austin; 1738, Feb. 5.
Brindle, John Basil; 1802, Dec. 12.
Brindle, William Ambrose; 1891, Aug. 26.
Brocast, Paul Lawrence, *Laybrother;* 1682, Nov. 21.
Bromley, Anselm; 1779, Nov. 27.
Brooks, Joseph; 1616, Nov. 6.
Broughton (*verè* Crowther), John Mark; 1658, March 14.
Broughton (*alias* Vanderhagen, *verè* Crowther), Arthur Anselm (*alias* Pierre); 1666, May 5.
Brown (*alias* Wakley, *or* Whatley), George; 1618, Oct. 21.
Brown, Alexander Macarius; 1699, *Sept. 17.*

Brown, Anselm; 1706, Feb. 14.
Brown, Michael Wilfrid; 1905, May 2.
Brown, Rebecca Flavia, *Laysister;* 1665, Feb. 2.
Brown, Thomas Joseph, *Bishop;* 1880, April 12.
Brown, William Ambrose; 1755, Feb. 2.
Browne, Frances Ebba; 1631, Sept. 22.
Browne, George Gregory; 1905, Jan. 21.
Bruerton (*verè* Barlow, *alias* Radcliffe), Edward Ambrose; 1641, Sept. 20.
Bruning, Charles Jerome; 1689, Sept. 14.
Bruning, Francis; 1747, May 26.
Bruning, Richard Placid; 1720, *Oct. 9.*
Bruning, Thomas; 1719, Aug. 6.
Brychan (*alias* Thomas), Eleyson Benedict; 1676, Jan. 25.
Buckland (*alias* Hill), Edmund Thomas; 1644, Aug. 7.
Buckland (*or* Richardson), Mary Anastasia, *Out-sister;* 1880, Nov. 11.
Buckley, James; 1749, April 17.
Buckley, John Maurus; 1729, *Nov. 18.*
Buckley, Robert Sigebert; 1610, Feb. 22.
Budd (*verè* Peyto), Humphrey Placid; 1643, March 28.
Bulbeck, Henry Bernard; 1901, Nov. 13.
Bulbeck, William Anthony; 1903, Feb. 18.
Bulmer, Bertram Edward; 1745, March 16.
Bulmer, Bertram Maurus; 1788, Sept. 10.
Bulmer, John Denis; 1741, July 17.
Burchall, James Wilfrid; 1866, June 27.
Burchall, John Oswald; 1901, April 2.
Burchall, Richard Placid; 1885, March 7.
Burden, John Joseph; 1807, Oct. 1.
Burge, George Lawrence; 1891, July 1.
Burgess, James Bede; 1837, Aug. 22.
Burgess, Margaret; 1794, April 3.
Burgess, Scholastica; 1770, Sept. 16.
Burn, Andrew, *Laybrother;* 1782, July 14.
Bury, Thomas Austin; 1904, Jan. 10.
Butler (*alias* Berry), John Jerome; 1792, Nov. 15.
Butler, Richard Bernard; 1825, July 2.
Byerley (*alias* Beaumont), William Ildephonsus; 1754, Oct. 12.
Byfleet (*alias* Worsley), John Edward; 1701, Aug. 29.
Calderbank, James; 1821, April 9.

Caldwell (*alias* Walmesley), William Augustine; 1815, Jan. 8.
Caldwell, John Bernard; 1908, May 3.
Caldwell, George Alban; 1870, Jan. 15.
Caldwell, Thomas Edmund; 1897, March 1.
Callaghan, Patrick Ignatius; 1859, March 31.
Camplin, Elizabeth Elizabeth, *Laysister;* 1705, Nov. 11.
Canning, George; 1695, *May 3.*
Cape Francis; 1668, Jan. 30.
Cape, Luke Benedict; 162-, *Feb. 26.*
Cape, Mary Lucy; 1640, Oct. 24.
Cape, Michael; 1668, Jan. 29.
Carnaby (*alias* Errington, *verè* Grange), George Gregory (*alias* William); 1673, March 29.
Carrington, Josepha; 1785, Nov. 3.
Carroll, John; 1881, Oct. 15.
Carter, George Anselm; 1727, *Nov. 30.*
Carteret, Francis Joseph; 1783, Sept. 3.
Cary, Anne Clementia; 1671, April 26.
Cary, Elizabeth Augustina; 1682, Nov. 17.
Cary, Henry Placid; 1653, Feb. 17.
Cary, Lucy Magdalene; 1650, Nov. 1.
Cary, Mary Mary; 1693, Sept. 22.
Cary, Monica Margarita; 1906, May 31.
Caryll, Peter Alexius; 1686, Oct. 29.
Casse, Lawrence; 1732, Sept. 5.
Cassey, Anselm; 1671, Oct. 28.
Caton, Anne Scholastica, *Laysister;* 1830, Feb. 13.
Catteral, Alexander Benedict; 1791, July 31.
Catteral, Edward Bernard; 1781, Sept. 9.
Cawser, Benedict; 1794, Jan. 9.
Celler (*or* Seller), Jane Joan, *Laysister;* 1683, April 11.
Chamberlain, Francis, *Laybrother;* 1669, June 17.
Chambers (*verè* Johnson), William; 1663, Oct. 28.
Chambers, Francis Dunstan; 1895, March 20.
Chambers, Mary-Louisa Maura; 1906, Nov. 13.
Champney, William; 1740, Jan. 11.
Champney, William Lawrence; 1732, April 21.
Chandler, Boniface; 1658, Jan. 16.
Chandler, Richard Paul; 1712, April 12.
Chaplin, James Maurus; 1808, April 22.
Chaplin, Michael Anselm; 1784, Dec. 30.

Chapman, Anne Benedicta; 1848, May 8.
Chare, Christina; 1830, April 14.
Charlton, John; 1786, Dec. 7.
Cheriton, Basil; 1662, May 11.
Cheriton, Matthew; 1670, Jan. 30.
Chew, Mary Martha, *Laysister;* 1878, Oct. 14.
Chew, William Alexius; 1832, Feb. 25.
Chilton, Catherine Theresa; 1739, March 10.
Chilton, Margaret Gertrude; 1733, April 10.
Chorley, Edward; 1718, July 14.
Clark (*verè* Forster), Henry (*verè* Francis); 1631, June 4.
Clarkson, Edward Alban; 1815, July 16.
Clarkson, George Jerome, *Laybrother;* 1769, July 27.
Clarkson, John Athanasius; 1864, July 9.
Clarkson, John Bernard; 1829, Dec. 10.
Cliffe (*alias* Cowper, *alias* Johnson), Henry Ildephonsus; 1657, *Feb. 15.*
Clifford, Edward Austin; 1843, Oct. 22.
Clifton (*verè* Normanton *or* Normington), Thomas Leander; 1665, Sept. 8.
Clifton, Alathea; 1753, Nov. 27.
Clifton, Cuthbert Vincent; 1891, Dec. 5.
Clifton, Lambert; 1631, *March 30* (*after*)
Cockshoot, Thomas Anselm; 1872, Feb. 20.
Codner (*alias* Savage), David (*alias* Matthew); 1647 *after. Nov. 11.*
Cody, George Elphege; 1891, Feby. 7.
Coffin, Bridget Bridget; 1758, April 24.
Coffin, Mary; 1770, Sept. 29.
Collier, William Allen Bernard, *Bishop;* 1890, Nov. 21.
Collingwood, Roger Anselm; 1679, April 13.
Collins, George Cuthbert; 1870, Sept. 19.
Collins, William Joseph; 1803, Dec. 15.
Collyer (*or* de Colyar), Bernard Anselm; 1861, Nov. 1.
Colston, Nicholas; 1702, Oct. 20.
Comings (*alias* Foorde, *verè* Hartburn), Robert (*alias* John Placid); 1655, May 30.
Comings (*verè* Hartburn), Martin Cuthbert; 1646, *March 21.*
Conquest, Eleanor Theresa; 16—, Dec. 10.
Conquest, Mary Benedicta; 1686, Nov. 19.
Constable, Barbara Barbara; 1684, Jan. 26.
Constable, David Benedict; 1681, Dec. 11.

Constable, Elizabeth Winifred; 1680, Jan. 20.
Constable, Francis; 1654, May 28.
Constable, John Philip; 1681, *June 28.*
Constable, Philip Wilfrid; 1764; Dec. 27.
Constable, Thomas Augustine; 1712, Nov. 12.
Conyers (*verè* Palmes), George Bernard; 1663, Dec. 25.
Conyers, Augustine; 16—, *Nov. 13.*
Cook, Charles Francis; 1858, April 3.
Cooke (*verè* Edner, *alias* Rigge), Lewis Justus; 1635, April 23.
Cooke, Jane Clare; 1685, Sept. 21.
Cooper, Lewis Francis; 1850, May 9.
Cooper, Ralph Maurus; 1869, Jan. 1.
Cooper, Ralph Wilfrid; 1877, Jan. 30.
Copsey, Pitt Robert; 1790, Dec. 28.
Cordonnier, Paul, *oblate;* 1876, Nov. 13.
Corham, Robert; 1665, Jan. 18.
Corker, James Maurus; 1715, Dec. 22.
Corlett, Robert Placid; 1912, Sept. 30.
Corlett, William Placid; 1872, Sept. 8.
Cornwallis, Augustine; 1684 (?), *Nov. 20.*
Cotham, James Ambrose; 1883, May 1.
Cotton, Mary Winifred; 1662, Nov. 5.
Coupe, Abraham Maurus; 1753, March 14.
Coupe, Thomas Jerome; 1827, May 22.
Cowley, William Gregory; 1799, June 19.
Cowper (*alias* Johnson, *verè* Cliffe), Henry Ildephonsus; 1657, *Feb. 15.*
Cox, David Edmund; 1745, March 19.
Cox, Robert Benedict; 1648, May 23.
Craffe (*alias* Grove), Dunstan; *1636,* March 27.
Crathorne, Francis; 1667, April 19.
Crathorne, Thomas Anselm; 1746, March 4.
Crauford (*verè* Scot), William Maurus; 1612, May 30.
Craven, Vincent; 1704, Dec. 9.
Cressy, Hugh Serenus; 1674, Aug. 10.
Crilly, Theresa Clare; 1851, Jan. 7.
Croft, Richard Clement; 1868, Feb. 4.
Crook (*alias* Gregson), George Joseph; 1800, Jan. 10.
Crook, George; 1770, Aug. 4.
Crookall, Elizabeth Monica, *Laysister;* 1833, Nov. 12.
Crookall, Mary Catherine, *Laysister;* 1855, Sept. 25.

Crosby (*alias* Baines), Roland Wolstan (*alias* Joseph); 1713. April 18.
Crowther (*alias* Broughton), John Mark; 1658, March 14.
Crowther (*alias* Broughton, *alias* Vanderhagen), Arthur Anselm (*alias* Pierre); 1666, May 5.
Cumberlege, John Benedict; 1730, Jan. 16.
Cummins, Joseph Bede; 1876, Aug. 23.
Curre, John Maurus; 1635, June 30.
Curre, Nicholas; 1649, Aug. 5.
Curwen, Patrick; 1707, Mar. 11.
Dakins, John; 1710, Feb. 28.
Dale, John Maurus; 1726, June 22.
Dale, William Vincent; 1847, June 26.
Dalton (*verè* Shuttleworth), Edmund Wolstan; 1677, May 17.
Dalyson, Gregory; 1710, Aug. 1.
Dandy, Anthony, *Laybrother;* 1704, July 16.
Daniel (*alias* Simpson), John Benedict; 1775, July 10.
Daniel, Robert; 1781, Sept. 22.
Daniel, Theresa Felicitas, *Laysister;* 1853, March 29.
Danvers, William Romuald; 1634, Aug. 15.
Darell (*alias* Westbrooke), William Maurus; 1774, July 10.
Darell, Olivia, *Novice;* 1760, April 29.
D'Aurillac Dubois, Laure Gertrude; 1897, Oct. 19.
Davey, John Bernard; 1909, July 6.
Davies, Leonard Joseph; 1907, May 11.
Davis (*alias* Bennet), William Maurus; 1663, June 9.
Davis (*alias* Kirke), John Bernard; 1789, Feb. 26.
Davis, Charles Henry, *Bishop;* 1854, May 17.
Davis, Edwin Oswald; 1880, Sept. 24.
Davis, George Joseph; 1900, Oct. 31.
Davis, John Leander; 1734, Sept. 1.
Davis, Richard Francis; 1889, May 15.
Davis, Robert Ambrose; 1754, Aug. 1
Dawber, John; 1810, June 7.
Dawes, Etheldreda Lucy; 1904, Sept. 11.
Dawney, Obed Alban; 1733, Feb. 17.
Day, Caroline Justina, *Jubilarian;* 1893, April 23.
Day, Samuel Bede; 1870, Feb. 16.
Deacon, Pudentiana; 1645, Dec. 21.
de Colyar (*or* Collyer), Bernard Anselm; 1861, Nov. 1.
Deday, James Benedict; 1845, Nov. 7.

De La Fontaine, William Placid; 1780, July 5.
De Landres, Celestine; 1633, Jan. 14.
Delattre, Anthony Charles; 1731, June 24.
Delattre, Edward Augustine; 1733, May 1.
Delattre, Lawrence, *Laybrother;* 1745, Feb. 28.
Delattre, Michelle Etheldreda; 17—, March 8.
De Monchy, Camille Romuald; 1855, May 14.
De Paiva, Francisco Placid; 1873, Dec. 12.
De Sto Ildefonso, George; 1655, Jan. 8.
De Sto Facundo, Austin; 1605, Jan. 20.
Deval, Peter, *Laybrother;* 1733, Jan. 29.
De Vroey, Clementina-Maria Scholastica; 1910, Dec. 7.
Dewhurst, James Ignatius; 1886, May 14.
Digby, William Jerome; 1825, April 7.
Dillon, William Placid; 1889, May 10.
Dinmore, Edward Vincent; 1879, July 21.
Dobson, Robert Elphege; 1750, Sept. 3.
Dodd, Mary Josepha, *Laysister;* 1715, Dec. 8.
D'Ognate, John Joseph; 1740, Feb. 7.
D'Orgain, Benedict; 1636, May 11.
Douglas (*or* Dougell *or* Dowgill, *verè* Reyner), Clement Lawrence; 1664, April 8.
Douglas (*or* Dougell *or* Dowgill, *verè* Reyner), Christopher Clement; 1651, March 17.
Doutch, Anthony, *Laybrother;* 1720, April 8.
Dowding, James Hilary; 1864, Dec. 15.
Dowding, James Vincent; 1877, Oct. 24.
Dowding, John Augustine; 1877, June 17.
Draper, James, *Laybrother;* 1739, Aug. 31.
Dromgoole, Peter Wilfrid; 1902, Dec. 16.
Duck, Dunstan; 1662, Nov. 18.
Duck, James Ambrose; 1848, Sept. 18.
Duck, James Basil; 1863, April 2.
Duckett, George Edward; 1792, March 24.
Duddell, William Odo; 1738, Feb. 12.
Duggan, Mary Placida, *Jubilarian;* 1897, April 1.
Dullard, James Benedict (*or* Austin); 1863, Nov. 12.
Duning (*verè* Grange), Thomas (*verè* William Gregory); 1619, April 18.
Dunn, Patrick Alban; 1872, May 31.
Dunn, Roland; 1675, Aug. 20.

Dunscombe, Simon Austin; 1736, Dec. 6.
Du Pery, Theresa Bathildis, *Laysister;* 1773, Oct. 20.
Duviviers (*or* Waters), James Placid; 1808, Dec. 7.
Dwerihouse, Mary Josepha, *Laysister;* 1726, Oct. 26.
Dyer (*or* Helme, *or* Tunstall), Thomas; 1616, July 13.
Eager, William Alexius; 1900, May 2.
Eastgate, Ambrose; 1725, July 4.
Eastham, Evan Anselm; 1774, May 13.
Eastham, William Maurus; 1797, Oct. 8.
Eaves, Oswald; 1793, Oct. 15.
Eaves (*or* Eyves), Thomas; 1747, April 29.
Edmunds, Bernard; 1636, April 1.
Edmunds, Robert; 1615, Jan. 28.
Edner (*alias* Cooke, *alias* Rigge), Lewis Justus; 1635, Apr. 23.
Eldridge, John Raymund; 1829, Aug. 13.
Ellerby, Alexia, *Laysister;* 1774, Dec. 12.
Elliot, Edward Ambrose; 1773, June 16.
Ellis, Michael Philip, *Bishop;* 1726, Nov. 16.
Elmer, Felix Jocelin; 1651, July 1.
Elwick (*verè* Emerson), Thomas; 1630, Oct. 10.
Emerson (*alias* Elwick), Thomas; 1630, Oct. 10.
Englefield, Dorothy Benedicta; 1725, July 3.
Errington (*alias* Carnaby, *verè* Grange), William (*verè* George Gregory); 1673, March 29.
Errington, Lawrence; 16—, *May 12.*
Errington, Mary Agnes; 1662, June 4.
Eure, Anne Magdalene; 1662, Nov. 9.
Everard (*alias* Jones), Dunstan (*alias* John); 1650, Feb. 10.
Eves, Mary; 1732, July 28.
Eyston, Basil; 1785, April 29.
Eyves (*or* Eaves), Thomas; 1747, April 29.
Fairclough, Benedicta; 1741, Aug. 4.
Fairclough, Elizabeth Elizabeth, *Laysister;* 1744, Dec. 9.
Fairclough, Matthew Charles; 1880, April 4.
Fairclough, Thomas Francis; 1835, Oct. 14.
Fairfax (*verè* Robinson), Placid; 1730, Feb. 10.
Farington (*verè* Farnworth), Ralph Cuthbert; 1754, Jan. 1.
Farnaby (*verè* Houghton, *or* Hauton), Richard Bede; 1687. *Nov. 13.*
Farnworth (*alias* Farington), Ralph Cuthbert; 1754, Jan. 1.
Farnworth, John Jerome; 1711, Feb. 9.

Farrant, William Lawrence; 1897, July 23.
Fazakerley, Catherine Agatha; 1726, Sept. 20.
Fazakerly, George Bernard; 1894, April 2.
Fennimore, Mary-Anne Anne, *Laysister;* 1912, Dec. 21.
Fenwick, Dorothy Alexia, *Laysister;* 1689, June 29.
Fenwick, Francis; 1694, Oct. 30.
Fenwick, Lewis Lawrence; 1746, June 4.
Fenwick, William Austin; 1726, July 4.
Feraud, Charles Ambrose; 1847, Feb. 18.
Fermor (*or* Venner), Robert Amandus; 1628, Nov. 20.
Fermor, Maurus; 1689, March 10.
Ferreyra, James Roiz; 1712, Jan. 26.
Fesand (*or* Fezard, *verè* Ashe), Edward; 1629, Feb. 19.
Fisher (*alias* Pope), Edward Alexius; 1777, Oct. 9.
Fisher, John; 1793, Jan. 27.
Fisher, Richard Edward; 1824, Jan. 15.
Fisher, Thomas Wilfrid; 1847, April 12.
FitzGerald, Christopher Joseph; 1908, March 1.
Fitzjames, Nicholas; 1652, May 16.
Fitzwilliams, George; 1725, Aug. 15.
Fleming, William Alphonsus; 1873, Oct. 10.
Fleutot, Maurus; 1669, Oct. 2.
Flynn, Henry Gregory; 1836, Aug. 8.
Foley, Anne Benedicta, *Laysister;* 1839, Sept. 27.
Foorde (*alias* Comings, *verè* Hartburn), Robert (*alias* John Placid); 1655, May 30.
Ford (*verè* Moundeford *or* Mumford), John; 1646, May 22.
Forshaw, John Lawrence; 1815, Dec. 15.
Forster (*verè* Thornton), William Bede; 1694, April 10.
Forster (*alias* Clark), Francis (*alias* Henry); 1631, June 4.
Foster, Joseph; 1636, Aug. 7.
Francis, Alban Placid; 1715, July 27.
Francomme, Celestine Maurus; 1862, Aug 13.
Frankland, Hugh; 1755, May 16.
Fraser, Helen Filumena, *Laysister;* 1910, Dec. 12.
Freeman, Sarah Clementina; 1906, Dec. 22.
Frere, Anne Mechtildis; 1676, Jan. 26.
Frere, Joseph; 1694, Jan. 10.
Frere, Placid; 1632, May 8.
Froes, Henry Celestine; 1882, May 1.
Fryar, Martha Martha, *Laysister;* 1825, Jan. 2.
Fuller, Zachary Alban; 1691, Feb. 22.

Fulton, Francis Meinrad; 1912, Oct. 7.
Fursdon (*alias* Breton), John Cuthbert; 1638, Feb. 2.
Fursdon, Thomas Cuthbert; 1677, Dec. 23.
Gaile (*verè* Banester), Bede; 1629, June. 6.
Gaire, Gregory George; 1634, Nov. 21.
Galli, Benedict, *Laybrother;* 16—, Dec. 5.
Garner, Thomas Benedict; 1796, Jan. 26.
Garstang, William Dunstan; 1814, Jan. 12.
Garter, John; 1650, Nov. 22.
Gascoigne, Catherine Catherine; 1676, May 21.
Gascoigne, Catherine Josepha; 1774, Jan. 25.
Gascoigne, Catherine Justina; 1690, May 17.
Gascoigne, Frances Frances; 1708, Sept. 21.
Gascoigne, John Placid; 1681, July 24.
Gascoigne, Margaret Margaret; 1637, Aug. 16.
Gascoigne, Mary Paula; 1746, Jan. 17.
Gascoigne, Michael; 1657, Oct. 17.
Gaudelier, Mary Mary, *Laysister;* 1727, Feb. 18.
Gawen, Mary Frances; 1640, May 7.
Gawen, William Ambrose; 1737, Sept. 3.
Geary, John Anselm; 1795, March 23.
Gervase, George; 1608, April 11.
Gibbon, Benedict; 1723, Jan. 1.
Gibson, Dunstan; 1636, *May 26.*
Gibson, Robert Clement; 1846, Oct. 23.
Gicou, Francis; 1648, Jan. 24.
Gifford, Peter; 1640, Aug. 15.
Gifford, William Gabriel, *Archbishop;* 1629, April 10.
Gilbert, John Augustine; 1847, May 31.
Giles, Francis Stanislaus; 1894, June 29.
Gill, Anne Anne; 1692, Feb. 1.
Gillett, George Ambrose; 1874, Oct. 5.
Gillett, William Anselm; 1888, March 8.
Gilling (*verè* Girlington), John; 1729, *ante* Aug. 15.
Gilmore, Robert Paul; 1748, Feb. 20.
Girlington (*alias* Gilling), John; 1729, *ante* Aug. 15.
Glassbrook, Edward Anselm; 1883, June 12.
Glasscock (*verè* Gloster), Edward; 1652, *Aug. 5.*
Gloster (*alias* Glasscock), Edward; 1652, *Aug. 5.*
Glover, Edward Benedict; 1834, May 14.
Glover, Mary Benedicta, *Laysister;* 1901, Sept. 26.

Glover, Vincent Joseph; 1840, Aug. 6.
Godfrey (*alias* Lucy), Arthur Michael; 16—, *March 27.*
Goolde, Robert; 1798, Feb. 13.
Gordon, William; 1638, Sept. 14.
Gore, James Bernard; 1844, Sept. 18.
Govaerdt, Christian; *164-, Nov. 28.*
Grady, Martin Stephen; 1895, Feb. 18.
Grafton, Joseph Maurus; 1834, March 17.
Graincourt, Maurus, *Laybrother;* 1738, Dec. 20.
Grange (*alias* Carnaby, *alias* Errington), George Gregory (*alias* William); 1673, March 29.
Grange (*alias* Duning), William Gregory (*alias* Thomas); 1619, April 18.
Gratian, John, *Laybrother;* 1656, Feb. 25.
Gray, Gervase; 1641, April 6.
Greaves, Joseph Bernard; 1720, Dec. 16.
Green, Charles Dominic; 1699, April 9.
Green, Edmund John; 1699, Sept. 26.
Green, Francis Leander; 1704, Nov. 8.
Green, John, *Laybrother;* 1699, Oct. 20.
Green, Robert Isidore; 1912, Nov. 5.
Greene (*alias* Houghton), Thomas; 1624, Aug. 8.
Greenough, James Ignatius; 1840, May 26.
Greenough, Peter Ignatius; 1870, Oct. 26.
Greenwood, Gregory; 1744, Aug. 3.
Greenwood, Henry Paulinus; 1645, Nov. 27.
Gregory, Henry Gregory; 1877, July 19.
Gregson (*verè* Crook), George Joseph; 1800, Jan. 10.
Gregson, Augustine; 1779, July 17.
Gregson, Esther Scholastica; 1875, March 16.
Gregson, Peter, *Laybrother;* 1712, May 17.
Gregson, Richard Vincent; 1800, Sept. 10.
Gregson, William Bernard; 1711, Jan. 27.
Gregson, William Gregory; 1800, Oct. 18.
Grimbaldestone, Joseph Paul; 1807, Aug. 25.
Grimbaldestone, William Clement; 1824, Oct. 17.
Grime, John Edward Cuthbert; 1786, Feb. 2.
Grossier, William Romanus; *16—, Feb. 10.*
Grove (*alias* Craffe), Dunstan; *1636,* March 27.
Guillet, Rupert; 1629, Oct. 28.
Guilliam, David; 1669, Feb. 7.
Gurnal, Thomas Adrian; 1811, Jan. 5.

Gurney, Isabella Theresa, *Laysister;* 1678, Jan. 22.
Guy, Robert Ephrem; 1899, Jan. 2.
Haddock (*or* Haydock, *alias* Benson), Robert; 1650, Feb. 8.
Hadley, John Edmund; 1807, March 24
Hadley, Joseph Lawrence; 1805, May 30.
Hagan, Marianne Louisa; 1811, June 6.
Haggerston, Elizabeth Bernarda; 1795, July 16.
Haggerston, Francis Placid; 1716, Nov. 19.
Hall, Catherine Maura; 1692, March 17.
Hall, Cecily Cecily; 1651, March 13
Hall, John Placid; 1890, June 30.
Hall, Roger Boniface; 1803, Oct. 16.
Halsall, Arthur Bede; 1737, Feb. 11.
Hames, Maurus; 1657, April 22.
Hamoy, Anselm, *Laybrother;* 1631, Feb. 12.
Hampson, William Jerome; 1867, Aug. 29.
Hankinson, Michael Adrian, *Bishop;* 1870, Sept. 21.
Hankinson, Randal Benedict [Bede], *Laybrother;* 1690, Mar. 5.
Hanmer (*alias* Starkey), Joseph; 1754, March 14.
Hanson (*verè* Hesketh), William Ildephonsus; 1644, July 26.
Hanson, Maurus; 1630, March 15.
Hardcastle, Robert; 1741, Dec. 27.
Hardesty (*alias* Tempest), Thomas Adrian; 1761, Sept. 14.
Hardesty, William Lawrence; 1787, Feb. 18.
Harper, John; 1639, Nov. 28.
Harrington, Margaret Maura; 1720, Feb. 6.
Harris, Richard; 1810, June 9.
Harrison, John Augustine; 1846, March 6.
Harrison, Richard Maurus; 1717, *Dec. 29.*
Harsnip, Benedict; 1760, Sept. 5.
Harsnip, Thomas Placid; 1807, March 25.
Hartburn (*alias* Comings, *alias* Foorde), John Placid (*alias* Robert); 1655, May 30.
Hartburn (*alias* Comings), Martin Cuthbert; 1646, *March 21.*
Hathersall, George; 163-, *Feb. 15.*
Hatton, Clare Augustine; 1823, April 6.
Havers, John Bartholomew; 1735, Jan. 18.
Hawett, Edmund; 1688, Feb. 4.
Hawett, Frances Mary Winifred; 1734, Dec. 4.
Hawkins, James; 1752, July 15.
Haworth (*alias* Parkinson *or* Larkinson), Joseph (*alias* John); 1624, June 24.

Hayward, Gregory; 1632, June 27.
Hearn, Catherine Monica, *Laysister;* 1903, April 1.
Heath, Augustine; 1631, Oct. 24.
Heathcote (*alias* Middleton), William; 1644, July 26.
Heatley, Hugh Jerome; 1792, April 28.
Heatley, John Lewis; 1805, May 9.
Heatley, William Maurus; 1802, Aug. 15.
Helme (*or* Dyer, *or* Tunstall), Thomas; 1616, July 13.
Helme (*or* Holmes, *or* Hulme), Richard; 1717, Dec. 18.
Helme (*alias* Tappin), Hugh Bede (*alias* Peter); 1629, Jan. 24.
Helme, Gregory; 1696, Aug. 11.
Helme, Mary Anne-Frances, *Laysister;* 1812, Jan. 29.
Helme, Thomas Wilfrid; 1742, Jan. 2.
Helmes (*or* Helme, *or* Hulme), Richard; 1717, Dec. 18.
Hemsworth, George Benedict; 1702, June 5.
Heptonstall, Thomas Paulinus; 1869, June 7.
Heptonstall, Vincent Cuthbert, *Laybrother;* 1867, Oct. 31.
Hesketh (*alias* Barker), Roger Jerome (*alias* James); 1693, *Sept. 21.*
Hesketh (*alias* Hanson), William Ildephonsus; 1644, July 26.
Hesketh, Bartholomew Gregory; 1694-5, Jan. 25.
Hesketh, Jerome; 1640, Dec. 9.
Hesketh, Mellitus; 1674, Jan. 12.
Hesketh, Nicholas; 1688, May 10.
Hesketh, Roger Joseph; 1703, *Feb. 12.*
Hesketh, Thomas; 1694, Oct. 22.
Hewitt, Peter Joseph; 1869, March 11.
Hewlett, William; 1747, Jan. 27.
Hickey, James Aidan; 1888, Nov. 21.
Higginson, James; 1835, Dec. 13.
Higgs, Alexius, *Laybrother;* 17—, *Nov. 17.*
Hill (*alias* Buckland), Edmund Thomas; 1644, Aug. 7.
Hilton (*alias* Musgrave), Thomas Placid; 1626, Feb. 20.
Hird (*alias* Laton), Paulinus; 1645, *March 23.*
Hitchcock (*alias* Needham), William; 1711, Aug. 10.
Hodges, Eliza Xaveria, *Jubilarian;* 1908, Feb. 17.
Hodgson, Nicholas Maurus; 1862, Dec. 5.
Hodgson, Richard; 1626, Feb. 29.
Hodgson, Stephen; 1816, April 9.
Hodson, Anne Scholastica; 1690, May 31.
Hodson, Elizabeth Gertrude, *Laysister;* 1652, Oct. 7.

Hoghton, Dorothy Scholastica; 1726, Aug. 2.
Hoghton, Mary Eugenia; 1701, March 12.
Holden, William Gregory; 1859, Jan. 8.
Holderness, Francis, *Laybrother;* 1820, April 12.
Holderness, Peter Dunstan; 1782, June 25.
Holmes (*or* Helme), Peter, *Laybrother;* 1674, Oct. 26.
Holohan, Charles Stanislaus; 1893, April 19.
Hooke, Christina; 1792, Aug. 3.
Hoole (*verè* Pope), Robert Alexius; 1841, July 3.
Hoole, Richard Benedict; 1865, March 4.
Hopkins, Cecily-Mary Ida; 1910, Nov. 13.
Hopkins, Gertrude Stephana; 1900, Oct. 7.
Hornyold, Francis Bernard; 1694, Aug. 22.
Horsley, Thomas Cuthbert; 1677, Dec. 21.
Horsman, James Adrian; 1799, July 22.
Horsman, Jane Juliana; 1851, Jan. 16.
Hoskins, Mary Mary, *Laysister;* 1667, March 4.
Houghton (*or* Hauton, *alias* Farnaby), Richard Bede; 1687, *Nov. 13.*
Houghton (*alias* Greene), Thomas; 1624, Aug. 8.
Houghton (*or* Rayment), Letitia Maura; 1848, Sept. 26.
Houghton, Bede, *Laybrother;* 1755, March 25.
Houghton, Robert Edward; 1751, Aug. 26.
Howard, Francis; 1755, Dec. 12.
Howard, John Placid; 1766, July 5.
Howard, Thomas Augustine; 1718, Aug. 26.
Howard, William Joseph; 1733, Sept. 16.
Howlett, James Aidan; 1909, June 27.
Hubbersty, Thomas Cyprian; 1865, Aug. 13.
Huddleston (*alias* Parkinson), Richard; 1655, Nov. 26.
Huddleston, John Dionysius; 1698, Sept. 22.
Hudson, John Augustine; 1732, Sept. 23.
Huitson, Peter, *Laybrother;* 1664, Aug. 13.
Hull, Francis; 1645, Dec. 31.
Hulme (*or* Helme, *or* Holmes), Richard; 1717, Dec. 18.
Hungate, Robert Gregory; 1657, Oct. 18.
Hungate, Roger Augustine; 1672, Jan. 2.
Hungate, Thomas; 1657, *June 2.*
Hunt, Peter; 1669, March 21.
Huntley, Bernard, *Laybrother;* 1714, May 24.
Hurworth, Henry Basil ; 1907, Feby. 12.
Hussey, Cecily Cecily; 1721, April 9.

Hussey, Edward; 1786, Feb. 25.
Hutchinson, Anthony Cuthbert; 1760, July 2.
Hutchinson, Joseph Wilfrid; 1714, Aug. 24.
Hutchinson, Matthew Dunstan; 1730, Dec. 2.
Hutton (*alias* Salvin), William Cuthbert; 1702, May 6.
Hutton, Nicholas; 1610, Feb. 13.
Hutton, Thomas John; 1643, Aug. 19.
Hutton, Thomas Placid; 1755, May 17.
Hutton, William Bede; 1756, May 29.
Ibbotson, Mary-Frances-Clare Mary; 1907, Sept. 19.
Ingham (*alias* Walmsley), Richard Wolstan; 1638, Aug. 19.
Ingleby, Isabella Agnes; 1789, March 1.
Ingleby, Robert; 1636, Sept. 6.
Ireland (*verè* Loader), Placid; 1646, Dec. 13.
Isherwood (*alias* Sherburne), John Richard; 1745, Jan. 3.
Jackson (*verè* Mallet), John Gregory; 1681, Sept. 6.
Jackson (*verè* Thompson), Richard Leander; 1669, Sept. 30.
Jackson, Thomas Bernard; 1881, Feb. 22.
Janson, John, *Laybrother;* 1782, May 11.
Jefferson, Philip; 1776, Oct. 29.
Jenison, Monica Augustina; 1747, April 5.
Jenkins, John Jerome; 1878, July 24.
Jennings (*alias* Mason), John Bruno; 1701, Jan. 11.
Jerningham, Anthony Benedict; 1636, Aug. 31.
Johnson (*alias* Chambers), William; 1663, Oct. 28.
Johnson (*alias* Cowper, *verè* Cliffe), Henry Ildephonsus; 1657, *Feb. 15.*
Johnson (*alias* Lee), Augustine; 1640, March 31.
Johnson (*alias* Percy), Edward; 1683, Nov. 19.
Johnson, George; 1803, Dec. 18.
Johnson, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1786, Sept. 19.
Johnson, Placid; 1668, Nov. 3.
Johnson, Robert James, *Laybrother;* 1797, Nov. 17.
Johnston, Henry Joseph; 1723, July 9.
Johnston, James Oswald; 1818, Nov. 9.
Jolley, James Bede; 1868, Dec. 14.
Jones (*verè* Everard), John (*verè* Dunstan); 1650, Feb. 10.
Jones (*alias* Price), William Benedict; 1639, Oct. 19.
Jones a Sto Martino, John Leander; 1635, Dec. 27.
Jones, John Alexius; 1755, Aug. 10.
Kaye, James Ambrose; 1777, June 30.

Kearney, Sarah Paula; 1903, June 19.
Kearns, James Aelred; 1875, April 27.
Kearton, George Cyprian; 1823, Aug. 28.
Kellet, Robert Augustine; 1809, June 8.
Kemble, Walter William; 1633, Oct. 23.
Kemp (*alias* Kipton), Francis Boniface; 1644, July 26.
Kendal, James Nicholas; 1883, Dec. 4.
Kendal, Richard Gregory; 1879, Aug. 22.
Kendal, Richard Peter; 1814, March 26.
Kengelbacher, Caspar Bruno; 1899, Feb. 8.
Kennedy, William Joseph; 1738, Jan. 8.
Kennet, Catherine Catherine; 1700, May 5.
Kennet, Elizabeth Agnes; 1723, Feb. 6.
Kennet, Francis Joseph; 1709, Dec. 29.
Kennet, Isabella Isabella; 1733, Feb. 21.
Kennet, Samuel; 161-, *Jan. 23.*
Kenyon, Helen Helen; 1657, Nov. 10.
Kenyon, Margaret Margaret, *Laysister;* 1645, May 14.
Kenyon, Thomas Anselm; 1850, July 28.
Kerin, John Francis; 1902, May 25.
Kershaw, Charles Francis; 1865, March 14.
Kiernan, Frances Aloysia, *Jubilarian;* 1911, Sept. 5.
Kighley, Elizabeth Mildred; 1912, May 24.
Killingbeck, Robert; 1710, July 30.
Kimberly, Magdalene, *Laysister;* 1802, June 17.
Kinder, Augustine; 1676, Feb. 21.
King (*alias* Scott), Richard; 1664, July 2.
Kipton (*verè* Kemp); Francis Boniface; 1644, July 26.
Kirby, Lawrence; 1743, July 18.
Kirke (*alias* Davis), John Bernard; 1789, Feb. 26.
Kirke, Adrian; 1684, Dec. 17.
Kirtlan, Simon Paulinus; 1869, Sept. 2.
Kitchen, Joseph Austin; 1869, April 6.
Knacksterdt, John, *Laybrother;* 1824, Dec. 26.
Knapp, William Basil; 1816, Aug. 17.
Knight, Bede; 1718, July 15.
Knight, Elizabeth Anne-Josepha; 1813, March 2.
Knight, Francis Benedict; 1743, Feb. 15.
Knight, James Dunstan; 1787, Jan. 6.
Knight, Mary Clare; 1792, Oct. 30.
Knightly, John Maurus; 1708, April 28.
Knowles, Gilbert; 1734, Sept. 8.

Lacon, Rowland Michael; 1807, Feb. 8.
Lacy, Helen Agnes, *Laysister;* 1878, Dec. 20.
Lambert (*verè* Barkworth), Mark; 1601, Feb. 27.
Lane, Henry Gregory; 1871, Nov. 18.
Lane-Fox, Philip Hildebrand; 1912, Aug. 17.
Langdale, Dorothy Constantia; 1760, Jan. 28.
Langdale, Jordan Maurus; 1760, Aug. 15.
L'Angevin, Renatus Deodatus; 164-, *July 22.*
Langton, John Ambrose; 16—, *Feb. 9.*
Lanning, Richard; 1706, June 21.
Lassels ((*verè* Sandeford), Matthew; 1644, May 5.
Latchmore (*or* Lechmere), Anthoes Mildred; 1663, April 18.
Latham, Frederick Alexius; 1761, Feb. 1.
Latham, Gabriel; 1635, March 31.
Latham, George Joseph; 1646, June 11.
Latham, Henry Augustine; 1677, Nov. 13.
Latham, Thomas Torquatus; 1624, Dec. 19.
Latham, Vincent; 1640, March 3.
Latham, William Swithbert; 1640, Dec. 15.
Laton (*verè* Hird), Paulinus; 1645, *March 23.*
Lawson, Francis; 1712, Nov. 15.
Lawson, Henry; 1829, July 21.
Lawson, Henry, *Laybrother;* 1740, April 20.
Lawson, Joseph, *Laybrother ;* 1881, July 24.
Lawson, Thomas Austin; 1830, April 23.
Lawson, William Benedict; 1737, July 1.
Leavy, Michael Aloysius; 1899, Feb. 6.
Lechmere (*or* Latchmore), Anthoes Mildred; 1663, April 18.
Le Clerc, Apollonia Placida; 1843, Oct. 22.
Le Clerc, Constantia Magdalene; 1878, March 28.
Le Doux, Mark, *Laybrother;* 1738, Dec. 21.
Lee (*alias* Johnson), Augustine; 1640, March 31.
Lee, Margaret; 1753, Jan. 29.
Lefevre, Louisa Mary Anne, *Laysister;* 1807, Jan. 31.
Legatt, Amatus; *1633, April 21.*
Legge, Elizabeth Mary; 1691, June 22.
Legrand (*alias* Allen), James Joseph; 1772, Oct. 3.
L'Estrange, Ellen Theresa, *Out-sister;* 17—, Jan. 7.
Leveaux, Joseph Martin; 1828, June 3.
Lewkner (*alias* Taylor), Edmund; 1714, July 9.
Lindley, Ambrose; 1699, Jan. 6.
Llewellyn, Edward Augustine; 1711, Oct. 14.

Loader (*alias* Ireland), Placid; 1646, Dec. 13.
Lockers, John, *Laybrother;* 1689, Sept. 21.
Lone, John; 1641, Feb. 22.
Lorymer, Michael Anselm; 1832, Feb. 2.
Lovel, Anthony, *Laybrother;* 1662, March 25.
Loughry, Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1827, March 18.
Lowe, George Austin; 1869, Feb. 5.
Lowick, Henry Bernard; 1720, June 23.
Lowick, Lawrence; 1633, Oct. 13.
Lucy (*alias* Godfrey), Arthur Michael; 16—, *March 27.*
Lucy, Frances Frances; 1641, Jan. 25.
Lumley, John; 1703, Oct. 25.
Lumley, Thomas Augustine; 1699, July 25.
Lusher, Bridget, *Laysister;* 1690, March 12.
Lusher, Elizabeth, *Laysister;* 1684, May 7.
Lusher, Mary Frances, *Laysister;* 1687, July 28.
Lynass, Edward Benedict; 1883, Jan. 7.
Lynch, Francis Anselm; 1777, March 31.
Lynch, John Jerome; 1880, Dec. 25.
Mabbs, James Lawrence; 1641, July 20.
Macdonald, Archibald Benedict; 1814, July 29.
Macdonald, Roland Anselm; 1760, April 13.
Mackay, John Gregory; 1778, Jan. 5.
Mackey, Henry Benedict; 1906, Jan. 9.
Mallet (*alias* Jackson), John Gregory; 1681, Sept. 6.
Mallet (*verè* Muttleberry), John Placid; 1632, July 6.
Malone, John Columban; 1623, Sept. 13.
Mannock, John Anselm; 1764, Nov. 30.
Mansfield, Mary Gertrude; 17—, May 18.
Mansfield, Theresa; 16—, May 22.
Margison, Thomas Maurus; 1891, June 27.
Marsh (*and* Marshall, *verè* Wall), William Cuthbert; 1704, Oct. 4.
Marsh, Thomas Jerome; 1798, Feb. 16.
Marsh, John Edmund; 1852, Feb. 8.
Marsh, Richard; 1843, Feb. 23.
Marsh, Richard Austin; 1856, Dec. 15.
Marsh, Richard Benedict; 1795, Oct. 27.
Marshall (*and* Marsh, *verè* Wall) William Cuthbert; 1704, Oct. 4.
Martin (*alias* Quarleys), Anthony Athanasius; 162-, *March 22.*
Martin, Boniface; 1636, July 4.

Martin, Jane Martha, *Laysister;* 1631, April 1.
Martin, John; 1672, April 30.
Mason (*verè* Jennings), John Bruno; 1701, Jan. 11.
Mather, Augustine; 1687, June 4.
Mather, James; 1724, Jan. 16.
Mather, James Cyril; 1812, March 12.
Matthews (*verè* Nathal *or* Nuttal), Edward Constantius; 1659, May 25.
Mayhew (*or* Mayo), Edward; 1625, Sept. 14.
McArdle, Sarah Marianna, *Laysister;* 1888, Sept. 5.
McAuliffe, John Placid; 1880, Sept. 20.
McCarthy, Patrick, *Laybrother;* Feb. 8.
McElroy, Charles Francis; 1875, March 25.
McEntee, Benedict, *Laybrother;* 1891, March 2.
McKenna, Robert Maurus; 1872, Jan. 25.
Merriman (*verè* Wake), John Hilarion; 1657, Feb. 20.
Merriman (*alias* Wake), Thomas Bede; 1614, Mar. 2.
Mervin (*or* Roberts), John Augustine; 1610, Dec. 10.
Meryng (*or* Meering), Robert Benedict; 1664, Dec. 11.
Metcalfe, John Gregory; 1752, April 24.
Metcalfe, William; 1738, July 17.
Metcalfe, William Placid; 1780, Sept. 9.
Metham, Philip Sylvester; 1715, Sept. 9.
Meunier, James, *Laybrother;* 16—, *June 18.*
Meutisse (*verè* Northall), John; 1666, May 5.
Meutisse (*verè* Northall), Richard Clement; 1686, *Aug. 27.*
Meynell, Bridget Theresa; 1697, July 4.
Meynell, Mary Benedicta; 1764, Feb. 4.
Middleton (*alias* Heathcote), William; 1644, July 26.
Middleton, Anne Benedicta; 1688, Aug. 5.
Middleton, Charles Maurus; 1724, Feb. *3.*
Middleton, Michael; *1646, Dec. 25.*
Middleton, Thomas Cuthbert; 1678, Sept. 15.
Milby (*verè* Stoker *or* Stocker), Thomas Augustine; 1668, April 18.
Mildmay, Francis; 1720, Dec. 6.
Miller, Jane Josepha, *Laysister;* 1796, July 15.
Millington, George Bernard; 1667, April 9.
Minns, James, *Laybrother;* 1824, Aug. 14.
Minshall, Thomas; 1617, July 12.
Mitchell, Samuel Austin; 1816, May 6.
Moliner, Claude, *Laybrother;* 1653, June 19.

Molyneux, John Alban; 1860, Oct. 13.
Moncke (*or* Moore), Gregory; 1655, Feb. 12.
Moncy, Peter, *Laybrother;* 1723, Dec. 31.
Monington, Thomas; 1642, June 12.
Monpas, Dominic Benedict, *Laybrother;* 1767, May 1.
Moody, Anne, *Laysister;* 1755, Jan. 21.
Mooney, Mary; 1778, Aug. 20.
Moore (*or* Moncke), Gregory; 1655, Feb. 12.
Moore, Anne Mary Magdalene; 1719, Dec. 12.
Moore, Benjamin Bede; 1735, April 23.
Moore, Dorothy Dorothy; 1726, Aug. 17.
Moore, Henry Edmund; 1899, Feb. 19.
Moore, James Augustine; 1775, June 15.
Moore, John Francis; 1741, March 13.
Mordle, Mary-Anne Monica; 1878, Dec. 6.
More, Anne Anne; 1662, Nov. 9.
More, Bridget Bridget; 1692, Oct. 12.
More, Grace Agnes; 1655, March 4.
More, Helen Gertrude; 1633, Aug. 17.
Morgan (*alias* Prosser, *verè* Powel), Roger Philip; 1646, June 30.
Morgan, Anne Benedicta; 1640, April 18.
Morgan, Elizabeth Veronica; 1895, June 23.
Morgan, Francis; 1669, Sept. 8.
Morgan, Joseph Romuald; 1904, Nov. 10.
Morgan, Placid; 1616, *May 2.*
Morrall, John Alphonsus; 1911, Feb. 19.
Morrall, Mary Winifred; 1874, June 6.
Morris, Michael Osmund; 1888, May 4.
Morris, William Placid, *Bishop;* 1872, Feb. 18.
Mosse, Francis Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1702, Sept. 8.
Moundeford (*or* Mumford, *alias* Ford), John; 1646, May 22.
Mullens, Isette Angela, *Laysister;* 1641, Dec. 6.
Muller, Adrian, *Laybrother;* 1744, March 9.
Murphy, John Cuthbert; 1891, April 10.
Murphy, Joseph Benedict; 1877, Feb. 5.
Murphy, Thomas Vincent; 1892, Dec. 8.
Musgrave (*verè* Hilton), Thomas Placid; 1626, Feb. 20.
Muttleberry (*alias* Beaumont), Francis; 1697, *Nov. 13.*
Muttleberry (*alias* Mallett), John Placid; 1632, July 6.
Nathal (*or* Nuttal, *alias* Matthews), Edward Constantius; 1659, May 25.

Naylor, John Ambrose; 1821, Nov. 10.
Naylor, John Placid; 1795, Jan. 16.
Naylor, William Placid; 1772, Nov. 8.
Nechills, William Bernard; 1792, Dec. 6.
Needham (*verè* Hitchcock), William; 1711, Aug. 10.
Nelson (*alias* Porter), Jerome; 1632, Nov. 17.
Nelson, Anselm; 1717, *April 19.*
Nelson, Maurus; 1690, May 3.
Nelson, Ralph James; 1707, Jan. 19.
Nelson, Richard Placid; 1724, Jan. 26.
Nelson, Thomas; 1738, Feb. 8.
Nelson, William Benedict; 1699, Sept. 3.
Neville, Lawrence; 16—, *June 13.*
Neville, Leander; 1636, Jan. 8.
Newton, Lancelot Bede; 1777, Feb. 27.
Nichols (*verè* Poss), Maurus; 1699, Dec. 7.
Normanton (*or* Normington, *alias* Clifton), Thomas Leander; 1665, Sept. 8.
Northall (*alias* Meutisse), John; 1666, May 5.
Northall (*alias* Meutisse), Richard Clement; 1686, *Aug. 27.*
Norton, John; 1631, Feb. 5.
Nugent, George Stanislaus; 1895, Aug. 29.
O'Brien, John Placid; 1898, Oct. 28.
O'Gorman, Edward Anselm; 1901, Oct. 18.
O'Hare, Arthur Richard; 1906, April 29.
O'Leary, John Aloysius; 1906, May 10.
O'More, Elizabeth Josepha; 1720, Aug. 7.
O'Neill, Charles Oswald; 1910, June 6.
O'Neill, Peter Augustine, *Bishop;* 1911, Nov. 6.
Ord, Ralph Anthony; 1725, Jan. 26.
Orrell, Joseph Oswald; 1845, Jan. 29.
Osbaldestone, Christopher, *Laybrother;* 1777, April 17.
Osbaldestone, Peter Dunstan, *Laybrother;* 1787, April 15.
Osland, John; 1723, Jan. 22.
O'Sullivan, William Bernard; 1865, April 11.
Owen, John; 1654, Jan. 6.
Owen, Richard Augustine; 1623, Aug. 8.
Paillet, Edward Bernard; 1870, Feb. 5.
Palin, Vincent; 1735, Jan. 4.
Palliser, Catherine; 1770, April 11.
Palmer, Cecilia Editha; 1877, Aug. 12.

Palmer, William; 1655, May 31.
Palmes (*alias* Conyers), George Bernard; 1663, Dec. 25.
Pape, Francis Ambrose, *Laybrother;* 1822, April 15.
Parker (*verè* Appleby), Francis (*verè* Robert Paulinus); 1645, *Sept. 13.*
Parker, Cuthbert; 1705, Oct. 30.
Parker, Henry; 1817, July 8.
Parkinson (*verè* Huddleston), Richard; 1655, Nov. 26.
Parkinson (*or* Larkinson, *verè* Haworth), John (*alias* Joseph); 1624, June 24.
Parkinson, Anthony; 1780, July 20.
Partington, Elizabeth Anne-Theresa; 1820, Sept. 4.
Partington, Mary Benedicta; 1826, Dec. 28.
Paston, Clement; 1724, June 2.
Patten, Thomas; 1787, June 4.
Peet, Jane Marianne, *Laysister;* 1911, June 25.
Pembridge, Michael Benedict; 1806, Nov. 20.
Pennington, Edmund; 1794, June 1.
Pennington, Frances Anne, *Laysister;* 1794, Feb. 6.
Pentony, Alfred Paul; 1897, June 26.
Pentony, Francis; 1901, July 6.
Percy (*verè* Johnson), Edward; 1683, Nov. 19.
Percy, Mary Hilda, *Laysister;* 1670, Feb. 6.
Perkins, Henry Wolstan; 1910, June 9.
Pestel (*alias* Philips), William; 1736, April 14.
Pettinger, Dunstan; 1665, Aug. 15.
Peyto (*alias* Budd), Humphrey Placid; 1643, March 28.
Phelips, Susanna Susanna; 1705, Dec. 4.
Philip (*verè* Pugh), William Charles; 1680, March 17.
Philips (*alias* Pestel), William; 1736, April 14.
Philips, Samuel Maurus; 1855, April 3.
Philipson, John; 1739, Sept. 18.
Philipson, William; 1720, June 15.
Philipson, William Gregory; 1826, Oct. 14.
Phillips, Aldhelm; 1636, Aug. 15.
Phillips, John Columban; 1699, June 1.
Pickering, Thomas, *Laybrother;* 1679, May 19.
Pigott, Edward Gregory; 1749, Aug. 20.
Pigott, Francis Dunstan; 1751, March 16.
Pleiall (*verè* Walgrave), William; 1665, Jan. 21.
Poins (*verè* Prater), Robert (*verè* Richard Joseph); 1631, May 25.

Plompton, Anne Angela; 1779, Dec. 20.
Plompton, Cecily Bernarda; 1768, April 28.
Plowden, Mary Marcella; 1883, Nov. 16.
Polding, John Bede, *Archbishop;* 1877, March 16.
Poole, James Edmund; 1878, July 19.
Pope (*alias* Fisher), Edward Alexius; 1777, Oct. 9.
Pope (*verè* Hoole), Robert Alexius; 1841, July 3.
Pope, James Alexius; 1837, Feb. 19.
Pope, Richard; 1828, July 24.
Porter (*alias* Nelson), Jerome; 1632, Nov. 17.
Porter, Francis; 1689, March 15.
Porter, George Alban; 1693, *Oct. 9.*
Porter, Joseph Dunstan; 1706, Oct. 2.
Poss (*alias* Nicholas), Maurus; 1699, Dec. 7.
Potter, John Maurus; 1882, Aug. 30.
Potts, John Bede; 1743, June 21.
Powel (*alias* Morgan, *alias* Prosser), Roger Philip; 1646, June 30.
Powel, Mansuetus; 1664, *June 14.*
Power, Helen Theresa Ignatia; 1885, Jan. 15.
Poyntz, Francis James; 1718, Feb. 10.
Pozzi, Austin Bernard; 1900, March 13.
Prater (*alias* Poins), Richard Joseph (*alias* Robert); 1631, May 25.
Pratt (*verè* Thompson), Felix; 1634, April 2.
Pratt, Ralph Ephrem; 1875, May 18.
Prest, Richard Ambrose; 1860, Dec. 5.
Prest, William Bede; 1903, Nov. 30.
Preston (*alias* Widdrington), Roland Thomas (*alias* Roger); 1640, April 3.
Preston, Benedict; 1640, Nov. 13.
Price (*verè* Jones), William Benedict; 1639, Oct. 19.
Price, Charles Wilfrid; 1878, March 23.
Price, James Bernard; 1766, Dec. 31.
Pritchard, Leander; 168-, *Jan. 12.*
Pritchard, Nicholas Maurus; 1657, July 31.
Proctor, John Cuthbert; 1884, Aug. 14.
Prosser (*alias* Morgan, *verè* Powel), Roger Philip; 1646, June 30.
Prosser, Elizabeth-Anne Catherine, *Laysister;* 1892, May 15.
Pugh (*alias* Philip), William Charles; 1680, March 17.

Pulleyn, Ellen Placida; 1786, July 6.
Pulleyn, Frances Placida; 1720, Jan. 16.
Pulleyn, Michael; 1723, Feb. 3.
Purton, William Benedict; 1903, Nov. 25.
Quarleys (*verè* Martin), Anthony Athanasius; 162-, *March 22.*
Quince, Sylvester, *Laybrother;* 1802, April 8.
Quyneo, Bernard; 1731, Sept. 1.
Radcliffe (*verè* Barlow), William Rudesind; 1656, Sept. 19.
Radcliffe (*verè* Barlow, alias Bruerton), Edward Ambrose; 1641, Sept. 20.
Radcliffe, Clare Bridget; 1681, Aug. 11.
Radcliffe, Francis Ildephonsus; 16—, *Oct. 15.*
Radcliffe, Ralph; 1842, Jan. 4.
Radcliffe, Ursula Ursula; 1689, Oct. 30.
Raffa, Anthony Leander; 1758, Dec. 29.
Rathe, Thomas Gregory; 1911, Oct. 17.
Rayment (*née* Houghton), Letitia Maura; 1848, Sept. 26.
Raynal, Paul Wilfrid; 1904, June 9.
Rea, Nicholas Francis, *Laybrother;* 1876, Feby. 4.
Reade (*verè* Selby), Richard Wilfrid; 1657, Feb. 18.
Rees, Henrietta Bibiana, *Laysister;* 1908, Feb. 29.
Reeve, Richard Wilfrid; 1693, Oct. 31.
Reeves, Anne Benedicta; 1763, April 22.
Reyner (*alias* Douglas *or* Dougell *or* Dowgill), Clement Lawrence; 1664, April 8.
Reyner (*alias* Douglas *or* Dougell *or* Dowgill), Christopher Clement; 1651, March 17.
Ribertierre, Bernard; 1664, June 16.
Rich, Francis; 1740, April 5.
Richardson (*née* Buckland), Mary Anastasia, *Out-sister;* 1880, Nov. 11.
Richardson, John Austin; 1626, March 4.
Richardson, John Nicholas; 1762, May 15.
Richardson, Robert, *Laybrother;* 1715, June 5.
Riddell, Edward Joseph; 1736, Feb. 22.
Riddell, George Gregory; 1730, March 1.
Riddell, Robert Thomas; 1740, July 7.
Ridgeway, Peter Aloysius; 1895, Sept. 18.
Ridley, Bartholomew; 1616, *Feby. 3.*
Rigby, John Placid; 1764, Sept. 24.
Rigby, Mary Anne; 1776, July 6.
Rigby, William Bede; 1902, June 18.

Rigge (*alias* Cooke, *verè* Edner), Lewis Justus; 1635, April 23.
Rigmaiden (*alias* Smythe), John Maurus; 1759, Jan. 8.
Rigmaiden (*alias* Smythe), Simeon Benedict; 1749, Nov. 18.
Risden, Thomas Cuthbert; 1652, July 9.
Risdon, Joan Gertrude; 1675, Jan. 26.
Rishton, Thomas Clement; 1836, Dec. 9.
Roan, Basil; 1673, March 24.
Roberts (*or* Mervin), John Augustine; 1610, Dec. 10.
Robinson (*alias* Fairfax), Placid; 1739, Feb. 10.
Robinson, George Robert; 1762, March 12.
Robinson, Gregory; 1749, Oct. 25.
Robinson, John Bernard; 1851, Oct. 9.
Robinson, Martha Agnes; 1830, June 11.
Robinson, Maurus; 1662, Feb. 2.
Robinson, Robert Paul; 1667, Aug. 6.
Robinson, Thomas Gregory; 1837, May 2.
Robinson, William Maurus; 1832, May 31.
Roche, Frederick Edmund; 1891, June 17.
Roe (*alias* Rosse, *or* Rolfe), James Maurus; 1657, Aug. 20.
Roe (*alias* Rosse, *or* Rolfe), Bartholomew Alban (*alias* James); 1642, Jan. 31.
Rogers, Edward Dunstan; 1746, May 27.
Rokeby, George Joseph; 1761, Nov. 6.
Rolfe (*or* Rosse, *verè* Roe), James Maurus; 1657, Aug. 20.
Rolfe (*or* Rosse, *verè* Roe), James Maurus; 1657, Aug. 20. Alban); 1642, Jan. 31.
Rolling, Thomas Austin; 1864, Sept. 28.
Rookwood, Francis; 1750, March 19.
Roper, Elizabeth Benedicta, *Novice;* 1648, March 6.
Roskow, Joseph; 1709, July 27.
Ross, Essington Dunstan; 1902, Nov. 30.
Rosse (*or* Rolfe, *verè* Roe), James Maurus; 1657, Aug. 20.
Rosse (*or* Rolfe, *verè* Roe), James (*alias* Bartholomew Alban); 1642, Jan. 31.
Rotton, Roger Serenus; 1697, March 25.
Rous, John; 1720, March 7.
Rowley, Edmund Wolstan; 1858, Oct. 1.
Rowley, James Benedict; 1898, March 4.
Rowston, Robert, *Laybrother;* 1726, Nov. 4.
Rumley, William Austin, *Laybrother;* 1717, Sept. 8.

Ryan, William Wilfrid; 1877, Oct. 26.
Rycaut, Andrew; *1675*, June 20.
Ryder (*verè* Willoughby), Amatus Ildephonsus; 1677, Feb. 16.
Ryder, Elizabeth Scholastica, *Laysister;* 1722, Aug. 30.
Ryding, Andrew Bernard; 1841, Sept. 26.
Sadler (*alias* Walter), Walter Robert Vincent (*alias* Robert); 1621, June 21.
Sadler, Nicholas; 1610, Feb. 13.
Sadler, Thomas Vincent Faustus; 1681, Jan. 19.
Salisbury, Edward; 1725, July 22.
Salkeld, George Bernard; 1658, March 9.
Salvin (*verè* Hutton), William Cuthbert; 1702, May 6.
Salvin, Peter; 1675, Jan. 22.
Sandeford (*alias* Lassels), Matthew; 1644, May 5.
Sanders, James Bernard; 1898, May 9.
Sanderson, Bernard; 1669, June 5.
Sanderson, Denis; 1670, Aug. 6.
Saul, Anne Editha; 1855, Oct. 26.
Savage (*veré* Codner), Matthew (*veré* David); 1647 (*after*), *Nov. 11.*
Savory, John Baptist; 1726, Sept. 21.
Sayer (*or* Seare), Robert Gregory; 1602, Oct. 30.
Sayles, Theresa Frances; 1865, Jan. 23.
Scarisbrick, William Benedict, *Archbishop;* 1908, May 7.
Scot (*alias* Crauford), William Maurus; 1612, May 30.
Scott (*verè* King), Richard; 1664, July 2.
Scott, Joseph Dunstan; 1826, Oct. 14.
Scott, Robert Bede; 1789, Feb. 4.
Scott, William Dunstan; 1872, Oct. 12.
Scroggs (*alias* Windsor), Placid; 1692, April 5.
Scroggs, Gregory; 1671, Nov. 3.
Scroggs, John Maurus; 1672, July 9.
Scudamore, John Placid; 1704, Jan. 2.
Seare (*or* Sayer), Robert Gregory; 1602, Oct. 30.
Selby (*alias* Reade), Richard Wilfrid; 1657, Feb. 18.
Selby, Edward Gregory; 1759, Feb. 6.
Seller (*or* Celler), Jane Joan, *Laysister;* 1683, April 11.
Shaftoe, Celestine; 1721, May 1.
Shaftoe, Elizabeth Gertrude; 1654, Aug. 6.
Shaftoe, Placid; 1681, Nov. 24.

Shaftoe, William Benedict; 1742, Nov. 19.
Shann, Christopher Austin; 1860, April 25.
Sharrock, James Jerome; 1808, April 1.
Sharrock, John Dunstan; 1831, May 7.
Sharrock, Walter Augustine, *Laybrother;* 1828, July 4.
Sharrock, William Gregory, *Bishop;* 1809, Oct. 17.
Sharrock, William Joseph, *Laybrother;* 1794, Nov. 13.
Shaw, Ralph Maurus; 1814, Jan. 29.
Sheadley (*or* Shirley), Andrew; 1609, April 14.
Sheldon, Catherine; 1650, April 18.
Sheldon, Catherine Catherine; 1763, Sept. 22.
Sheldon, Edward; 1685, April 16.
Sheldon, Elizabeth Frances; 1808, July 14.
Sheldon, Lionel; 1678, Oct. 13.
Sheldon, Mary Placida; 1756, Dec. 27.
Sheldon, William; 1644, Nov. 27.
Sheldon, William; 1692, Oct. 13.
Shepherd, Anne Mary Theresa; 1809, June 12.
Shepherd, Helen Augustina; 1818, Feb. 12.
Shepherd, James Lawrence; 1885, Jan. 30.
Shepherd, Thomas Alexius; 1755, Aug. 3.
Shepherd, Thomas Maurus; 1890, April 9.
Sherburne (*verè* Isherwood), John Richard; 1745, Jan. 3.
Sherburne (*alias* Tunstall), Thomas James; 1657, April 25.
Sherburne (*verè* Walmesley), Richard Peter; 1790, March 12.
Sherburne, Edward; 1745, March 13.
Sherburne, Joseph; 1697, April 9.
Sheridan, James Joseph; 1860, Oct. 8.
Sherington (*verè* Sherwood), Robert; 1665, Jan. 17.
Sherwood (*alias* Sherington), Robert; 1665, Jan. 17.
Sherwood, John, *Laybrother;* 1669, Nov. 2.
Sherwood, Joseph; 1690, June 26.
Sherwood, William Elphege; 1663, Nov. 10.
Shirburne, Bede; 1662, Oct. 22.
Shirley (*or* Sheadley), Andrew; 1609, April 14.
Short, Joseph Bernard; 1875, Nov. 17.
Short, William Thomas; 1729, March 14.
Shuttleworth (*alias* Dalton), Edmund Wolstan; 1677, May 17.
Shuttleworth, Thomas Benedict; 1774, July 2.
Seis (*or* Six), Benedict; 1697, Oct. 30.
Simpson (*alias* Daniel), John Benedict; 1775, July 10.

Simpson (*or* Sampson *alias* Baines), Andrew (*alias* William); 1652, Nov. 13.
Simpson, John Cuthbert; 1785, Nov. 1.
Simpson, Richard Benedict; 1801, May 2.
Simpson, Thomas; 1764, July 5.
Sinnott [?Margaret], Augustina, *Novice;* 1837, May 20.
Sinnott, Michael Placid; 1896, Jan. 7.
Six, Didacus, *Laybrother;* 1897, Sept. 8.
Six, Jerome, *Laybrother;* 1728, Feb. 5.
Skelton, John Elphege; 1705, Mar. 20.
Skelton, John Gregory; 1721, Oct. 21.
Skinner, Anthony Basil; 1684 (?), *June 28.*
Skinner, James Placid; 1697, July 20.
Slater, Andrew, *Laybrother;* 1906, Dec. 29.
Slater, Edward Bede, *Bishop;* 1832, June 15.
Slater, John Bernard; 1810, March 13.
Slater, Thomas; 1801, Aug. 31.
Smeaton, John Basil; 1705, April 9.
Smith (*verè* Babthorpe), Robert Mellitus; 1654, May 29.
Smith (*verè* Winchcombe), William Anthony; 1618, June 14.
Smith, Charles Gregory; 1896, March 10.
Smith, Edward Augustine; 16—, *March 30.*
Smith, Edward Benedict; 1637, July 21.
Smith, Elizabeth Barbara, *Novice;* 1635, Feb. 24.
Smith, Elizabeth Martha; 1737, Sept. 7.
Smith, John; 1694, Nov. 29.
Smith, Joseph Bede; 1874, Jan. 29.
Smith, Margaret; 1680, Aug. 14.
Smith, Maurus; 1633, Jan. 21.
Smith, Thomas Cuthbert; 1884, Jan. 15.
Smithers, Oswald; 1725, Dec. 26.
Smythe (*verè* Rigmaiden), John Maurus; 1759, Jan. 8.
Smythe (*verè* Rigmaiden), Simeon Benedict; 1749, Nov. 18.
Smythe, Charles; 1780, March 19.
Snow, Terence Benedict; 1905, Jan 17.
Southcote, Francis Austin; 1774, Jan. 13.
Southcote, John Augustine; 1730, May 24.
Southcote, Robert Amandus; 1653, June 8.
Southcote, Thomas; 1748, Oct. 24.
Soutnez, Anne Josepha; 16—, Feb. 6.
Spain, Henry Leo; 1850, Nov. 22.

Spain, Lewis Cuthbert; 1869, Jan. 18.
Sparrey, Benedict; 1669, March 25.
Spears, James Vincent; 1878, March 24.
Spencer, S. Augustina; 1832, June 30.
Spencer, Daniel; 1794, Oct. 23.
Spencer, Isabella Josepha; 1876, July 27.
Stapleton, Mary-Elizabeth Filumena; 1910, Sept. 5.
Stapylton, Gregory Benedict; 1680, Aug. 4.
Stapylton, Mary Etheldreda; 1668, Aug. 6.
Stapylton, Ralph Epiphanius; 1624, July 25.
Starkey (*alias* Hanmer), Joseph; 1754, March 14.
Starkey, Henry Hugh; 1688, Feb. 12.
Steare, Robert Benedict; 1780, Jan. 18.
Stelling, Augustine; 1727, April 14.
Stiles, Henry; 1640, Jan. 13.
St Leger Clarke, Mary Agnes; 1892, Dec. 29.
Stoker (*or* Stocker, *alias* Milby), Thomas Augustine; 1668, April 18.
Stone, Martin; 1694, Sept. 30.
Storey, John Joseph; 1799, Dec. 19.
Stourton, John; 1748, April 8.
Stourton, Thomas; 1684, Jan. 5.
Street, Peter, *Laybrother;* 1684, Aug. 15.
Strutt (*alias* Bridgeman, *or* Tufton), John Wilfrid; 1782, Dec. 5.
Stuart, John Ignatius; 1905, Nov. 19.
Styles, Anne Theresa; 1886, April 30.
Styles, William Placid; 1856, Oct. 15.
Sulyard, Francis Augustine; 1768, Jan. 4.
Sumner, Elizabeth Theresa; 1871, July 28.
Sumner, Francis Wilfrid; 1909, Sept. 2.
Sumner, Joseph Bede; 1871, Oct. 17.
Sumpner, Charles; 1702, Jan. 29.
Sutton, Henry Ignatius; 1886, Aug. 28.
Swale, John Bede (Bart.); 1887, May 19.
Swale, Lawrence; 1718, Aug. 17.
Swarbrick, Anne Margaret, *Laysister;* 1887, Dec. 16.
Swarbrick, Julia Cecilia, *Laysister: Jubilarian;* 1903, June 12.
Sweeney, James Norbert; 1883, April 16.
Swinburne, Alathea Mary Theresa; 1762, May 24.
Swinburne, Godric Joachim; 1797, April 8.
Swinburne, Isabella Gertrude, *Novice;* 1686, April 1.

Swinburne, Margaret Margaret; 1741, April 20.
Swinburne, Thomas; 1667, June 23.
Tahon, William, *Laybrother;* 1658, May 15.
Talbot, James Benedict; 1890, May 28.
Talbot, James Oswald; 1847, April 21.
Talbot, Margaret Elizabeth, *Laysister;* 1900, Jan. 18.
Tanke, John Stanislaus; 1639, Dec. 24.
Tanke, Thomas; 1668, *Dec. 21.*
Tappin (*verè* Helme), Peter (*verè* Hugh Bede); 1629, Jan. 24.
Tarleton, William Dunstan; 1816, June 12.
Tasburgh, Richard Felix; 1731, Feb. 11.
Tatham, Bede; 16—, *July 11.*
Tatham, James Cuthbert; 1718, April 13.
Tavern, Anne Anne, *Laysister;* 1661, Jan. 5.
Taylard (*or* Taylor), John Bede; 1682, April 12.
Taylor (*alias* Adams), William Maurus; 1611-12, May 25.
Taylor (*alias* Lewkner), Edmund; 1714, July 9.
Taylor (*verè* Wilford), Peter Boniface; 1646, March 13.
Taylor, Charles Boniface; 1812, April 27.
Taylor, Dominic, *Laybrother;* 1647, Sept. 2.
Taylor, Elizabeth Benedicta, *Laysister;* 1707, Feb. 10.
Taylor, John Boniface; 1805, Jan. 11.
Taylor, Peter Hilary; 1871, March 13.
Tegetmeyer, Francis, *Laybrother;* 1824, April 3.
Tempest (*verè* Hardesty), Thomas Adrian; 1761, Sept. 14.
Tempest, Francis Austin; 1729, Nov. 17.
Tempest, John; 1711, Dec. 8.
Tempest, Mary Euphrasia; 1689, Feb. 14.
Tempest, Michael Edward; 1773, April 5.
Tenant, Anthony, *Laybrother;* 1658, May 9.
Thomas (*verè* Brychan), Eleyson Benedict; 1676, Jan. 25.
Thomas, John Basil; 1853, Sept. 7.
Thomas, John Paulinus; 1884, Dec. 15.
Thompson (*alias* Jackson), Richard Leander; 1669, Sept. 30.
Thompson (*alias* Pratt), Felix; 1634, April 2.
Thornton (*alias* Forster), William Bede; 1694, April 10.
Throckmorton, Catherine Josepha; 1792, Aug. 2.
Throckmorton, Ferdinand Aemilian; 1656, July 22.
Thurston (*verè* Anderton), Robert Celestine; 1697, *Aug 12.*
Tidmarsh, Frances Bernarda, *Jubilarian;* 1906, April 21.
Tidmarsh, Joseph Benedict; 1902, Dec. 19.
Tidmarsh, Mary Augustina; 1893, Aug. 9.

Tiernan, Peter Gerard; 1879, Sept. 6.
Timcock (*alias* Walgrave), Anthony Francis; 1668, Nov. 6.
Timperley, Anne Scholastica; 1640, June 13.
Timperley, Elinor Theresa; 1671, March 23.
Timperley, Henry Gregory; 1709, Dec. 12.
Tolderwine, Mary Mary Magdalene, *Laysister;* 1749, Jan. 31.
Tolhurst, Agnes Domitilla; 1911, Oct. 15.
Tookey, Josepha, *Laysister;* 1772, Feb. 12.
Tootell, William Denis; 1897, Oct. 29.
Touchet, George Anselm; *circa* 1689, *Nov. 22.*
Toudelle (*or* Tootell), Oliver John; 1626, Jan. 8.
Towers, Richard Adrian; 1844, March 5.
Townson, John; 1718, July 4.
Townson, Thomas Augustine; 1722, March 8.
Townson, William Andrew, *Laybrother;* 1711, June 1.
Trehearne, Edmund Ceolfrid; 1897, March 3.
Trembie (*or* Tremby), John Celestine; 1629, Oct. 25.
Trevelyan, Joan Catherine, *Laysister;* 1682, July 3.
Tucker, Thomas, *Laybrother;* 1706, Sept. 5.
Tufton (*or* Bridgeman, *verè* Strutt), John Wilfrid; 1782, Dec. 5.
Tunstall (*or* Helme, *or* Dyer), Thomas; 1616, July 13.
Tunstall (*verè* Sherburne), Thomas James; 1657, April 25.
Turberville (*alias* Basset), Humphrey Anselm (*alias* Edward); 1645, April 15.
Turberville, Anthony; 1721, Feb. 10.
Turck, Augustine Lawrence; 1769, Feb. 20.
Turner, Francis Ambrose; 1905, Dec. 2.
Turner, George; 1854, Feb. 15.
Turner, George Romuald; 1906, May 26.
Turner, John; 1844, July 13.
Turner, John Thomas; 1802, Aug. 1.
Turner, Joseph Egbert; 1897, Sept. 19.
Turner, Robert Austin; 1757, July 30.
Tyndall, Charles Oswald; 1866, June 9.
Tyrer, Richard Cyprian; 1871, July 6.
Ullathorne, William Bernard, *Archbishop;* 1889, March 21.
Valentine, Joseph; 1798, March 1.
Vanderhagen (*alias* Broughton, *verè* Crowther), Pierre (*verè* Arthur Anselm); 1666, May 5.
Van Volckxsom, Edmund Willibrord; 1905, Dec. 25.
Vaughan, Joseph Jerome; 1896, Sept. 9.
Vaughan, Roger Bede, *Archbishop;* 1883, Aug. 19.

Vavasour, Catherine Catherine; 1676, Aug. 18.
Vavasour, Margaret Lucy; 1679, Aug. 25.
Venner (*or* Fermor), Robert Amandus; 1628, Nov. 20.
Vrignon, Henry Lawrence; 1876, June 3.
Wade, Bernard Stephen; 1909, July 9.
Wake (*verè* Merriman), John Hilarion; 1657, Feb. 20.
Wake (*alias* Merriman), Thomas Bede; 1614, Mar. 2.
Wakley (*or* Whatley, *verè* Brown), George; 1618, Oct. 21.
Walgrave (*verè* Pleiall), William; 1665, Jan. 21.
Walgrave (*verè* Timcock), Anthony Francis; 1668, Nov. 6.
Walker, Benedicta, *Laysister;* 1783, Nov. 21.
Walker, George Augustine; 1794, Jan. 13.
Walker, Thomas Anselm; 1893, July 8.
Wall (*alias* Marsh *and* Marshall), William Cuthbert; 1704, Oct. 4.
Wall, John Alexius; 1730, Sept. 11.
Walmesley (*alias* Caldwell), William Augustine; 1815, Jan. 8.
Walmsley (*alias* Ingham), Richard Wolstan; 1638, Aug 19.
Walmesley (*alias* Sherburne), Richard Peter; 1790, Mar. 12.
Walmesley, Charles, *Bishop;* 1797, Nov. 25.
Walmesley, Francis; 1747, June 19.
Walmesley, Richard Anselm; 1735, May 12.
Walmesley, Theresa Theresa; 1794, Jan. 21.
Walmesly, Mellitus; 1689, July 2.
Walter (*verè* Sadler), Robert (*verè* Walter Robert Vincent); 1621, June 21.
Ward, Edward Norbert; 1901, May 23.
Ward, Edmund, *Laybrother;* 1649, *Jan. 15.*
Wareham (*alias* Wenham), John Denis; 1763, Nov. 22.
Wareing, Ambrose; 1776, Feb. 2.
Warmoll, John Bernard; 1807, April 27.
Warnford (*alias* West), Peter; 1657, Aug. 21.
Warren, Bernard; 1650, Oct. 21.
Warwick, Anne Benedicta; 1754, March 15.
Warwick, Thomas Basil; 1732, April 29.
Wassall, Thomas Benedict; 1871, July 1.
Waters (*or* Duviviers), James Placid; 1808, Dec. 7.
Watkinson, John Gregory; 1792, June 16.
Watmough, Arthur Francis; 1733, Aug. 15.
Watmough, William Jerome; 1884, July 16.
Watson, Frances Mary; 1660, June 10.

Waty, Paul, *Laybrother;* 1669, July 19.
Wearden, John Vincent; 1801, July 10.
Webb, William Henry Dunstan; 1848, May 8.
Weetman, Bridget Euphrasia; 1848, Aug. 25.
Weetman, Winifred Evangelista; 1882, July 17.
Welch, Thomas; 1790, Aug. 20.
Weld, Joseph Anthony Basil; 1908, Feb. 27.
Weldon, Ralph Benedict; 1713, Nov. 23.
Wenham (*alias* Wareham), John Denis; 1763, Nov. 22.
West (*verè* Warnford), Peter; 1657, Aug. 21.
West, Francis, *Laybrother;* 1714, Jan. 18.
Westbrooke (*alias* Darell), William Maurus; 1774, July 10.
Westhead, Anne Gertrude; 1846, Nov. 17.
Whall, George; 1709, Feb. 7.
Whatley (*or* Wakley, *verè* Brown), George; 1618, Oct. 21.
White (*alias* Bennet), William Claude; 1655, Oct. 14.
White (*verè* Bradshaw), John Augustine; 1618, May 4.
White (*verè* Woodhope), Thomas; 1653, Jan. 27.
White, Benedict, *Laybrother;* 1896, Jan. 11.
Whitfield, Andrew; 1688, Oct. 8.
Whitnall, Henry Francis; 1632, *Oct. 5.*
Whittell, Roger Joseph; 1786, Oct. 4.
Widdrington (*verè* Preston), Roger (*verè* Roland Thomas); 1640, April 3.
Widdrington, Augustina; 1775, Aug. 24.
Widdrington, Dorothy Agnes; 1733, Feb. 18.
Wilford (*alias* Taylor), Peter Boniface; 1646, March 13.
Wilcock, Peter; 1776, March 11.
Wilcox, Peter; 1619 (?), June 7.
Wilkinson, Gregory, *Laybrother;* 1698, Aug. 6.
Wilkinson, James Austin; 1851, May 21.
Wilkinson, Robert Aloysius; 1907, Jan. 13.
Wilks, Joseph Cuthbert; 1829, May 19.
Wilks, Mary Theresa; 1775, Jan. 19.
Williams, Anselm; 1636, Jan. 8.
Williams, Thomas Anselm; 1693, *July 12.*
Williams, Francis Bernard; 1875, Oct. 22.
Willoughby (*alias* Ryder), Amatus Ildephonsus; 1677, Feb. 16.
Wilson, Alexander Maurus; 1895, Jan. 11.
Wilson, Helen Placida; 1776, Sept. 4.
Wilson, John Benedict; 1725, June 22.

Wilson, John Jerome; 1700, *Jan. 12.*
Wilson, Joseph Peter; 1888, Oct. 2.
Wilson, Paul, *Laybrother;* 1819, Oct. 3.
Wilson, Ralph Jerome; 1719, Sept. 8.
Wilson, Ralph Maurus; 1723, March 7.
Wilson, Thomas; 1712-13, *Oct. 11.*
Wilson, William Willibrord; 1692, Jan. 15.
Winchcombe (*alias* Smith), William Anthony; 1618, June 14.
Winchcombe, William Benedict; 1672, Nov. 30.
Windsor (*verè* Scroggs), Placid; 1692, April 5.
Winkfield, Louisa Ursula; 1888, Feb. 25.
Winter, William Benedict; 1736, April 24.
Winton, James; 1712, Dec. 7.
Witham, James Wilfrid; 1764, Sept. 9.
Witham, Roger Michael; 1657, Dec. 12.
Witham, Thomas; 1729, Nov. 23.
Witham, William Bede; 1665, Jan. 3.
Withnell, Angela Winifred; 1910, Sept. 4.
Withnell, Rosa Fulgentia; 1912, Sept. 24.
Wolseley, Edward; 1669, May. 11.
Woodhope (*alias* White), Thomas; 1653, Jan. 27.
Woods, William Romuald; 1907, Dec. 27.
Woolfe, Lawrence; 1697, June 11.
Worsley (*verè* Byfleet), John Edward; 1701, Aug. 29.
Worsley, John Clement; 1886, May 2.
Worswick, Dunstan; 1770, March 18.
Wray, Vincent Placid; 1909, March 6.
Wright, Charles Lawrence; 1878, Feb. 12.
Wyburne, Henry; 1769, Aug. 30.
Wyche, Joseph; 1727, Feb. 6.
Wythie, John Bernard; 1743, Feb. 15.
Yaxley, Margaret Placida; 1666, Nov. 25.
Yaxley, Mary Viviana; 1654, Feb. 18.
York, William Lawrence, *Bishop;* 1770, April 20.
Young, Anne Theresa; 1758, Sept. 14.
Young, Daniel Bernard; 1801, Sept. 6.
Yoward, Richard; 1694, Nov. 29.

APPENDIX

(*N.B.—The years of election or succession to office are given. Present holders in italics.*)

I

LIST OF PRESIDENTS-GENERAL

1619. D. Leander Jones.
1621. D. Rudesind Barlow.
1629. D. Sigebert Bagshaw.
1633. D. Claud White.
1633. D. Leander Jones.
1635. D. Clement Reyner.
1641. D. Jocelin Elmer.
1645. D. Wilfrid Selby.
1649. D. Placid Gascoigne.
1653. D. Claud White.
1655. D. Lawrence Reyner.
1657. D. Paul Robinson.
1659. D. Cuthbert Horsley.
1661. D. Augustine Hungate.
1669. D. Benedict Stapylton.
1680. D. Maurus Corker.
1681. D. Joseph Sherburne.
1697. D. Augustine Howard.
1697. D. Bernard Gregson.
1701. D. Augustine Howard.
1705. D. Bernard Gregson.
1710. D. Gregory Riddell.
1713. D. Francis Watmough.
1717. D. Lawrence Fenwick.
1721. D. Thomas Southcote.

1741. D. Cuthbert Farnworth.
1753. D. Placid Howard.
1766. D. Placid Naylor.
1772. D. John Fisher.
1777. D. Augustine Walker.
1794. D. Gregory Cowley.
1799. D. Bede Brewer.
1822. D. Richard Marsh.
1826. D. Augustine Birdsall.
1837. D. Richard Marsh.
1842. D. Bernard Barber.
1850. D. Alban Molyneux.
1854. D. Placid Burchall.
1883. D. Anselm O'Gorman.
1888. D. Austin O'Neill.
1896. D. Anselm O'Gorman.
1899. *D. Aidan Gasquet.*

II

LIST OF PRIORS OR ABBOTS, AND ABBESSES

A. Douay–Acton-Burnell–Downside

1605. Ven. D. John Roberts.
1607. D. Nicholas Becket.
1608. D. Augustine Bradshaw (*alias* White).
1612. D. Leander Jones.
1614. D. Rudesind Barlow.
1620. D. Francis Antrobus.
1621. D. Leander Jones.
1625. D. Rudesind Barlow.
1629. D. Leander Jones.
1633. D. Joseph Frere.
1641. D. John Meutisse (*alias* Northall).
1653. D. Bernard Palmes.
1657. D. Benedict Stapylton.
1662. D. Joseph Frere.
1666. D. Godric Blount.

1667. D. William Hitchcock.
1673. D. Alexius Caryll.
1675. D. William Hitchcock.
1677. D. Augustine Howard.
1681. D. Jerome Hesketh.
1685. D. William Hitchcock.
1693. D. John Philipson.
1701. D. Michael Pulleyn.
1705. D. Cuthbert Tatham.
1710. D. Michael Pulleyn.
1713. D. Sylvester Metham.
1715. D. Edward Chorley.
1717. D. John Stourton.
1721. D. William Philips (*alias* Pestell).
1723. D. Anthony Ord.
1725. D. Lawrence York.
1729. D. Basil Warwick.
1732. D. Thomas Nelson.
1737. D. Benedict Steare.
1745. D. Alexius Shepherd.
1755. D. Augustine Moore
1775. D. Gregory Sharrock.
1780. D. Jerome Sharrock.
1808. D. Peter Kendal.
1814. D. Augustine Lawson.
1818. D. Bernard Barber.
1830. D. George Turner.
1834. D. Joseph Brown.
1840. D. Peter Wilson.
1854. D. Norbert Sweeney.
1859. D. Cuthbert Smith.
1866. D. Alphonsus Morrall.
1868. D. Ildephonsus Brown.
1870. D. Bernard Murphy.
1878. D. Aidan Gasquet.
1885. D. Edmund Ford.
1888. D. Clement Fowler.
1894. D. Edmund Ford.*
1906. *D. Cuthbert Butler.*

* Elected first Abbot of Downside, 1899; resigned 1906.

1609. D. Gabriel Giffard.
1610. D. Nicholas Fitzjames.
1610. D. Paulinus Appleby.
1614. D. Edward Mayhew.
1620. D. Jocelin Elmer.
1621. D. Columban Malone.
1623. D. Lawrence Reyner.
1641. D. Cuthbert Horsley.
1653. D. Lawrence Reyner.
1657. D. Cuthbert Horsley.
1659. D. Placid Adelham.
1661. D. Cuthbert Horsley.
1677. D. John Girlington.
1681. D. Bernard Gregson.
1685. D. James Mather.
1687. D. Mellitus Walmesly.
1689. D. James Mather.
1693. D. Lawrence Champney.
1701. D. Francis Watmough.
1710. D. Robert Hardcastle.
1713. D. Bernard Lowick.
1717. D. Lawrence Champney.
1721. D. Francis Watmough.
1733. D. Bernard Catteral.
1753. D. Ambrose Kaye.
1765. D. Gregory Cowley.
1773. D. Dunstan Holderness.
1781. D. Jerome Marsh.
1785. D. Jerome Coupe.
1789. D. Richard Marsh.
1802. D. Anselm Appleton.
1806. D. Richard Marsh.
1810. D. Gregory Robinson.
1815. D. Clement Rishton.
1818. D. Lawrence Burgess.
1830. D. Adrian Towers.
1834. D. Bede Day.
1838. D. Anselm Cockshoot.

1846. D. Ambrose Prest.
1850. D. Wilfrid Cooper.
1859. D. Maurus Anderson.
1862. D. Bede Prest.
1870. D. Stephen Kearney.
1880. D. Placid Whittle.
1883. D. Basil Hurworth.
1888. D. Anselm Burge.
1898. *D. Oswald Smith.*‡

C. St Malo

1611. D. Gabriel Giffard.
1620. D. Paulinus Greenwood.
1625. D. Jocelin Elmer.
1629. D. Deodatus Langevin.
1641. D. Gabriel Brett.
1643. D. Paul Robinson.
1645. D. Gabriel Brett.
1649. D. Jocelin Elmer.
1651. D. Bernard Ribertierre.
1653. D. John Meutisse (*alias* Northall).
1657. D. Gabriel Brett.
1661. D. Thomas Anderton.
1666-9. D. Benedict Nelson.

D. Paris—Douay—Woolhampton

1615. D. Augustine Bradshaw.
1616. D. Bernard Berington.
1618. D. Matthew Sandeford.
1619. D. Bernard Berington.
1620. D. Thomas Monington.
1621. D. Sigebert Bagshaw.
1629. D. Placid Gascoigne.
1633. D. Gabriel Brett.
1640. D. Thomas Anderton.
1641. D. Francis Cape.
1653. D. Augustine Latham.
1654. D. Benedict Nelson.

‡ Elected first Abbot of Ampleforth, 1899.

1657. D. Francis Cape.
1666. D. Michael Cape.
1668. D. Thomas Anderton.
1669. D. Joseph Sherburne.
1677. D. Augustine Latham.
1677. D. Benedict Nelson.
1685. D. James Nelson.
1689. D. Francis Fenwick.
1693. D. Placid Nelson.
1697. D. Joseph Johnston.
1698. D. William Hitchcock.
1701. D. Anthony Turberville.
1705. D. Joseph Johnston.
1710. D. Anthony Turberville.
1713. D. Placid Anderton.
1717. D. Francis Moore.
1721. D. Lawrence York.
1725. D. John Stourton.
1729. D. Wilfrid Helme.
1737. D. Henry Wyburne.
1745. D. Maurus Coupe.
1749. D. Charles Walmesley.
1753. D. Augustine Walker.
1757. D. Bernard Price.
1765. D. Thomas Welch.
1773. D. Gregory Cowley.
1789. D. Henry Parker († 1817).

1823. D. Richard Marsh.
1826. D. Bernard Collier.
1833. D. Francis Appleton.
1841. D. Placid Burchall.
1854. D. Adrian Hankinson.
1863. D. Stanislaus Holohan.
1870. D. Anselm O'Gorman.
1883. D. Oswald O'Neill.
1899. D. Lawrence Larkin.§
1904. D. Ambrose Bamford.‖
1906. *D. Stanislaus Taylor.*

§ Elected first Abbot of Douay, 1899; resigned 1904.
‖ Resigned 1906.

E. Belmont

1859. D. Norbert Sweeney.
1862. D. Bede Vaughan.
1873. D. Wilfrid Raynal.
1901. D. Ildephonsus Cummins.
1905. *D. Clement Fowler.*

F. Lambspring—Broadway—Fort Augustus

1643. D. Clement Reyner.
1651. D. Placid Gascoigne.
1681. D. Joseph Sherwood.
1690. D Maurus Corker.
1697. D. Maurus Knightly.
1708. D. Augustine Tempest.
1730. D. Joseph Rokeby.
1762. D. Maurus Heatley (resigned 1802).

1828. D. Augustine Birdsall.
1837-41. D. Francis Kershaw.

1878. D. Jerome Vaughan.
1883. D. Kentigern Milne.
1884. D. Leo. Linse (of the Beuron Congregation).
1910. D. Hilary Willson.
1912. *D. Oswald Hunter-Blair.*

G. Cambray—Woolton—Salford—Stanbrook

1623. Dame Frances Gawen.
1629. ,, Catherine Gascoigne.
1641. ,, Christina Brent.
1645. ,, Catherine Gascoigne.
1673. ,, Maura Hall.
1677. ,, Christina Brent.
1681. ,, Martina Appleton.
1694. ,, Scholastica Hoghton.
1701. ,, Margaret Swinburne.
1705. ,, Cecily Hussey.
1710. ,, Scholastica Hoghton.

1713. ,, Margaret Swinburne.
1741. ,, Josepha Gascoigne.
1769. ,, Agnes Ingleby.
1789. ,, Christina Hook.
1792. ,, Clare Knight.
1792. ,, Lucy Blyde.
1802. ,, Theresa Shepherd.
1806. ,, Agnes Robinson.
1814. ,, Augustina Shepherd.
1818. ,, Agnes Robinson.
1822. ,, Christine Chare.
1830. ,, Gertrude Westhead.
1846. ,, Scholastica Gregson.
1862. ,, Placida Duggan.
1868. ,, Scholastica Gregson.
1872. ,, Gertrude d'Aurillac Dubois.
1897. ,, *Cecily Heywood.*

H. St Scholastica's Priory, Fort Augustus

1892. Dame Anselma Glaw (from the Abbey of Frauenchiemsee, Bavaria).
1894. *Dame Scholastica Weld.*

III

LIST OF PROVINCIALS

A. Canterbury *or* Southern Province

1620. D. Robert Sadler.
1621. D. Joseph Prater.
1625. D. Mark Crowther.
1629. D. Claud White (*alias* Bennet).
1633. D. Robert Sherwood.
1641. D. Paulinus Greenwood.
1645. D. Claud White (*alias* Bennet).
1653. D. Anselm Crowther.
1666. D. Gregory Mallet.
1681. D. Augustine Llewellyn.

1693. D. Augustine Constable.
1697. D. Augustine Howard.
1701. D. Bernard Gregson.
1705. D. Augustine Howard.
1710. D. Bernard Gregson.
1711. D. Ildephonsus Aprice.
1712. D. Francis Rookwood.
1717. D. Francis Watmough.
1721. D. William Banester.
1725. D. Gregory Greenwood.
1737. D. Robert Hardcastle.
1741. D. Francis Bruning.
1745. D. Placid Howard.
1753. D. Henry Wyburne.
1769. D. Bernard Bradshaw.
1774. D. Joseph Carteret.
1777. D. Bernard Warmoll.
1805. D. Dunstan Garstang.
1806. D. Ralph Ainsworth.
1814. D. Bernard Barr.
1822. D. Bernard Hawarden.
1822. D. Augustine Birdsall.
1826. D. Benedict Deday.
1834. D. Bernard Barber.
1842. D. Dunstan Scott.
1846. D. Jerome Jenkins.
1852. D. Paulinus Heptonstall.
1866. D. Cuthbert Smith.
1871. D. Norbert Sweeney.
1883-91. D. Edmund Moore.

B. York *or* Northern Province

1620. D. Bede Helme.
1625. D. Robert Haddock (*or* Haydock).
1629. D. John Hutton.
1633. D. Augustine Hungate.
1649. D. Lawrence Reyner.
1653. D. Gregory Hungate.
1653-7. D. Augustine Hungate.
1661. D. Bede Taylard.

1677. D. Francis Lawson.
1685. D. Robert Killingbeck.
1693. D. Michael Pulleyn.
1701. D. Augustine Tempest.
1705. D. Sylvester Metham.
1710. D. Lawrence Casse.
1713. D. Bede Halsall.
1717. D. Bernard Greaves.
1720. D. Anselm Carter.
1721. D. Gregory Skelton.
1721. D. Lawrence Casse.
1725. D. Wilfrid Helme.
1729. D. Cuthbert Farnworth.
1741. D. Placid Naylor.
1766. D. Benedict Steare.
1777. D. Anselm Bolas.
1785. D. Michael Lacon.
1806. D. Richard Marsh.
1822. D. Henry Lawson.
1837. D. Anselm Brewer.
1846. D. Alban Molyneux.
1850. D. Ignatius Greenough.
1858. D. Athanasius Allanson.
1876. D. Vincent Clifton
1883. D. Aidan Hickey.
1888. D. Austin Bury.
1888-91. D. Benedict Snow.

IV

PROCURATORS IN CURIÂ ROMANÂ

Ante 1607. D. Raphael Becks.
1607. D. Anselm Beech.
1613. D. Sigebert Bagshaw.
1621. D. Benedict Jones.
1622. D. Robert Sherwood.
1625. D. Paulinus Greenwood.
1629. D. Wilfrid Selby (*alias* Reade).
1645. D. Augustine Conyers.

1654. D. Hilarion Wake (*alias* Merriman).
1657. D. Bernard Palmes.
1661. D. Leander Normington.
1675-77. D. Augustine Latham.
1692. D. Maurus Knightly.
1698-1701. D. Francis Watmough.
1713-17. D. Francis Moore.
1725-33. D. Alban Dawney.
1737-43. D. Bernard Wythie.
1754. D. Charles Walmesley.
1757. D. Augustine Walker.
1777-1808. D. Placid Duviviers (*or* Waters).
None on account of wars, etc.
1834. D. Bernard Collier.
1839. D. Ambrose Prest.
1842-46. D. Jerome Jenkins.
1850. D. Maurus Hodgson.
1858. D. Bernard Smith (*Cassinese Congregation*).
1878. D. Norbert Sweeney.
1888. D. Anselm O'Gorman.
1899. D. Benedict Mackey.
1901. D. Wilfrid Raynal.
1905. D. Benedict Mackey.
1906. *D. Wilfrid Corney.*

V

FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION WHO HAVE BEEN PROMOTED TO THE EPISCOPATE

1618. D. Gabriel Giffard, Bp. of Archidalia *i.p.i.*; afterwards Archbishop of Rheims.
1688. D. Philip Ellis, Bp. of Aureopolis *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Western District; afterwards Bishop of Segni, in Italy.
1741. D. Lawrence York, Bp. of Niba *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Western District.
1756. D. Charles Walmesley, Bp. of Rama *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Western District.
1781. D. Gregory Sharrock, Bp. of Telmessus *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Western District.

1818. D. Bede Slater, Bp. of Ruspa *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Isle of Mauritius.
1823. D. Augustine Baines, Bp. of Siga *i.p.i.* and V.A. of the Western District.
1832. D. Placid Morris, Bp. of Troy *i.p.i.* and Visitor Apostolic of Isle of Mauritius.
1834. D. Bede Polding, Bp. of Hiero-Cæsarea *i.p.i.;* afterwards Archbishop of Sydney, New South Wales.
1840. D. Bernard Collier, Bp. of Milevis *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Isle of Mauritius; afterwards Bp. of Port Louis.
1840. D. Joseph Brown, Bp. of Appollonia *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Wales; afterwards Bp. of Newport and Menevia.
1846. D. Bernard Ullathorne, Bp. of Hetalona *i.p.i.* and V.A. of Western District; afterwards Bishop of Birmingham, and lastly titular Archbishop of Cabasa.
1848. D. Charles Davis, Bishop of Maitland, N.S.W., and Coadjutor of Sydney.
1863. D. Adrian Hankinson, Bp. of Port Louis, Isle of Mauritius.
1872. D. Benedict Scarisbrick, Bp. of Port Louis, Isle of Mauritius, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Cyzicus.
1873. D. Bede Vaughan, Abp. of Nazianzum *i.p.i.;* later Archbishop of Sydney, N.S.W.
1873. *D. Cuthbert Hedley*, Bp. of Cæsaropolis and Auxiliary of Newport and Menevia; later Bp. of Newport.
1896. D. Augustine O'Neill, Bp. of Port Louis, Isle of Mauritius; afterwards titular Bp. of Isionda.
1911. *D. Romanus Bilsborrow*, Bp. of Port Louis, Isle of Mauritius.

VI

LIST OF TITULAR ABBOTS

A. St Albans

1838-1842. D. Wilfrid Fisher.
1842-1846. D. Bernard Barber.
1846-1847. D. Wilfrid Fisher.

1850-1860. D. Alban Molyneux.
1870-1878. D. Jerome Jenkins.
1878-1883. D. Norbert Sweeney.
1883-1888. D. Anselm O'Gorman.
1888-1896. D. Austin O'Neill.
1901-1904. D. Wilfrid Raynal.
1909- . *D. Aidan Gasquet.*

B. Westminster

1830-1837. D. Augustine Birdsall.
1838-1843. D. Richard Marsh.
1846-1850. D. Bernard Barber.
1854-1885. D. Placid Burchall.
1888-1899. D. Anselm O'Gorman.

C. Glastonbury

1842-1846. D. Wilfrid Fisher.
1850-1872. D. Dunstan Scott.
1874-1876. D. Athanasius Allanson.
1878-1884. D. Cuthbert Smith.
1888-1905. D. Benedict Snow.
1909- . *D. Edmund Ford.*

D. Bury St Edmund

1862-1869. D. Paulinus Heptonstall.
1870-1878. D. Cuthbert Smith.
1883-1899. D. Edmund Moore.
1901-1910. D. Oswald O'Neill.

E. St Mary's, York

1883-1891. D. Vincent Clifton.
1901-1903. D. Bede Prest.

F. Evesham

1883-1888. D. Aidan Hickey.
1888-1904. D. Augustine Bury.
1905- . *D. Lawrence Larkin.*

G. Reading

1899-1909. *D. Aidan Gasquet.*

VII

LIST OF CATHEDRAL PRIORS (TITULAR)

Canterbury

1633. D. Leander Jones.
1639. D. Clement Reyner.
1653. D. Rudesind Barlow.
1657. D. Anselm Crowther.
1666. D. Benedict Stapylton.
1681. D. Maurus Corker.
1717. D. Placid Bruning.
1721. D. Francis Moore.
1733. D. Edward Bulmer.
1745. D. Cuthbert Farnworth.
1757. D. Placid Howard.
1769. D. Placid Naylor.
1773. D. John Fisher.
1794. D. Gregory Cowley.
1802. D. Bede Brewer.
1822. D. Richard Marsh.
1846. D. Bernard Barber.
1854. D. Alban Molyneux.
1862. D. Placid Burchall.
1883. D. Augustine Bury.
1888. D. Aidan Hickey († 1888).
1901. *D. Bernard Murphy.*

Winchester

1633. D. Benedict Jones.
1641. D. Gabriel Brett.
1666. D. Francis Morgan.
1673. D. William Hitchcock.
1713. D. Gregory Riddell.

1733. D. Cuthbert Farnworth.
1745. D. John Stourton.
1749. D. Placid Howard.
1757. D. Henry Wyburne.
1773. D. Thomas Welch.
1794. D. Benedict Pembridge.
1810. D. Richard Marsh.
1822. D. Bernard Barr.
1826. D. Augustine Birdsall.
1838. D. Joseph Brown.
1846. D. Bernard Barber.
1846. D. George Turner.
1854. D. Placid Burchall.
1862. D. Dunstan Scott.
1874. D. Wilfrid Ryan.
1878. D. Vincent Clifton.
1883. D. Bede Prest.
1901. D. Romanus Thomas.
1909. *D. Cuthbert Doyle.*

Durham

1633. D. Edward Askew.
1657. D. Bede Taylard.
1685. D. Benedict Nelson.
1701. D. Augustine Constable.
1713. D. Anthony Turberville.
1717. D. Joseph Johnston.
1725. D. Edward Bulmer.
1733. D. Bede Potts.
1745. D. Placid Naylor.
1769. D. Augustine Moore.
1781. D. Peter Walmesley.
1794. D. Cuthbert Wilks.
1806. D. Jerome Sharrock.
1810. D. Ralph Ainsworth.
1814. D. Cuthbert Wilks.
1818. D. Bernard Barr.
1822. D. Anselm Lorymer.
1834. D. Wilfrid Fisher.
1850. D. Alban Molyneux.

1854. D. Paulinus Heptonstall.
1870. D. Jerome Jenkins.
1878. D. Cuthbert Smith.
1883. D. Placid Hall.
1901. *D. Anselm Burge.*

Bath

1633. D. Robert Sherwood.
1666. D. Andrew Whitfield.
1689. D. Augustine Llewellyn.
1713. D. Benedict Gibbon.
1725. D. William Banester.
1729. D. John Stourton.
1745. D. Placid Howard.
1749. D. Alexius Shepherd.
1757. D. Maurus Westbrook.
1777. D. Anselm Bolas.
1794. D. Placid Harsnip.
1810. D. Bernard Barr.
1818. D. Wilfrid Fisher.
1834. D. Francis Cooper.
1850. D. Jerome Jenkins
1870. D. Clement Worsley.
1883. D. Austin O'Neill.
1888. D. Romuald Woods.
1901. D. Alphonsus Morrall.
1911. *D. Dunstan Sweeney.*

Chester

1633. D. Benedict Smith.
1641. D. Wilfrid Selby (*alias* Reade).
1653. D. John Wilfrid (?).
1661. D. Faustus Sadler (?).
1666. D. Vincent Sadler (?).
1685. D. Francis Lawson.
1713. D. James Mather.
1725. D. Augustine Southcote.
1737. D. Wilfrid Helme.
1745. D. Henry Wyburne.
1757. D Joseph Carteret.

1785. D. Anselm Geary.
1798. D. Vincent Gregson.
1802. D. Jos. Dunstan Scott.
1830. D. Bernard Barber.
1842. D. Anselm Brewer.
1850. D. Benedict Hoole.
1866. D. Placid Hall.
1883. D. Alphonsus Morrall.
1901. *D. Paulinus Wilson.*

Coventry

1633. D. Rudesind Barlow.
1645. D. Joseph Frere.
1697. D. Michael Pulleyn.
1725. D. Gregory Greenwood.
1725. D. Alexius Shepherd.
1729. D. Gregory Greenwood.
1745. D. Adrian Hardisty.
1765. D. John Fisher.
1773. D. Gregory Cowley.
1794. D. Michael Lacon.
1810. D. Peter Kendal.
1818. D. Augustine Hatton.
1826. D. Oswald Talbot.
1850. D. Ignatius Greenough.
1874. D. Bede Prest.
1883. D. Benedict Tidmarsh.
1903. D. Clement Fowler.
1906. *D. Leo Almond.*

Ely

1633. D. John Hutton.
1645. D. Paul Robinson.
1669. D. Robert Anderton.
1681. D. Augustine Howard.
1721. D. William Pestell.
1737. D. Francis Bruning.
1749. D. Maurus Coupe.
1753. D. Bernard Bradshaw.
1777. D. Augustine Kellet.

1806. D. Maurus Shaw.
1814. D. Augustine Hatton.
1818. D. Bernard Robinson.
1854. D. Peter Wilson.
1883. D. Stanislaus Holohan.
1901. D. Bernard Caldwell.
1909. *D. Romanus Thomas.*

Gloucester

1633. D. Thomas Hill.
1645. D. Francis Tresham.
1649. D. Augustine Hungate.
1653. D. Leander Pritchard.
1689. D. Bernard Gregson.
1697. D. Ildephonsus Aprice.
1713. D. Lawrence Casse.
1725. D. Henry Wyburne.
1725. D. Wilfrid Constable.
1729. D. Lawrence Casse.
1737. D. Lawrence York.
1741. D. Bernard Wythie.
1745. D. Bernard Catteral.
1785. D. Benedict Pembridge.
1794. D. Jerome Sharrock.
1806. D. Ralph Ainsworth.
1810. D. Henry Parker.
1818. D. Augustine Lawson.
1830. D. Benedict Glover.
1834. D. George Turner.
1846. D. Alban Molyneux.
1850. D. Ambrose Prest.
1862. D. Adrian Hankinson.
1866. D. Norbert Sweeney.
1883. D. Bernard Murphy.
1901. D. Aloysius Wilkinson.
1909. *D. Romuald Riley.*

Norwich

1633. D. Paulinus Greenwood.
1649. D. John Meutisse (*alias* Northall).
1669. D. William Hitchcock.

1673. D. Augustine Constable.
1701. D. John Philipson.
1725. D. Joseph Carteret.
1741. D. Placid Naylor.
1745. D. Dunstan Rogers.
1749. D. Francis Howard.
1757. D. Augustine Southcote.
1777. D. Placid Metcalfe.
1781. D. Bernard Warmoll.
1810. D. Anselm Lorymer.
1822. D. Henry Lawson.
1830. D. James Higginson.
1838. D. Bede Day.
1846. D. Francis Appleton.
1850. D. Benedict Wassall.
1854. D. Augustine Shann.
1862. D. Athanasius Allanson.
1878. D. Bernard Murphy.
1883. D. Benedict Snow.
1888. *D. Wolstan Richards.*

Peterborough

1633. D. Anthony Batt.
1653. D. Gregory Mallet.
1681. D. Joseph Frere.
1685. D. Hugh Starkey.
1689. D. Robert Killingbeck.
1710. D. Joseph Berriman.
1717. D. Robert Hardcastle.
1725. D. Edward Carteret.
1729. D. Robert Hardcastle.
1745. D. Benedict Steare.
1781. D. Bede Bennet.
1802. D. Anselm Bolton.
1806. D. Placid Duviviers (*or* Waters).
1810. D. James Calderbank.
1822. D. Bede Burgess.
1834. D. Gregory Robinson.
1838. D. Augustine Rolling.
1870. D. Cuthbert Smith.

1878. D. Maurus Margison.
1905. *D. Augustine Davey.*

Rochester

1633. D. Anselm Crowther.
1657. D. Francis Crathorne.
1669. D. Serenus Cressey.
1677. D. Joseph Sherburne.
1697. D. Joseph Aprice.
1705. D. Francis Rookwood.
1753. D. Anselm Lynch.
1777. D. Dunstan Knight.
1789. D. Oswald Eaves.
1794. D. Bede Brewer.
1802. D. Richard Marsh.
1810. D. Benedict Macdonald.
1818. D. Bernard Ryding.
1824. D. Benedict Deday.
1846. D. Anselm Cockshoot.
1874. D. Stanislaus Giles.
1883. D. Maurus Anderson.
1901. D. Romuald Woods.
1909. *D. Placid Whittle.*

Worcester

1633. D. Bernard Berington.
1641. D. Lawrence Reyner.
1653. D. Dunstan Pettinger.
1669. D. John Huddleston.
1701. D. James Nelson.
1701. D. Francis Watmough.
1725. D. Bernard Bulmer.
1729. D. Francis Watmough.
1737. D. Ambrose Brown.
1757. D. Anselm Mannock.
1765. D. Augustine Walker.
1798. D. Gregory Ballyman.
1802. D. Adrian Gurnal.
1814. D. Ambrose Naylor.
1822. D. John Turner.

1846. D. Wm. Dunstan Scott.
1863. D. Ignatius Abram.
1870. D. Wilfrid Cooper.
1878. D. Francis Davis.
1883. D. Augustine Davey.
1901. D. Wilfrid Brown.
1909. *D. Ildephonsus Brown.*

VIII

LIST OF MISSIONS AND CHAPLAINCIES WHICH HAVE BEEN AT VARIOUS TIMES OR ARE NOW UNDER THE CARE OF FATHERS OF THE ENGLISH CONGREGATION

Place	County	Family	Years
Abbotsleigh	Devon	(*Convent*)	1864-1865
Aberford	Yorks.		1780-
Abergavenny	Mon.		1856-
Aberkenfig	Glam.		1864-
Acton	Midd.	Selby	1825-1850
Acton Burnell	Salop.	Smythe	1737-
Aigburth	Lancs.		1717-1720 1838-
Alcester	Warw.		1889-
Alderley	Cheshire	Stanley	1739-1769
Alfarthing	Midd.		*circa* 1739
Allerton Park	Yorks.	Stourton	1808-1834
Alton	Hants.	(*Convent*)	1900-1901
Ampleforth	Yorks.		1802-
Angram	Lancs.		1770-1773
Arden Hall	Yorks.		
Ashington	Nbld.		1895-
Ashton-le-Walls	Northants.		1849-1852
Baddesley	Warw.		1803-1804
Barningham	Norf.	Paxton Bedingfeld	1701-1716
Bartestree	Heref.	(*Convent*)	1866-1873
Barton-on-Humber	Lincs.		1848-
Bath	Somerset		1685-
Beaufront	Nbld.	Errington	16...-1769
Beccles	Suff.		1889-
Beckford	Gloucs.	Wakeman	1794-.....
Bedale	Yorks.	Gascoigne	1691-1743

Bedlington	Nbld.		1876-
Bellingham	Nbld.		18...-1830
Beoley	Worcs.	Sheldon	1640-1685
Biddleston	Nbld.	Selby	1764-1839
Bidwell	Devon	Kirkham	165..-175..
Birtley	Durham		1696-
Blackbrook	Mon.		.....-1680
Blackmore Park	Worcs.	Hornyold	1860-1878
			19...-
Blackwood	Lanark		1896-1913
Blaydon	Durham	Cholmondeley	169..-1735
Blyth	Nbld.		1861-
Bonham	Wilts.	Stourton	1714-
Bosworth Hall	Leics.	Turville	1828
Bourton-on-the-water	Gloucs.	Trinder	1711-1744
Bradenham	Bucks.		1640-1650
Brailes	Warw.	Bishop	1704-1720
Brambridge	Hants	Smythe	1763-1815
Brampton	Cumbl.		1897-
Brandsby	Yorks.		1714-..... / 1791-.....
Bridgend	Glam.		1864
Brindle	Lancs.	~~Gerard~~	~~1786-~~ 16- -
Brise Norton	Oxon	Greenwood	1712-1768
Bristol	Somerset		1908-
Broadway	Worcs.		1830-1850
Bromley Hall	Essex *or* Kent		1737-1738
Broughton	Yorks.		1703-17...
Brownedge	Lancs.		1780-
Broxwood	Herefs.	Cox	1863-1878
Bungay	Suff.		1821-
Bursledon	Hants.		1906-1911
Bury St Edmund's	Suff.		1732-1755
Buttington Hall	Montgom.		1792-1793
Cadbury	Devon	Fursdon	1620-1621
Calehill	Kent	Darell	1827-1838
Capheaton	Nbld.	Swinburne	171..-1787
Cannock	Staffs.	Wolseley	*circa* 1618
Cardiff	Glam.		1869-
Carlisle	Cumbl.	(*Convent*)	1906-1912
Caverswall	Staffs.	(*Convent*)	1902-1904
Cheam	Surrey		1753-1785
Cheeseburn Grange	Nbld.	Riddell	17...-

Cheltenham	Gloucs.		1809-
Chepstow	Mon.		*circa* 1806
		and	1857-1858
Chester-le-Street	Durh.		1723-1750
Chideock	Dorset	Weld	1853-1864
Childwall	Lancs.		17...-1743
Chipping Sodbury	Gloucs.		1838-
Clayton Green	Lancs.		1822-
Cleator	Cumbl.		1853-
Clydach	Glam.		1907-
Clytha Hall	Mon.	Herbert	1769-1772
		and	1877-1878
Cockermouth	Cumbl.		1902-
Coedangred	Mon.		18...-1875
Coldham Hall	Suff.	Rookwood	1717-173..
Colkerk	Norf.		1711-1726
Colwich	Staffs.	(*Convent*)	1841-1878
Comberford	Warw.		*circa* 1667
Corby Castle	Cumb.	Howard	1726-1776
Cossey Hall	Norf.	Jerningham	1761-1771
Coughton	Warw.	Throckmorton	1613-
Coventry	Warw.		
St Osburg's			1803-
St Mary's			1893-
Cowley Hill	Lancs.		*circa* 1876
Cowpen	Nbld.		1838-
Craike	Yorks.		1794-1836
Crosby Hill	Lancs.		1786-1860
Croston	Lancs.	Molyneux	1804-1818
Croxteth	Lancs.		1756-1773
Cuerdon	Lancs.		171..-1780
Culcheth	Lancs.		1820-1822
Danby	Yorks.	Scroope	1787-1794
Danygraig	Glam.		1873-
Dilston Hall	Nbld.	Radcliffe	*circa* 1680
Ditcham Park	Hants	Cave	1890-
Dorking	Surrey	Howard	1786-1791
Dowlais	Glam.		1873-
Downside	Somerset		1814-
Ealing	Midd.		1897-
Easingwold	Yorks.		1794-
East Dulwich	Surrey		1892-
East Grinstead	Sussex	Caryll	1666-1674
East Lulworth	Dorset	Weld-Blundell	1902-

Eddelthorpe	Yorks.		18...-
Egremont	Cumbl.		1878-
Ellingham	Nbld.	Haggerston	1793-1794 1805-1810
Etal-Chesters	Nbld.		1783-1785
Everingham	Yorks.	Constable	1721-1831
Fairford	Gloucs.	L. de Mauley	1850-1856
Farmcote	Gloucs.		171..-1725
Fawley	Berks.	Moore	1703-1735
Felton	Nbld.	Riddell	1792-1878
Fenham	Nbld.		16...-.....
Fi'ey	Yorks.	(*Convent*)	1905-
Fishwick	Lancs.		1685-1698
Flixton	Suff.	Tasburgh Wyburne	1657-1826
Follyfoot—Plompton	Yorks.	Plompton	1693-1797
Fonthill	Wilts.	Touchet	1716-1712
Fort Augustus	Inverness		1888-
Foxcote	Warw.	Canning	1709-1848
Frizington	Cumbl.		1875-
Garforth	Yorks.		1883-
Gateshead	Durham		16...-17...
Gilling Castle	Yorks.	Fairfax	166..-1761
Gillmoss	Yorks.		17...-1773
Goosnargh	Lancs.		1833-
Grassendale	Lancs.		1835-
Grayshott	Hants.	Vertue	1899-1902
Great Clifton	Cumbl.		1908-
Greystock	Cumbl.	Howard	1755-1771
Hanley Castle	Worcs.	Hornyold	1736-1741
Harrington	Cumbl.		1874-
Hartpury Court	Gloucs.		1716-178..
Hawarden Castle	Flint		161..-1646
Hawkwell Place	Kent	Hawkins	1699-171 .
Hazlewood.	Yorks.	Vavasour	1727-1731 1807-1832
Heckfield	Hants.	Walpole	1895-
Helmsley	Yorks.		18...-
Hengrave Hall	Suff.	Gage	173..-1755
Hereford	Herefs.		1857-
Hesleyside	Nbld.	Charlton	1747-1833
Hetherop	Oxon.		1794-1796
Hindley (Low-Strangways)	Lancs.		1720-
Holme	Yorks.	Stourton	1643-1864

Holm Lacy	Herefs.	Howard	1771-1781
Horsley	Somerset		1685-1878
Houghton	Yorks.	Langdale	1766-1805
Horton	Gloucs.	Paston	1772-1777
Huddleston Hall	Yorks.		1748-1755
Ince Blundell	Lancs.	Weld-Blundell	1726-1865
Invergarry	Inverness		1888-
Keighley	Yorks.		1835-1836
Kelvedon Hall	Essex	Wright	1759-1783
Kemerton	Gloucs.		1841-
Kendal	Cumbl.		1735-
Kenilworth	Warw.		1820-1822
Keswick	Cumbl.		1906-
Kiddington	Oxon.	Browne	166..-1825
Kilvington	Yorks.	Meynell	167..-1731
			1818-1827
Kirby Moorside	Yorks.		1868-
Kirkham House	Devon		1752-1755
Knaresboro'	Yorks.		1797-
Lanherne	Cornwall	Arundell	1762-1796
Lawkland	Yorks.	Ingleby	1744-1845
Lee House	Lancs.	*Eccles*	1859-
Leighland	Somerset	Poyntz *and* Rowe	1624-1767
Leyland	Lancs.		1845-
Lindley	Salop	Lacon	1772-1807
Little Crosby	Lancs.		1836-1860
Liverpool, St Mary's	Lancs.		1783-
St Peter's			1788-
St Anne's			1843-
St Augustine's			1849-
London	Midd.		1603-1832
Longhorsley	Nbld.		1793-1821
Longwood	Hants.		164..-1667
Longworth	Heref.		1855-1864
Lostock Hall	Lancs.	Anderton	1890-
Lotherton	Yorks.		*circa* 1729
Lytham	Lancs.		1794-1804
Maesteg	Glam.		1856-
Malvern (Great)	Worcs.		1868-
Malvern (Little)	Worcs.	Wakeman	1824-
Mapledurham	Oxon.	Blount	*circa* 1670
Mark Cross	Sussex	(*Convent*)	1892-1899
Marlborough	Wilts.	Hyde	1758-1794
Marnhull	Dorset	Hussey	*circa* 1780

Marville. . .	Warw.		17...-1721
Maryport . .	Cumbl.		1841-
Mayfield . .	Sussex	(*Convent*)	1883-1908
Merthyr Tydvil .	Glam.		1857-
Merthyr Vale .	Glam.		1908-
Middleton Lodge .	Yorks.	Middleton	171..-1865
Morpeth . .	Nbld.		1779-
Mosborrow . .	Lancs.		*circa* 1640
Mumbles . .	Glam.		1910-
Nash	Dorset		1785-1786
Netherton . .	Lancs.		1792-
Newboro' . .	Yorks.	Bellasis	1710-1715
Newcastle . .	Nbld.		1686-1689
Newnham Paddock .	Warw.	Feilding	1880-1906
Newport . .	Salop.		1796-1800
Newton Abbot .	Devon.	(*Convent*)	1872-1891
Ockendon Hall .	Essex		1770-1773
Old Longworth .	Heref.		1864-1866
Orleton Park .	Herefs.		1645-1676
Ormskirk . .	Lancs.		1732-
Oulston (Craike) .	Yorks.		1794-1826
Oxburgh Hall . .	Norf.	Bedingfeld	1715-1759
			19...-
Oxford . . .	Oxon.		*circa* 1645
Parbold . . .	Lancs.		1882-
Park Hall . .	Lancs.	Hoghton	17...-17...
Parlington . .	Yorks.	Gascoigne	1725-1780
Petersfield . .	Hants.		1894-
Plowden Hall . .	Staffs.	Plowden	1793-1802
Pocklington . .	Yorks.		1803-1807
Pontefract . . .	Yorks.		1693-
Pontypool . . .	Mon.		1855-1861
Poole . . .	Dorset.		1841-1844
Princethorpe . .	Warw.	(*Convent*)	1835-1854
Redditch . . .	Worcs.		1834-
Reigate . . .	Surrey		1761-1762
Rhymney . . .	Glam.		1860-
Richmond . .	Yorks.	Lawson	1794-1814
Rixton . . .	Lancs.		1831-1874
Roehampton . .	Surrey	(*Convent*)	1841-1872
Rotherwas . .	Herefs.	Bodenham	*circa* 1674
			1776-1780
			and 1861-1865
Salford . . .	Warw.	Berkeley	1727-1774
		(*Convent*)	1808-1837

Saxton Hall	Yorks.	Hungate	165..-175..
Sawston Hall	Cambs.	Huddleston	1824-1826
Scarisbrick	Lancs.		1824-
Seaton Delaval	Nbld.		
Sefton	Lancs.	Molyneux	1697-1800
Shelton Hall	Norf.		1771-1771
Shottery	Warw.		1831-1832
Shrewsbury	Salop.		1822-1824
Sickling Hall	Yorks.		1851-1852
Spetchley	Worcs.	Berkeley	1730-1764 and 1900-1901
Spettisbury	Dorset	(*Convent*)	1839-1847
Stafford Castle	Staffs.	Stafford	*circa* 1631
Stanbrook	Worcs.	(*Convent*)	1838-
Standish Hall	Lancs.	Blundell	1741-1873
Standon Lordship	Herts.	Aston	1705-1733
Stay House	Lancs.		1710-1717
Stella Hall	Durham	Tempest	1725-17...
Stoke (Little)	Gloucs.		163..-1663
Stoke Charity	Hants.		*circa* 1669
Stockeld Park	Yorks.	Middleton	1650-1793
Stourton	Wilts.	Stourton	1652-
Stourton House	Yorks.	Stourton	1785-1803
Stratford-on-Avon	Warw.		1802-1810 1869-
Stratton-on-the-Fosse	Som.		1814-
Studley	Warw.		1853-
Sunderland	Nbld.		17...-17...
Sutton Hall	Surrey.	Webb-Weston	*circa* 1667 1906-1907
Swansea, St David's	Glam.		1873-
St Joseph's			1873-
Swinburne Castle	Nbld.	Riddell	1696-1878
Swynnerton	Staffs.	Fitzherbert	1782-1787
Talacre	Flint	Mostyn	1827-1831
Tanfield	Durham		1750-1753
Taunton	Somerset	(*Convent*)	1822-1841
Teignmouth	Devon	(*Convent*)	1865-1866
Thorndon Hall	Essex	Petre	1732-1760
Tixall	Staffs.	L. Aston	*circa* 1703 1792-1798
Tone Hall	Nbld.		1785-1787
Tusmore	Oxon.	Fermour	1777-1778
Tywisog	Denbigh	Parry	1824-18...

Ugbrooke	Devon	Clifford	*circa* 1765
Usk	Mon.		1854-1874
Walton	Yorks.		1672-1684
Walton-le-Dale	Lancs.		1740-
Wappenbury	Warw.		1830-1857
Warrington, St Alban's	Lancs.	Clifford	1771-
St Mary's			1877-
St Benedict's			1896-
Warwick Bridge	Cumbl.	Warwick	1720-
Waterperry	Oxon.		1772-1774
Waterloo, Liverpool	Lancs.		1852-1853
Wellingore	Lincs.	Neville	1902-1908
Welshpool	Montgomery		1763-1801
Weobly	Herefs.		1836-
Westbury-on-Trim	Wilts.	(*Convent*)	1846-1848
Westby Hall	Lancs.		*circa* 1630
			1791-1821
West Grinstead	Sussex	Caryll	1682-1686
Weston	Warw.	Sheldon	1640-1681
Weston-Uunderwood	Bucks	Throckmorton	1726-1809
Wetherby	Yorks.	Middleton	*circa* 1721
Whenby	Yorks.	Barton	1666-1734
Whitefield	Gloucs.		*circa* 1642
Whitehaven	Cumbl.		1706-
Winchester	Hants		1717-1769
Wingerworth	Derby		1841-1843
Witham Place	Essex	Southcote	1726-1774
Woburn	Bucks.		16...-16...
Wolverhampton	Staffs.		1864-1865
Woolas Hall	Worcs.		1745-1806
Woolston	Lancs.		16...-1831
Woolton Much	Lancs.		1730-
Wootton Wawen	Warw.	Smythe	1814-
Worcester	Worcs.		*circa* 1646
Workington	Cumbl.		1810-
Wrekenton	Durham		1884-
Wrightington Hall	Lancs.	Dicconson	1806-
Wyton	Yorks.		1740-1743
York	Yorks.		1706-1730
Ystradgynlais	Glam.		1912-

INDEX

Titles of Works by Members of the English Congregation are not noted in this Index.

An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.

Abbesses, List of, 341.
Abbots (with jurisdiction), List of, 336.
Abbots (Titular), List of, 346.
Abbotsleigh, 167, 355.
Aberavon, 176.
Aberdare, 176.
Aberdeen, 187.
Aberford, 102, 121, 122, 126, 129. 137, 138, 143, 147, 149, 151, 153, *167, 174, 179, 186, 355.
Abergavenny, 22, 29, 161, 171, 192, 195, 199, 205, 211, 355.
Abergavenny, Lord, 22.
Aberkenfig, 355.
Abram, D. Abraham Ignatius, 158, 294, 297, 355.
Acomb, 167.
Acoppen, 219.
Acton, Midd., 159, 160, 163, 165, 355.
Acton, D. Fras. Augustine, 64, 294, 297.
Acton, D. Jos. Placid, 84, 290, 297.
Acton Burnell, 99, 108, 109, *120, 121, 124, 126, *127, 130, *131, *132, *136, 137, *138, 141, *142, 143, *145, *146, 147, *148, *149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 169, 171, 173, 177, 180, 183, 187, 199, 205, 207, 355.
Acton Burnell, Priors at, 336.
Adams, *alias* for Taylor, 3, 297.
Adams, B. Wm. Robert, 193, 284, 297.
Addison, *alias* Hildreth, Rev. Wm., 225.
Addison, D. Scholastica, 225, 257, 297.
Addy, D. Barthol. Bede, 69, 276, 297.
Adelham *or* Adland, D. John Placid, 59, 245, 297, 338.
Adland, *alias* of Adelham, 59.
Aigburth, 79, *153, 156, 161, 183, 184, 185, 192, 198, 223, 355.
Ainsworth, D. Ralph, 130, 248, 297, 343, 349, 352.
Alabaster, Edmund, of Brett's Hall in Tendring, 4.
Albery Place, 98.
Alcester, 139, 205, 208, 235, 355.
Alcock, D. Wm. Jerome, 132, 266, 297.
Aldburgh, 68.
Aldenham, 111.
Alderley, 111, 355.
Alexander, D. Jane Joanna, 231, 261, 297.
Alfarthing, 355.
Alker, Anne, 142.
Allam, D. Wm. Ambrose, 129, 279, 297.
Allan, D. John, 17, 269, 297.
Allan, Morgan, 17.
Allanson, D. Matt. Paul, 106, 291, 297.
Allanson, D. Peter Athanasius, 167, 245, 297, 344, 347, 353.
Allen, *alias* of Legrand, 107, 297.
Allen, Anne, 107.
Allen, Cardinal, 11.
Allen, Esther, 183.
Allerton, D. Matt. Denis, 137, 277, 297.
Allerton Park, 137, 155, 355.
Almond, *alias* Molinax, Father, 47
Almond, D. Leo, 351.

Almond, D. Thos. Bede, 165, 282, 297.
Alston, Lancs., 127, 134.
Altcar, 125.
Alton, 196, 355.
Alvington, 83.
Amersden, 79.
Amiens, France, 141.
Ampleforth, *see* St Lawrence's.
Ampleforth, Priors at, 338.
Ampleforth (mission), 355.
Anderson, D. Percy Maurus, 193, 253, 297, 339, 354.
Anderton, *family of,* 359.
Anderton (*alias* Ashley), D. Christopher, 34, 271, 297.
Anderton (*alias* Ashton), D. Robert, 55, 288, 297.
Anderton (*alias* Thurston), D. Robert Celestine, 49, 64, 275, 351.
Anderton, Anne, 64.
Anderton, D. Fras. Bede, 111, 270, 297.
Anderton, Hugh, of Euxton, 26.
Anderton, D. James, 29, 277, 297.
Anderton, James, of Clayton Hall, 64.
Anderton, Isabel, 49.
Anderton, D. Thomas, 49, 283, 297, *339, 340.
Anderton, Thomas, 111.
Anderton, Wm., of Euxton, 49.
Anderton, D. Wm. Placid, 77, 257, 297, 340.
Angier, Thomasina, 114.
Angram, 122, 355.
Anne, D. Eliz. M. Anselma, 230, 232, 245, 297.
Anne, Marmaduke, of Frickley, and Burghwallis Halls, Yorks., *230, 232.
Annecy, Savoy, 202.
Antrobus, Ralph, of Pever, 10.
Antrobus, D. Ralph Francis, 10, 267, 297, 336.
Antwerp, 36, 43, 65, 84, 201, 202, 208.
Antwerp, Nuns at, 97.
ap Diricke, Paul, of Gildertar, 3.
ap John (*alias* Wallis), Lewis, 22.
Appleby (*alias* Fras. Parker), D. Robt. Paulinus, 27, 280, 297, 338.
Appleton, Sir Hy., of South Benfleet, 40, 221.
Appleton, D. Jas. Francis, 146, 265, 297, 340, 353.
Appleton, Joan, 221.
Appleton, Joseph, 146.
Appleton, D. Lawrence, 40, 291, 297.
Appleton, M. M. Marina, 40, 221, 247, 297, 341.
Appleton, D. Thos. Anselm, 143, 266, 298, 338.
Aprice, D. Joseph, 68, 273, 298, 354.
Aprice, D. Thos. Ildephonsus, 73, 255, 298, 343, 352.
Archidalia, *i.p.i.,* 11.
Arden Hall, 355.
Arkell, Anne, 240.
Arkwright, B. Fras. Dunstan, 151; 280, 298.
Arniston, B. John, 76, 294, 298.
Arrowsmith, D. Edmund, 15, 265, 298.
Arundell, *family of,* 359.
Arundell, Mary, 219.
Arundell of Wardour, Henry, 8th Lord, 144.
Ashbourne, 43.
Ashby-by-Horncastle, 75.
Ashe (*alias* Fesand *or* Fezard), D. Edw., 11, 298.
Ashington, 355.
Ashley, *alias* of Anderton, 34, 298.
Ashton, *alias* of Anderton, 55, 298.
Ashton, Lancs., 133, 179.
Ashton, D. Arth. Alban, 97, 258, 298.
Ashton, Ellen, 188.
Ashton, Richard, 55.
Ashton, D. Ric. Joseph, 67, 278, 298.
Ashton, D. Ric. Placid, 103, 260, 298.
Ashton, Sarah, 201.
Ashton-under-Lyne, 158.
As(h)ton, Walter, 2nd Lord, 25, 86, 98.
Ashton, Walter, 3rd Lord, 98.
Askew, D. Edward, 349.
Aspinwall, D. John, 104, 274, 298.
Aspull, near Wigan, 157, 178, 195.
Astin, S. Mary Anne, 296.
Aston, *family of,* *361.
Aston-le-Walls, 150, 355.
Aston, S. Anne, 225, 288, 298.
Atkins, Ric., of Outwell, 17.

Atkins, D. Wm. Maurus, 17, 254, 298.
Atkinson, D. John, 133, 257, 298.
Atkinson, D. John Austin, 126, 253, 298.
Atkinson, D. Thos. Austin, 167, 256, 298.
Auckland, N.Z., 198.
Audley, Mervyn, Lord, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, 60.
Audley, Mrs, of Ramsden Belhouse, 226, 228.
Aughton, 194.
Augsburg, 197.
Augustinian Friars, 155.
Australia, 172, *176, 180, 181, 191
Aylward, John, of London, 109.
Ayvay, D. Mary Anne, 223, 260, 298.

Babthorpe (*alias* Smith), D. Robt. Mellitus, 34, 265, 298.
Babthorpe, Cecily, 34.
Babthorpe, Sir Ralph, of Babthorpe, 34.
Babthorpe, Sir Ralph, of Osgodby, 41.
Bacon, D. Geo. Gregory, 41, 257, 298.
Baddesley, 129, 355.
Bagnal, D. Placid, 70, 283, 298.
Bagshaw, D. Sigebert, 15, 276, 298, 335, 339, 344.
Baildon, Wm., of Baildon, 85.
Baines, *alias* of Crosby, 74, 298.
Baines, *alias* of Simpson, 33, 298.
Baines, D. Peter Augustine, *Bishop*, 143, 159, 173, 270, 298, 346.
Baker, D. David Augustine, 22, 51, 213, 214, 216, 275, 298.
Baker, Wm., of Abergavenny, 22
Ball, *see* Peet, 241.
Ball, Robt., of Dolphin Lee, near Lancaster, 228.
Ball, S. Winifred, 228, 286, 298.
Ballyman, D. Jo. Gregory, 129, 273, 298, 354.
Ballyman, D. Thos., 120, 129, 274, 298.
Balsbury, 49.
Bamber Bridge, Walton-le-Dale, 120, 159, 183.
Bamford, D. Ambrose, 340.
Banckaert, D. Florimond Conrad, 208, 278, 298.
Banckaert, Francis, 208.
Banester, *alias* of Gaile, 11, 298.
Banester, D. Wm., 83, 262, 298, 343, 350.
Bangalore, India, 175.
Bangor, 35.
Banister, Robt., of Hesketh Bank, Lancs., 226.
Banister, S. Amanda, 226, 272, 298.
Banks, B. John Alban, 136, 247, 298.
Bantry, co. Cork, 238.
Barber, D. Chris. Maurus, 85, 250, 298.
Barber, John, 147, 149.
Barber, D. Luke Bernard, 147, 149, 295, 298, 336, 337, 343, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351.
Barber, D. Saml. Stephen, 147, 149, 278, 298.
Barbierre, B. John, 48, 263, 298.
Barguet, B. Nich. Andrew, 110, 251, 299.
Barguet, Peter, 110.
Barker, *alias* of Hesketh, 61, 299.
Barker, D. Charles, 68, 292, 299.
Barker, B. Joseph, 113, 289, 299.
Barker, D. Thomas, 121, 253, 299.
Barkworth (*alias* Lambert), D. Mark, 1, 252, 299.
Barlow (*alias* Brereton, *alias* Radcliffe), D. Edw. Ambrose, 15, 24, 36, 281, 299.
Barlow (*alias* Radcliffe), D. Wm. Rudesind, 15, 24, 36, 281, 299, 335, *336, 348, 351.
Barlow, Sir Alex., of Barlow Hall, 15, 24, 36.
Barlow, Mary, 15, 24, 36.
Barlow, D. Rob. Theodore, 15, 24, 36, 291, 299.
Barnard, D. Martin Adrian, 65, 243, 299.
Barnbow, 38, 55, 213, 218, 220, 223.
Barnes, B. Bede, 63, 290, 299.
Barnes, D. James [? John], 296.
Barnes, D. John, 40, 278, 299.
Barnes, D. Jo. Lawrence, 124, 265, 299.
Barnes, D. Lewis John, 110, 279, 299.
Barnes, Mary, 229.
Barneston, 43.
Barnewall, D. Marg. Bernarda, 233, 277, 299.
Barnewall, Dease, 194.

Barnewall, B. Robt. Anselm, 194, 249, 299.
Barnewell, D. Jo. Cyprian, 115, 270, 299.
Barningham, 81, 82, 102, 355.
Barr, Joseph, 134.
Barr, D. Thos. Bernard, 134, 264, 299, 343, *349, 350.
Barret, D. Ric. Maurus, 119, 291, 299.
Barrington, Mary, 137.
Barrow-in-Field, 26.
Barry, D. David Francis, 189, 288, 299.
Barter, D. John, 34, 46, 275, 299.
Barter, B. John, 34, 269, 299.
Bartestree, 163, 164, 171, 355.
Bartholomew, D., *see* Ridley, 5, 248, 299.
Bartlett, *family of,* of Castle Morton, Worcs., 89.
Bartlett, John, 89.
Bartlett, D. Ric. Bernard, 89, 250, 299.
Barton, *family of,* 362.
Barton, D. Jas. Wolstan, 157, 263, 299.
Barton, D. Ric. Bede, 116, 285, 299.
Barton, Thos., of Whenby, 218, 220.
Barton, Yorks., 77.
Barton-on-Humber, 176, 185, [The Grange], 207, 355.
Basset, *alias* of Turberville, 27, 299.
Batchell, S. Agnes, 227, 262, 299.
Batchelor, D. Wm. Edmund, 90, 254, 299.
Bate, D. Anne Josepha, 226, 260, 299.
Bate, Mary, 208.
Batemanson, S. Anne, 222, 248, 299.
Bateson, B. Joseph, 88, 254, 299.
Bath, 41, 43, 62, 71, 73, 79, 83, 97, 100, 107, 109, *114, 117, *119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 128, *130, 131, 133, 135, 136, *137, *140, *141, 143, 146, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, *173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, *184, 190, 194, 203, 205, 207, 236, 240, 355.
Bath, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 350.
Batley, 27.
Batt (*alias* Breether), D. Wm. Anthony, 31, 244, 299, 353.
Batt, John, 31.
Beare, D. George, 63, 289, 299.
Beaufront, 59, 69, 80, 90, 95, 102, 110, 116, 117, 121, *123, *129, 134, 135, 140, 355.
Beaumont, *alias* of Byerley, 100, 299.
Beaumont, *alias* of Muttleberry, 65, 299.
Beauvoisin, D. Bernard Adrian, 202, 260, 299.
Beccles, 198, 206, 211, 355.
Beckerings Park, 216.
Becket, D. Nicholas, 6, 286, 299, 336.
Beckford, 119, 145, 148, 197, 238, 355.
Beckman, B. Jos. Bernard, 117, 294, 299.
Becks, D. Rob. Raphael, 2, 295, 300, 344.
Bedale, 80, 83, 87, 91, 96, 100, 104, 355.
Bedford, Lancs., 52.
Bedfordshire, 42.
Bedhampton, 216.
Bedingfeld, *family of,* 355, 360.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry, of Oxburgh, 71.
Bedlington, 117, 183, 189, 191, 356.
Beech, D. Anselm, 16, 295, 300, 344.
Belerby, S. Gertrude, 226, 284, 300.
Belgium, 195, 238.
Bell, B. John Bernard, 172, 283, 300.
Bell, Matthew, of Nine Bricks, Nbld., 45.
Bellasis, *family of,* 360.
Bellingham, Hesleyside, 150, 172, 356.
Belmont, St Michael's, 154, 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, *166, 168, 170, *172, *173, *174, 175, *176, *178, *180, 183, 184, 185, *187, 188, 189, *190, 191, 192, 193, 194, *195, 196, 197, 198, *199, 200, *201, *202, *203, *204, 205, *206, *207, *208, *209, *210, 211.
Belmont, Cathedral Priors of, 341.
'Belted Will,' of Naworth, 78.
Benfleet, 40.
Bennet, *alias* of Davis, 41, 300.

Bennet, *alias* of White, 35, 300.
Bennet, D. Alexius, 19, 274, 300.
Bennet, Edward, 123.
Bennet, D. Jo. Placid, 119, 252, 300.
Bennet, D. Thos. Bede, 123, 284, 300, 353.
Bennett, Thos., 239.
Bennett, S. Keziah Lucy, 239, 252, 300.
Benson, *alias* of Haddock *or* Haydock, 31, 300.
Beoley, 33, 53, 215, 235, 356.
Berington, of Dinmore, *family of*, 42.
Berington, D. George, 20, 42, 264, 300.
Berington, D. Jo. Bernard, 20, 287, 300, *339, 354.
Berkeley, *family of*, 360, 361.
Berkeley, Thos., of Spetchley, 100.
Berkshire, 7, 97, 113.
Berlin, 238; F.R.S., 121.
Berriman, D. Alban, 75, 245, 300.
Berriman, D. Joseph, 75, 291, 300, 350.
Berry's *Hants Genealogies*, 114.
Berry (Berius), D Bede, 296.
Berry, D. James, 114, 287, 300.
Berry (*alias* Butler), D. Jo. Jerome, 117, 289, 300.
Bertie, Elizabeth, 224.
Beswick, D. Francis, 118, 284, 300.
Bettenson, Anne, 59.
Bettenson, D. Edw. Placid, 59, 277, 300.
Bettenson, Sir Ric, of Layer de la Haye, Essex, 59.
Bick, D. Helen Magdalene, 237, 245, 300.
Biddleston, *125, 133, 173, 179, 356.
Bidford, 236.
Bidwell, 34, 50, 104, 127, 356.
Bilsborrow, D. Romanus, *Bishop*, 346.
Binnell, B. Joseph, 186, 257, 300.
Birchall, S. Anne Baptista, 238, 261, 300.
Birchall, John, 238.
Birdsall, Cottham, 141.
Birdsall, Elizabeth, 141.
Birdsall, D. Jo. Augustine, 141, 274, 300, *336, 341, 343, 347, 349.
Birkenhead, 120, 132, 143, 148.
Birmingham, 147, 155, 175, 197, 202, 234, 237.
Birnand, Wm., of Brimham, 34.
Birtley, 102, 110, 112, 125, 128, 131, *140, 149, 153, 162, *179, 187, 190, 201, 203, 208, 356.
Bishop, *family of*, 356.
Bishop, D. Barthol. Denis, 83, 279, 300.
Bishops, List of English Benedictine, 345.
Bishopwearmouth, 85.
Bispham, 241.
Blackborough, Ellen, 179.
Blackbrook, Mon., 54, 356.
Blackburn, 151, 186, 237, 239.
Blackmore Park, 62, 154, 160, 174, 184, 356.
Blackwood, 356.
Blakeston, D. Francis, 31, 253, 300.
Blakeston, D. Michael, 14, 288, 300.
Blakey, B. Joseph, 61, 278, 300.
Blakey, D. Philip, 70, 277, 300.
Blakey, D. Wm. Anselm, 80, 243, 300.
Blakiston, Margaret, 220.
Blandy, D. Boniface, 16, 255, 300.
Blaydon, 82, 85, 101, 356.
Blount, *family of*, 359.
Blount, Edward, 156.
Blount, D. Hy. Benedict, 156, 250, 300.
Blount, Mary Agnes, 96.
Blount, Mich., of Mapledurham, 96.
Blount, D. Ric. Godric, 46, 280, 300, 336.
Blount, B. Walter Maurus, 96, 286, 300.
Blundell, *family of*, 361.
Blyde, M. Mary Lucy, 232, 275, 300, 342.
Blyth, 197, 209, 356.
Boardman, Anne, 179.
Bocquet, B. Mich. Gabriel, 90, 249, 300.
Bodenham, *family of*, 360.
Bodmin, 157.
Bolas, D. Bern. Benedict, 108, 247, 300.
Bolas, D. Thos. Anselm, 120, 282, 300, 344, 350.
Bold, Lancs., 239.
Bolton, D. Jo. Anselm, 125, 294, 300, 353.
Bonarge, co. Wexford, 188, 234.

Bonham, 79, 83, 117, *124, 129, 147, 162, 174, 176, 196, 201, 210, 356.
Bonney, D. Thos. Benedict, 155, 261, 300.
Booth, D. Rob. Ambrose, 53, 277, 300.
Borromeo, St Charles, 11.
Bosham, 2.
Bosworth Hall, Leics., 173, 356.
Boucher, D. Rob. Ambrose, 105, 271, 301.
Boult, S. Mary Benedicta, 216, 284, 301.
Bournemouth, 193, 206, *210.
Bourton-on-the-Water, 61, 82, 98, 356.
Brabant, B. Thos., 69, 271, 301.
Bradenham, 356.
Bradford, Wilts., 70.
Bradley, B. Bernard, 71, 276, 301.
Bradley, James, 151.
Bradley, D. Jo. Anselm, 151, 277, 301.
Bradley, D. Rob. Hildebrand, 187, 276, 301.
Bradshaigh, Troath, 229.
Bradshaw (*alias* White), D. Jo. Augustine, 5, 262, 301, 336, 339.
Bradshaw, D. Anselm Bernard, 109, 276, 301, 343, 351.
Bradshaw, D. Bernard Anselm, 122, 246, 301.
Bradshaw, D. Francis Basil, 107, 258, 301.
Bradstock, B. John, 40, 264, 301.
Brailes, 356.
Brambridge, 130, 356.
Brampton, Yorks., 126, 356.
Brandsby, 79, 110, 116, 126, 136, 142, 152, 153, 158, 164, 166, 177, 356.
Bratton, near Bruton, Som., 67.
Bray, Berks., 61.
Bray, Fr. Edward, 296.
Brazilian Congregation of Nuns, O.S.B., *241.
Brecknockshire, 52.
Breen, D. Jo. Dunstan, 210, 291, 301.
Breen, S. Mary Editha, 233, 294, 301.
Breether, *alias* of Batt, 31, 301.
Brent, M. Catherine Christina, 218, 280, 301, *341.
Brent, D. Edw. Cuthbert, 52, 282, 301.
Brent, D. Elinor Helen, 220, 262, 301.
Brent, D. Elizabeth, 216, 257, 301.
Brent, D. Ric. George, 76, 279, 301.
Brent, Wm., of Larkstoke, 216, 218, 220.
Brentwood, 27.
Brereton, *alias* of Barlow, 24.
Brereton, Sir Urian, of Handforth Hall, 24, 36.
Brereton, Sir Wm., of Handforth Hall, 15.
Bretherton, D. Rob. Basil, 140, 254, 301.
Breton, *alias* of Fursdon, 19, 301.
Breton, S. Mary Barbara, 220, 282, 301.
Brett, Sir Alex., 44.
Brett, D. Rob. Gabriel, 44, 275, 301, *339, 348.
Brett's Hall, in Tendring, 4.
Brewer, Hy., of Ribbleton Lodge, 148.
Brewer, D. Hy. Anselm, 148, 263, 301, 344, 351.
Brewer, D. Jo. Bede, 133, 139, 148, 159, 169, 259, 301, 336, 348, 354.
Brewer, Mary, 139.
Briantown, Maryland, America, 231.
Bride, D. Ambrose, 47, 265, 301.
Bridge, S. Sarah Aloysia, 235, 251, 301.
Bridgeman, *alias* of Strutt, 113, 301.
Bridgend, 171, 179, 195, 204, 209, 211, 356.
Brierley, D. Matt. Gregory, 196, 294, 301.
Briggs, Robt., 14.
Brigham, D. Hy. Austin, 91, 248, 301.
Brindle, 69, 77, *106, 107, 110, *125, 129, 137, 140, 158, 164, 165, 177, 191, 201, 356.
Brindle, —, wife of Thos. Partington, *232.
Brindle, D. Jos. Basil, 124, 232, 293, 301.
Brindle, D. Wm. Ambrose, 185, 277, 301.
Brise Norton, 89, 94, 100, 127, 356.
Brislington, Bristol, 148.

Bristol, 121, 128, 151, 184, 191, 201, 211, 356.
Brittany, 30.
Brixton, 210.
Broadhead, Lucy, 187.
Broadway, 356.
Broadway, SS. Adrian and Denis. *See* SS. Adrian and Denis.
Broadway, List of Priors of, 341.
Brocast, B. Paul Lawrence, 56, 290, 301.
Bromley Hall, Kent *or* Essex, 90, 113, 356.
Bromley, D. Anselm, 111, 291, 301.
Brompton-on-Swale, 155.
Brooks, B. Joseph, 5, 287, 301.
Brough Hall, Yorks., 91, 145.
Broughton, Lancs., 233.
Broughton, Yorks, 79, 220, 356.
Broughton, *alias* of Crowther, 39, 44, *301.
Brown, *alias* of Stering, 22.
Brown (*alias* Wakley *or* Whatley), D. George, 6, 285, 301.
Brown, D. Alexander, 296.
Brown, D. Alexander Macarius, 66, 281, 301.
Brown, D. Anselm, 70, 250, 302.
Brown, Catherine, 206.
Brown, Elizabeth, 73.
Brown, D. Ildephonsus, 337, 355.
Brown, Mary, 151.
Brown, D. Mich. Wilfrid, 200, 261, 302, 355.
Brown, S. Rebecca Flavia, 217, 248, 302.
Brown, D. Thos. Joseph, *Bishop*, 173, 258, 302, 337, 346, 349.
Brown, D. Wm. Ambrose, 100, 248, 302, 354.
Browne, *family of*, 359.
Browne, D. Frances Ebba, 213, 281, 302.
Browne, D. Geo. Gregory, 200, 246, 302.
Browne, Sir Peter, 213.
Brownedge, 118, 133, 142, 148, 158, 161, 167, 168, 170, 174, 176, 177, 183, 184, *185, 186, 194, 195, 199, 202, 203, 207, 356; (Tardy Gate), 201.
Broxwood, 170, 356.
Bruges, 25, 92, 208.
Bruges, Catherine, 70.
Bruning, Charles, 59.
Bruning, B. Chas. Jerome, 59, 280, 302.
Bruning, Edmund, of Hambledon Park, 78, 79.
Bruning, D. Francis, 97, 265, 302, 343, 348, 351.
Bruning, D. Ric. Placid, 79, 283, 302.
Bruning, D. Thomas, 78, 274, 302.
Brunton, 31.
Brussels, 6, 46, 53.
Brussels, O.S.B. Nuns at, 42, 119, *214, 215.
Brychan (*alias* Thomas), D. Eleyson Benedict, 52, 246, 302.
Brynmawr, 202.
Buckland, *alias* of Hill, 26, 302.
Buckland, *see* Richardson, 236, 302.
Buckley, D. James, 98, 259, 302.
Buckley, D. Jo. Maurus, 85, 289, 302.
Buckley, D. Rob. Sigebert, 3, 7, 8, 21, 251, 302.
Buckinghamshire, 72.
Budd, *alias* of Peyto, 25, 302.
Buddesdale, 1.
Bulbeck, D. Hy. Bernard, 196, 289, 302.
Bulbeck, D. Wm. Anthony, 196, 198, 251, 302.
Bullingham, 170, 173, 180.
Bulmer, D. Bertram Maurus, 116, 280, 302.
Bulmer, D. Edward, 95, 255, 302, 348, 349, 354.
Bulmer, D. Jo. Denis, 93, 272, 302.
Bungay, 140, 144, 148, *155, 161, 171, 173, 176, 179, 180, 185, 190, *192, 196, 199, 356.
Burchall, James, 157, 178.
Burchall, D. James Wilfrid, 157, 178, 269, 302.
Burchall, D. Jo. Oswald, 195, 257, 302.
Burchall, D. Ric. Placid, 157, 178, 195, 253, 302, 336, 340, 347, 348, 349.
Burden, D. Jo. Joseph, 127, 282, 302.
Burdett, Thos., of Smithfield, 114.
Burge, D. Anselm, 339, 350.
Burge, D. Geo. Lawrence, 185, 269, 302.

Burgess, D. Jas. Bede, 141, 228, 230, 277, 302, 353.
Burgess, Julia, 237, 239.
Burgess (D. Lawrence, Prior), 158, 338.
Burgess, D. Margaret, 228, 230, 302.
Burgess, Robt., of Cronton, Prescot, 228, 230.
Burgess, D. Scholastica, 228, 280, 302.
Burgess, Rt. Rev. Thos., Bp. of Clifton, 228, 230.
Burkett, Augusta, 240.
Burn, B. Andrew, 113, 271, 302.
Burscough, 156.
Bursfeld, Congregation of, O.S.B. 32.
Bursledon, 356.
Bury St Edmund's, 44, *101, 356.
Bury St Edmund's, Titular Abbots of, 347.
Bury, D. Thos. Austin, 199, 244, 302, 344, 347, 348.
Busby, Charles, 63.
Butler, *alias* of Berry, 117, 302.
Butler, D. Alexander, 296.
Butler, D. Cuthbert, 337.
Butler, Hy. of Saltmine Hall, 135.
Butler, Mary, 135.
Butler, D. Ric. Bernard, 135, 270, 302.
Buttington Hall, 123, 356.
Byerley (*alias* Beaumont), D. Wm. Ildephonsus, 100, 284, 299, 302.
Byerley, Elizabeth, 100.
Byerley, John Beaumont, of Belgrave Lancs., 100.
Byfleet (*alias* Worsley), D. Jo. Edward, 67, 278, 302.
Byfleet, Anne, 67.
Byfleet, John, of Bratton, 67.

Cadbury, 356.
Cadwell, —, of Cantys' in Duntons, Essex, 98.
Caerwent, Mon., 166.
Cajetan, Abbot, 37.
Calderbank, D. James, 132, 258, 302, 353.
Caldwell (*alias* Walmesley), D. Wm. Augustine, 130, 244, 303.
Caldwell, D. Geo. Alban, 160, 245, 303.
Caldwell, D. Jo. Bernard, 205, 262, 303, 352.
Caldwell, Paul, 130.
Caldwell, Peter, 189, 205.
Caldwell, D. Thos. Edmund, 189, 205, 252, 303.
Calcutta, 140, 168.
Calehill, Kent, 170, 356.
Calev, Eliz. Troth, 138.
Callaghan, Catherine, 202.
Callaghan, D. Patrick Ignatius, 152, 256, 303.
Calonne-sur-Lys, 154.
Cambray, List of Abbesses of, 341.
Cambray (Convent), 9, 20, 23, 28, 42, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52, 53, *55, 57, 62, 67, 77, 79, 83, 84, 87, 91, 97, 108, 109, 110, 116, 118, 139, 213, *214, 216, 220, *221, 223, 229, *230, 231, 233. (*see also* Salford *and* Stanbrook).
Cambray, Diocese of, 224.
Cambridge (City), 121, 219.
Cambridge University, 6, 22, 24, 61; Caius College, 1; Corpus Christi College, 47; Pembroke Hall, 44; Trinity, 4; Trinity Hall, 4.
Cambridgeshire, 75, 94.
Cameron, Mary, 130.
Camplin, S. Elizabeth, 222, 288, 303.
Canning, *family of*, 358.
Canning, B. George, 63, 262, 303.
Canning, Jane, 63.
Canning, Ric., of Foxcote, 63.
Cannington, Som., 155.
Cannock, Staffs., 6, 356.
Canterbury (City), 127.
Canterbury, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 348.
Canton, Cardiff, 200, 207, 356.
Cape, D. Francis, 46, 214, 247, 303, 339, 340.
Cape, Fr. Joseph, Guardian of O.S.F. Convent, Douay, 46, 214.
Cape, D. Luke Benedict, 7, 252, 303.
Cape, S. Mary Collette, Poor Clare of Gravelines, 46, 214.
Cape, D. Mary Lucy, 214, 286, 303.

Cape, D. Michael, *46, 214, 247, 303, 340.
Cape of Good Hope, 140.
Capheaton, 100, 101, 108, 109, 112, 113, 116, 129, 142, 227, 356.
Cardiff, 204.
Carlisle, 9, 35, 356.
Carlton Hall, Yorks, 8, 54, 157.
Carnaby, *alias* of Grange, 50, 303.
Carrehouse, 37.
Carrington, Francis, of Wootton Wawen, 229.
Carrington, D. Josepha, 229, 287, 303.
Carroll, D. John, 174, 284, 303.
Carter, D. Geo. Anselm, 84, 291, 303, 344.
Carteret, D. Edward, 353.
Carteret, D. Francis Joseph, 113, 278, 303, 343, 350, 353.
Cary, D. Anne Clementia, 217, 260, 303.
Cary, Elizabeth, 215, 217, 219, 221.
Cary, D. Elizabeth Augustina, 219, 289, 303.
Cary, Francis Joseph, 240.
Cary, Henry, 1st Visc. Falkland, 33, 215, 217, 219, 221.
Cary, D. Henry Placid, 33, 250, 303.
Cary, D. Mary, 221, 281, 303.
Cary, D. Lucy Magdalene, 215, 287, 303.
Cary, D. Monica Margarita, 240, 265, 303.
Caryll, *family of*, 357, 362.
Caryll, Catherine, 57.
Caryll, John, 57.
Caryll, D. Peter Alexius, 57, 286, 303, 337.
Casse, D. Lawrence, 87, 279, 303, *344, *352.
Cassey, D. Anselm, 49, 286, 303.
Cassinese Congregation, O.S.B., 4.
Castlebridge, co. Wexford, 210.
Castlesteeds, 84.
Cathedral Priors, Titular, List of, 348 *seqq.*
Caton, S. Anne Scholastica, 233, 250, 303.
Caton, John, 233.
Catteral, D. Alex. Benedict, 116, 274, 303.
Catteral, D. Edw. Bernard, 112, 280, 303, 338, 352.
Cave, *family of*, 357.
Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent, 211, 356.
Cawser, D. Benedict, 118, 244, 303.
Cella Nuova, Galicià, 8, 24, 36.
Celler (*see* Seller), S. Jane Joan, 219, 258, 303.
Ceres, Cape of Good Hope, 190.
Cesena, Italy, 210.
Chamberlain, *family of*, of Sherburne Castle, Oxon, 48.
Chamberlain, B. Francis, 48, 268, 303.
Chamberlain, Dr George, Bp. of Ypres, 48.
Chambers, *alias* of Johnson, 41, 303.
Chambers, David Francis, *Major*, 187, 240.
Chambers, D. Francis Dunstan, 187, 240, 255, 303.
Chambers, D. M. Louisa Maura, 240, 289, 303.
Champney, Dr., 11.
Champney, D. William, 92, 244, 303.
Champney, D. Wm. Lawrence, 87, 260, 303, *338.
Chandler, D. Boniface, 39, 245, 303.
Chandler, D. Ric. Paul, 73, 258, 303.
Chapel Royal, St James's, 84.
Chapel Royal, Somerset House, 18.
Chaplin, D. Jas. Maurus, 127, 260, 303.
Chaplin, D. Mich. Anselm, 113, 295, 303.
Chapman, D. Anne Benedicta, 234, 262, 304.
Chare, M. Christina, 233, 259, 304, 342.
Charles II, 31, 53; life saved after the Battle of Worcester, 65; reconciled to the Church, 65.
Charleville, co. Cork, 186.
Charlton, *family of*, 358.
Charlton, Edward, 115.
Charlton, D. John, 115, 292, 304.
Charnley, Mary, 237.
Charterhouse Yard, 41.
Château Thierry, 107.

Cheadle, 146, 191.
Cheam, 108, 109, 119, 124, 128, 133, 356.
Cheeseburn Grange, 117, 356.
Chelles, 5, 6, 13, 16, 18, 28, 38, 43, 47.
Chelsea, London, 96, 163.
Cheltenham, 137, 141, *148, 152, 153, 154, *156, 160, 161, 164, 169, 171, *176, 177, 179, 180, *184, 187, 190, 192, 194, 196, 203, 206, 209, 210, 357.
Chepstow, 145, 171, 357.
Cheriton, D. Basil, 41, 263, 304.
Cheriton, D. Matthew, 48, 247, 304.
Cheshire, 31.
Chester, 10, 194, 237.
Chester, Diocese of, 2.
Chester, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 350.
Chester-le-Street, 95, 102, 357.
Chew, S. Mary Martha, 236, 284, 304.
Chew, D. Wm. Alexius, 138, 252, 304.
Chichester, *49, 56.
Chideock, 150, 171, 188, 205, 357.
Chigwell, 4.
Childwall, 94, 357.
Chilton, D. Cath. Theresa, 225, 254, 304.
Chilton, D. Marg. Gertrude, 225, 258, 304.
Chipping Sodbury, 148, 155, 159, 161, 171, 179, 188, 190, 191, 201, 205, 357.
Cholmondeley, *family of,* 356.
Chorley, Lancs., 107, 122.
Chorley, D. Edward, 78, 271, 304, 337.
Chorley, Ric., of Chorley Hall, 78.
Chorlton, Manchester, 189.
Chudleigh, 105.
Cismar, Abbey of, 18, 86, 96, 98.
Cisson, Cuthbert, of Kirkbarrow, Cumbld., 65.
Clark, *alias of* Forster, 12, 304.
Clarke, Denis, 238.
Clarke, Frances, 237.
Clarke, *see* St Leger Clarke.
Clarkson, D. Edw. Alban, 131, 272, 304.
Clarkson, George, 155.
Clarkson, B. Geo. Jerome, 106, 273, 304.
Clarkson, D. Jo. Athanasius, 155, 271, 304.
Clarkson, D. Jo. Bernard, 137, 293, 304.
Claughton, Lancs., 117, 140.
Clayton, Lancs., 124, 141.
Clayton, Yorks., 87, 92.
Clayton Green, 160, 161, 168, 170, 192, 199, 204, 357.
Cleator, 152, 161, 165, 167, 183, 184, *195, *196, *197, 201, 202, 203, 208, 210, 357.
Clements, Mary, 125, 126.
Clendiff, co. Down, 238.
Clerkenwell, London, 76.
Clermont, near St Malo, 8, 16, 24.
Cliffe, Yorks., 39, 43, 85, 104.
Clifford, *family of,* *362.
Clifford, D. Edw. Austin, 144, 285, 304.
Clifford, Eleanor Mary, 144.
Clifford of Chudleigh, Chas., 7th Baron, 144.
Clifton, *alias* of Normanton *or* Normington, 44, 304.
Clifton, S. Alathea, 226, 291, 304.
Clifton, Cuthbert, of Ward's House, Salwich, Lancs., 226.
Clifton, D. Cuthbert Vincent, 185, 291, 304, 344, 347, 349.
Clifton, Ellen, 13.
Clifton, Fr. James, S.J., 226.
Clifton, D. Lambert, 13, 256, 304.
Clifton, Thos., of Westby Hall, 13.
Clifton, Fr. Thomas, S.J., 226.
Clifton, Sir Thomas, 226.
Clifton, Wm. of Ballam, 13.
Cliftonwood, 184.
Clink Prison, 8, 21, 22, 26, 30.
Cluny, Congregation of, O.S.B., 14, *18, 62.
Clydach, 357.
Clytha, 128, 171, 357.
Cockayne, Chas., Viscount Cullen, 96.
Cockermouth, 357.
Cockshoot, D. Thos. Anselm, 164, 251, 304, 338, 354.
Cockthorpe, 13.
Codner (*alias* Matt. Savage), D. David, 30, 288, 304.
Cody, D. Geo. Elphege, 184, 249, 304.

Coedangred, 176, 357.
Coffin, *family of,* of Ramsden Heath, Essex, 226, 228.
Coffin, D. Bridget, 226, 260, 304.
Coffin, D. Mary, 228, 282, 304.
Coken Castle, Durham, 43.
Colburn, 147.
Coldham Hall, 98, 101, 357.
Colegrave, Wm., 97.
Colkerk, 83, 357.
Colley Wood, 102.
Collier, James, 183.
Collier, D. Wm. Bernard Allen, *Bishop,* 158, 183, 187, 290, 304, 340, 345, 346.
Collier's Oak, Warw., 7.
Collingwood, Cuthbert, of Waldon, co. Durham, 53.
Collingwood, Elizabeth, 240.
Collingwood, Olive, 53.
Collingwood, D. Roger Anselm, 53, 259, 304.
Collins, B. Geo. Cuthbert, 161, 281, 304.
Collins, D. Wm. Joseph, 125, 293, 304.
Collyer (*or* de Colyar), D. Bern. Anselm, 154, 287, 304.
Colston, D. Nicholas, 68, 285, 304.
Colwich, *155, 167, 188, 357.
Comerford House, Warw., 45, 357.
Comings, *alias* of Hartburn, 35, *304.
Compiègne, 118, 136, 139, *230, *231, *232, *233.
Compostella, St Martin's 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 17, 25, 26, 29, 41.
Compton, D. James (said to have been an ex-Jesuit), 296.
Conquest, D. Eleanor Theresa, 222, 293, 304.
Conquest, John Thimelby, of Houghton Conquest, Beds., 219, 222.
Conquest, D. Mary Benedicta, 219, 290, 304.
Constable, *family of,* 358.
Constable, Anne, 55, 73, 218, 219.
Constable, D. Barbara, 218, 219, 247, 304.
Constable, D. David Benedict, 55, 293, 304.
Constable, D. Eliz. Winifred, 218, 246, 305.
Constable, D. Francis, 34, 54, 265, 305.
Constable, D. Jo. Philip, 54, 269, 305.
Constable, Sir Marmaduke, of Everingham, 218.
Constable, Philip, of West Rasen and Everingham, 73.
Constable, Sir Philip, of Everingham, 219.
Constable, D. Philip Wilfrid, 105, 295, 305, 352.
Constable, Thomas, 55.
Constable, D. Thos. Augustine, 73, 219, 288, 305, 343, 349, 353.
Conyers, *alias* of Palmes, 41, 305.
Conyers, D. Augustine, 56, 289, 305, 344.
Cook, *alias* of Edner, 17, 305.
Cook, D. Chas. Francis, 152, 257, 305.
Cook, Elizabeth, 193.
Cook, John, 152.
Cooke, D. Jane Clare, 219, 281, 305.
Cooper, D. Lewis Francis, 148, 262, 305, 350.
Cooper, D. Ralph Maurus, 159, 243, 305.
Cooper, D. Ralph Wilfrid, 168, 247, 305, 339, 355.
Copsey, B. Pitt Robert, 116, 295, 305.
Corby, Lincs., 193.
Corby Castle, 85, 88, 95, 105, 116, 357.
Cordonnier, B. Paul, 168, 289, 305.
Corham, D. Robert, 43, 245, 305.
Cork, 157.
Corker, D. Jas. Maurus, 76, 294, 305, 335, 341, 348.
Corlett, D. Rob. Placid, 210, 282, 305.
Corlett, D. Wm. Placid, 164, 279, 305.
Corney, D. Wilfrid, 345.
Cornwall, 219.
Cornwallis, B. Augustine, 57, 290, 305.
Cornwallis, John, of Okenhill Hall in Badingham, Suff., 57.
Cornwallis, Mary, 57.
Cornwallis, Thomas, 57.
Cossey Hall, 112, 124, 357.

Cotham, D. Jas. Ambrose, 175, 261, 305.
Cotham, Lawrence, 175.
Cottham, Lancs., 231.
Cotton, Geo. of Warblington, Hants., 22.
Cotton, D. Margaret Winifred, 216, 287, 305.
Cotton, Ric. of Warblington and Bedhampton, Hants., 216.
Coughton, 94, 105, 108, 113, *114, 119, 126, 134, 136, 142, 182, 195, 197, 199, 201, 205, 207, 228, 357.
Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 169.
Coupe, D. Abraham Maurus, 99, 254, 305, 340, 351.
Coupe, D. Thos. Jerome, 136, 264, 305, 338.
Courtfield, 176, 189.
Courtrai, Belgium, 158.
Coventry, 93, 128, 129, 141, 142, 146, 150, 152, *155, 160, *161, 164, 166, 171, 172, 177, 179, 181, 183, 188, 192, *193, 195, 201, 202, 203, 206, 357.
Coventry, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 351.
Cowley, D. Wm. Gregory, 122, 268, 305, 336, 338, 340, 348, 351.
Cowley Hill, Lancs., 114, 357.
Cowpen, 150, 157, 158, 169, 187, 190, 193, 195, 357.
Cowper, *alias* of Cliffe, 37, 305.
Cowper, Wm., *poet,* 123.
Cox, *family of,* 356.
Cox, D. David Edmund, 95, 255, 305.
Cox, D. Rob. Benedict, 30, 264, 305.
Coxhoe Hall, in Bpric of Durham, 222, *224.
Crackenmarsh, Uttoxeter, Staffs., 242.
Craffe, *alias* of Grove, 18, 305.
Craike, Easingwold, 136, 137, 162, 357.
Crathorne, Bridget, 45.
Crathorne, Elizabeth, 96.
Crathorne, D. Francis, 45, 259, 305, 354.
Crathorne, Ralph, of Crathorne, 45.
Crathorne, Thos., of Crathorne and Ness, 96.
Crathorne, D. Thos. Anselm, 96, 253, 305.
Crauford, *alias* of Scot, 4, 305.
Craven, D. Vincent, 69, 292, 305.
Cressy, D. Hugh Serenus, 50, 275, 305, 354.
Cressener, Elizabeth, of Earl's Colne, Essex, 85.
Crilly, M. Theresa Clare, 234, 244, 305.
Croft, D. Ric. Clement, 158, 248, 305.
Crook (*alias* Gregson), D. Geo. Joseph, 122, 244, 305.
Crook, D. Geo. James, 107, 274, 305.
Crookall, S. Elizabeth Monica, 233, 288, 305.
Crookall, John, 233, 235.
Crookall, Mary, 233, 235.
Crookall, S. Mary Catherine, 235, 282, 305.
Crosby, Lancs., 118, 129, 132, 139, 357.
Crosby (*alias* Jos. Baines), D. Roland Wolstan, 74, 259, 306.
Crossland, Sir Jordan, 227.
Croston Hall, Lancs., 55, 139, 144, 357.
Crowther (*alias* Broughton), D. John Mark, 39, 254, 306, 342.
Crowther (*alias* Broughton, *alias* Pierre Vanderhagen), D. Arthur Anselm, 39, 44, 54, 262, 306, 342, 348, 354.
Croxteth, Lancs., 108, 357.
Cuerdon Green, near Preston, 82, 104, 118, 179, 357.
Culcheth, Lancs., 357.
Culloden, 232.
Cumberland, 39, 62, 67, *69, 70, 78, 80.
Cumberlege, D. John Benedict, 86, 245, 306.
Cummins, D. Ildephonsus, 341.
Cummins, D. Jos. Bede, 168, 277, 306.
Curre, D. John Maurus, 17, 268, 306.
Curre, D. Nicholas, 30, 274, 306.
Curwen, D. Patrick, 70, 254, 306.

Dacre of Gilsland, Wm. Lord, 19.
Dakins, D. John, 71, 252, 306.
Dale, Adam, 147.

Dale, D. John Maurus, 83, 268, 306.
Dale, D. Wm. Vincent, 147, 269, 306.
Dalton, *alias* of Shuttleworth, 52, 306.
Dalton, Robt., of Thurnam, Lancs., 90, 93.
Dalston, Frances, 87, 226.
Dalston, John, of Acornbank, Westmld., 105.
Dalyson (*or* Dallison), Sir Charles, 72.
Dalyson, D. Gregory, 72, 274, 306.
Danby, Yorks., *138, 357.
Dandy, B. Anthony, 68, 272, 306.
Daniel, *family of*, of Wittingham, 109.
Daniel, *alias* of Simpson, 109, 306.
Daniel, D. Robert, 112, 280, 306.
Daniel, S. Theresa Felicitas, 235, 256, 306.
Danvers, D. Wm. Romuald, 16, 276, 306.
Danygraig, 357.
Darell, *family of*, 356.
Darell, *alias* of Westbrooke, 109, 306.
Darell, John, of Calehill, Kent, 227.
Darell, S. Olivia, 227, 261, 306.
Darell, Wm., of Scotney Castle, 109.
Darley, Cheshire, 58.
Dartmouth, Lord, 221.
d'Aurillac Dubois, M. Laure Gertrude, 238, 285, 306, 342.
d'Aurillac Dubois, Lucien, Sec. to H.M. King of Prussia, 238.
Davenport, Elizabeth, 147, 149.
Davey, D. Augustine, 354, 355.
Davey, D. John Bernard, 207, 270, 306.
Davies, Benjamin, 204.
Davies, D. Leonard Joseph, 204, 263, 306.
Davis (*alias* Bennet), D. Wm. Maurus, 41, 267, 306.
Davis (*alias* Kirke), D. Jo. Bernard, 116, 252, 306.
Davis, D. Chas. Henry, *Bishop*, 150, 173, 182, 194, 264, 306, 346.
Davis, D. Edwin Oswald, 150, 173, 282, 306.
Davis, D. Geo. Joseph, 194, 287, 306.
Davis, D. Jo. Leander, 88, 278, 306.
Davis, D. Ric. Francis, 150, 173, 182, 263, 306, 355.
Davis, D. Rob. Ambrose, 100, 274, 306.
Dawber, D. John, 128, 266, 306.
Dawes, D. Etheldreda Lucy, 239, 280, 306.
Dawes, Wm., M.D., 239.
Dawney, D. Obed Alban, 88, 250, 306, 345.
Day, —, wife of Edw. Duggan, 238.
Day, Anne, 234, 236.
Day, M. Caroline Justina, 235, 238, 260, 306.
Day, Charles, 238.
Day (? Mary), 235.
Day, D. Saml. Bede, 161, 250, 306, 338, 353.
Deacon, D. Pudentiana, 214, 294, 306.
Dean, Lancs., 229.
Dearndale, Staffs., 89.
de Castaniza, 189.
de Colyar, *see* Collyer, 154, 306.
Deday, D. Jas. Benedict, 145, 288, 306, 343, 354.
Deday, Susanna, 145.
Deday, Thomas, 145.
Deerhurst, 25.
de Haller, Charles Louis, 164.
De La Fontaine, D. Wm. Placid, 112, 270, 307.
De Landres, D. Celestine, 14, 245, 307.
Delattre, D. Anthony Charles 87, 222, 269, 307.
Delattre, D. Edw. Augustine, 87, 88, 222, 261, 307.
Delattre, John, of London, 87, 88, 222.
Delattre, B. Lawrence, 95, 252, 307.
Delattre, Mary Elizabeth, 87, 88, 222.
Delattre, D. Michelle Etheldreda, 222, 253, 307.
del' Cho, early form of Chew, 138.
de Lisle, Ambrose, 205.
De Monchy, D. Camille Romuald, 151, 263, 307.

De Monchy, Francis, 151.
de Mauley, *family of*, 358.
de Paiva, D. Francisco Placid, 165, 293, 307.
Derbyshire, 15.
Derwentwater, Francis, 1st Earl of, 218, 220.
de Sto. Ildefonso, D. George, 35, 244, 307.
de Sto. Facundo, Abbey of, 1.
de Sto. Facundo, D. Austin, 1, 246, 307.
Deval, B. Peter, 88, 247, 307.
Devenish (*alias* Gawen), Robert, 2.
Devonshire, 10, 28, 34, 90, 120, 129, 216.
De Vroey, D. Clementia Maria Scholastica, 241, 292, 307.
De Vroey, Louis, 241.
Dewhurst, George, 179.
Dewhurst, D. Jas. Ignatius, 179, 263, 307.
Dicconson, *family of*, 362.
Dickson, Ric., of Preston in Bishopric, 62.
Dieulouard, St Lawrence's, *see* St Lawrence's.
Dieulouard, Priors of, 338.
Digby, Adam, 135.
Digby, D. Wm. Jerome, 135, 258, 307.
Dillington, —, 34.
Dillon, Michael, 182.
Dillon, D. Wm. Placid, 182, 263, 307.
Dilston, Nbld., 218, 220, 357.
Dinmore, D. Edw. Vincent, 172, 272, 307.
Dinton, Salisbury, 8.
Distracti, F. Dunstan, 296.
Ditchfield, Elizabeth, 224.
Ditcham Park, 357.
Dobson, D. Rob. Elphege, 99, 278, 307.
Dodd, S. Mary Josepha, 223, 292, 307.
D'Ognate, D. John Joseph, 92, 249, 307.
Dolman, Mary Helen, 241.
Dorchester, Oxon, 207.
D'Orgain, D. Benedict, *18, 263, 307.
Dorking, 126, 357.
Dormer, Mary, 89.
Dorset, Lord, 41.
Dorsetshire, 70, 124.
Douay (City), 106.
Douay, College of S. Vaast, 36.
Douay, English College, 1, *2, *4, 5, *6, *7, 8, *9, *10, *11, 12, *13, 15, 16, *17, 20, 22, *24, 25, *28, 29, 31, 32, 33, *34, *35, *36, 37, *38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49, 50, 64, 65, 67.
Douay, Marchienne College, 8.
Douay, St Edmund's, *see* St Edmund's.
Douay, St Edmund's, Priors of, 339.
Douay, St Gregory's, *see* St Gregory's.
Douay, St Gregory's, Priors of 336.
Douay University, 2, 4, 10, 14, *24, *28, 33, 36, 38, 54.
Douglas, *or* Dougell, *or* Dowgill, *alias* of Reyner, 32, 42, *307.
Doullens, prison at, 127.
Doutch, B. Anthony, 79, 258, 307.
Dover, 76.
Dowding, D. Jas. Hilary, 156, 293, 307.
Dowding, D. Jas. Vincent, 170, 286, 307.
Dowding, D. Jo. Augustine, 169, 170, 268, 307.
Dowlais, 188, 191, 193, 196, 198, *204, 206, 207, 357.
Downside, St Gregory's, *see* St Gregory's.
Downside, St Gregory's, Priors of, 336.
Downside (mission), 357.
Downside Discussion, 173.
Doyle, D. Cuthbert, 349.
Drake, Sir Francis, 2.
Draper, B. James, 92, 278, 307.
Drax Abbey, Yorks., 165.
Dromgoole, D. Peter Wilfrid, 197, 293, 307.
Drury Lane, London, *34, 44.
Dublin (City), 163, 191, 222, 229, 233.
Dublin (county), 234.
Dubois, Sophie, 151.
Duck, B. Dunstan, 41, 289, 307.
Duck, D. Jas. Ambrose, 148, 154, 281, 307.
Duck, D. Jas. Basil, 154, 257, 307.
Duckett, D. Geo. Edward, 117, 256, 307.

Duckett (*or* Duckworth), Ric., 117.
Duckwoth, *alias* of Duckett, 117.
Duckworth, Catherine, 158.
Duddell, D. Wm. Odo, 91, 250, 307.
Duggan, Edward, 238.
Duggan, M. Mary Placida, 238, 257, 307, 342.
Dullard, D. Jas. Benedict [Austin], 155, 288, 307.
Dulwich (East), 200, 201, 205, 206, 211, 357.
Dungannon, Ireland, 195.
Duning, *alias* of Grange, 6, 307.
Dunkirk, O.S.B. Nuns at, 223, 226.
Dunn, D. Patrick Alban, 164, 265, 307.
Dunn, D. Roland, 51, 276, 307.
Dunkenhalgh, Samlesbury, 124.
Dunscombe, D. Simon Austin, 90, 292, 308.
Dunster, Som., 185.
Du Pery, S. Theresa Bathildis, 228, 285, 308.
Durham (City), 11, 25, 37, 41, 55.
Durham (county), 4, 14, 31, 39, 48, 55, 56, 59, 61, 63, 67, *69, 80, 81, 84, 120, 217.
Durham Gaol, 82.
Durham, St Oswald's, 55.
Durham, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 349.
Duviviers (*or* Waters), D. Jas. Placid, 127, 292, 308, 345, 353.
Duviviers (*or* Waters), John, 127.
Dwerihouse, S. Mary Josepha, 224, 286, 308.
Dwerihouse, Thomas, of Grassendale in Garston, Lancs., 224.
Dyer, *alias* of Tunstall, 4, 308.

Eager, D. Wm. Alexius, 194, 261, 308.
Eagle Castle, Lincs., 73.
Ealing, 196, 203, 357.
Easingwold, 93, 115, 169, 179, 184, 190, 201, 357.
East Dulwich, 200, 201, 205, 206, 211, 357.
East Finchley, 210.
Eastgate, D. Ambrose, 82, 270, 308.
East Grinstead, 50, 357.
Eastham, D. Evan Anselm, 108, 263, 308.
Eastham. D. Wm. Maurus, 120, 283, 308.
East Lulworth, 357.
Eaves. James, 97.
Eaves, Oswald, of Ashton, 118.
Eaves, D. Oswald, 118, 284, 308, 354.
Eaves (*or* Eyves) D. Thomas, 97, 118, 261, 308.
Ebronches, Portugal, 73.
Eccles, Lancs., 152.
Eccles, Anne, 127, 128, 136.
Eddelthorpe, 358.
Edmunds, D. Bernard, 18, 257, 308.
Edmunds, D. Robert, 4, 247, 308.
Edner (*or* Cooke, *or* Rigge), D. Lewis Justus, 17, 260, 308.
Edwards, Sarah Ann, 241.
Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 192.
Egremont, *196, 204, 207, 358.
Eldon, co. Durham, *101.
Eldridge, John, 137.
Eldridge, B. John Raymund, 137, 275, 308.
Elizabeth, Queen, 3, 223.
Ellingham, 131, 138, 358.
Ellerby, S. Alexia, 228, 293, 308.
Elliot, Appollonia, 126.
Elliot, D. Edw. Ambrose, 108, 268, 308.
Ellis, Rev. John, Rector of Waddesdon, 84.
Ellis, D. Michael Philip, *Bishop*, 84, 289, 308, 345.
Elmer, D. Felix Jocelin, 32, 269, 308, 335, 338, *339.
Elwick, *alias* of Emerson, 12, 308.
Ely, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 351.
Emerson (*alias* Elwick), D. Thomas, 12, 284, 308.
Englefield, Anthony, of White Knights, 224.
Englefield, D. Dorothy Benedicta, 224, 270, 308.
Erdington, 202, 239, 241.
Errington, *family of*, 355.
Errington, *alias* of Grange, 50, 308.
Errington, B. Lawrence, 35, 263, 308.
Errington, Margaret, 55, 215.
Errington, S. Mary Agnes, 216, 266, 308.

Errington, Nicholas, of Pontelland, Nbld., 216.
Esk, co. Durham, 107, 122.
Eslington, Nbld., 53.
Essex, 13, 33, 59, 62, 114, 221.
Etal-Chesters, 135, 358.
Eure, D. Anne Magdalene, 216, 288, 308.
Eure, Lucy, 216.
Eure, Wm., 4th Lord, 216.
Euxton, Lancs., 49, 62, 77, 111, 183.
Everard (*alias* Jo. Jones), D. Dunstan, 31, 249, 308.
Everingham, 94, 103, 105, 115, 119, 121, 129, 131, 219, 358.
Eves, S. Mary, 224, 273, 308.
Evesham, Titular Abbots of, 347.
Ewenny, Glam., 80.
Eyston, D. Basil, 113, 261, 308.
Eyston, Charles, *Antiquary*, 113.
Eyves, *see* Eaves.

Faboullier, Abbé, 109.
Fairclough, D. Benedicta, 225, 274, 308.
Fairclough, S. Elizabeth, 225, 292, 308.
Fairclough, D. Matth. Charles, 172, 257, 308.
Fairclough, D. Thos. Francis, 139, 172, 284, 308.
Fairfax, *family of*, 358.
Fairfax, *alias* of Robinson, 92, 308.
Fairfax, Viscount, 75.
Fairfax, Mary, 127.
Fairford, Gloucs., 176, 358.
Fairhurst, 60, 76, 82.
Falkland, Lord, 50.
Farington, *alias* of Farnworth, 100, 308.
Farington Hall, Lancs., 36, 65.
Farmcote, 83, 358.
Farnaby, *alias* of Houghton, 58, 308.
Farnworth (*alias* Farington), D. Ralph Cuthbert, 72, 100, 243, 308, 336, 344, 348, 349.
Farnworth, Edw., of Runshaw Hall, 115.
Farnworth, D. John Jerome, 72, 249, 308.
Farnworth, Wm , 72, 100.
Farrant, D. Wm. Lawrence, 190, 273, 309.
Fawley, Berks., 46, 52, 77, 93, 95, 109, 223, 224, 358.
Fazakerley, D. Catherine Agatha, 224, 281, 309.
Fazakerley, Nicholas, of Fazakerley Hall, 224.
Fazakerly, D. Geo. Bernard, 186, 257, 309.
Fearnhead, 239.
Feckenham, Abbot, 3.
Feilding, *family of*, 360.
Felton Park, 145, 149, 161, 179, 185, 189, 358.
Fenham, 358.
Fennimore, Edward, 242.
Fennimore, S. Mary Anne, 242, 294, 309.
Fenwick, *family of*, 63.
Fenwick, S. Dorothy Alexia, 220, 269, 309.
Fenwick, D. Francis, 63, 287, 309, 340.
Fenwick, D. Lewis Lawrence, 96, 266, 309, 335.
Fenwick, Roger, of Shortflat and Bywell, 220.
Fenwick, D. Wm. Austin, 83, 270, 309.
Feraud, D. Chas. Ambrose, 146, 251, 309.
Feraud, Elizabeth, 146.
Feraud, John, 146.
Fermour, *family of*, 361.
Fermor (*or* Venner), D. Robt. Amandus, 10, 290, 309.
Fermor, B. Maurus, 59, 254, 309.
Ferreyra, D. James Roiz, 73, 247, 309.
Fesand (*or* Fezard) *alias* of Ashe, 11, 309.
Fettiplace, Francis, of Swyncombe, 94.
Ffidler, Agnes, 231.
Ffrench, Mary, 205.
Filey, 358.
Fimes, Champagne, 110.
Fisher, *alias* of Pope, 111, 309.
Fisher, Cardinal, 24.
Fisher, D. John, 117, 247, 309, 336, 348, 351.
Fisher, D. Ric. Edward, 134, 245, 309.
Fisher, D. Thos. Wilfrid, 146, 258, 309, *346, 347, 349.
Fisher, Wm., of Copple Mill Bridge, Worthington, 117.

Fishwick Hall, Lancs., 58, 63, 81, 177, 358.
FitzGerald, D. Chris. Joseph, 205, 252, 309.
FitzGerald, John, 205.
Fitzharris, Catherine, 240.
Fitzherbert, *family of,* 361.
Fitzjames, Mary, 32.
Fitzjames, D. Nicholas, 32, 263, 309, 338.
Fitzjames, Ric., of Redlynch, Som., 32.
Fitzwilliams, D. George, 83, 276, 309.
Flacq, Mauritius, 159.
Flanders, 60.
Fleet Prison, 24.
Fleming, Rob., of Sharlston, 55.
Fleming, Wm., 165.
Fleming, D. Wm. Alphonsus, 165, 284, 309.
Fleutot, D. Maurus, 48, 283, 309.
Flintshire, 41.
Flixton, 43, 86, 88, 103, 109, 114, 135, 358.
Flynn, D. Hy. Gregory, 140, 275, 309.
Foley, S. Anne Benedicta, 234, 282, 309.
Follyfoot - Plompton, 115, 122, 131, 135, 143, 358.
Fontevrault, 11.
Fonthill, 86, 88, 358.
Foorde, *alias* of Hartburn, 35, 309.
Ford, *alias* of Moundeford *or* Mumford, 28, 309.
Ford, D. Edmund, *337, 347.
Forshaw, D. John Lawrence, 131, 293, 309.
Forster, *alias* of Thornton, 62, 309.
Forster, Thos., of Tonge Castle, Salop, 12.
Fort Augustus, 179, 183, 184, 189, *191, 194, 200, 205, 210. (*See also* SS. Adrian and Denis.)
Fort Augustus, List of Priors and Abbots of, 341.
Fort Augustus (mission), 358.
Fort Augustus, St Scholastica's, List of Prioresses of, 342.
Foss, Catherine, 147.
Fo(r)ster (*alias* Clark), D. Francis, 12, 266, 309.
Foster, D. Joseph, 19, 275, 309.
Fowler, D. Clement, 337, 341, 351.
Fownhope, Herefs., 15.
Fox, Joan, 198.
Foxcote, 63, 104, 131, 134, 185, 358.
Francis, D. Alban Placid, 75, 273, 309.
Francis, Wm., of Combe Flory, 32.
Francomme, D. Celestine Maurus, 154, 275, 309.
Frankland, D. Hugh, 101, 263, 309.
Fraser, S. Helen Filumena, 241, 293, 309.
Fraser, Wm., 241.
Frauenchiemsee, Bavaria, 342.
Freeman, George, 240.
Freeman, D. Sarah Clementina, 240, 294, 309.
Frere, D. Anne Mechtildis, 217, 247, 309.
Frere, D. Joseph, 62, 217, 244, 309, *336, 351, 353.
Frere, D. Placid, 13, 217, 262, 309.
Frickley Hall, Yorks., 230.
Frizington, 196, 203, 208, 358.
Froes, Francis Henry, 174.
Froes, B. Henry Celestine, 174, 261, 309.
Froidmont, Belgium, 137.
Fryar, S. Martha, 232, 243, 309.
Fulda, 126, 137.
Fuller, D. Zachary Alban, 60, 251, 309.
Fulton, D. Francis Meinrad, 211, 283, 310.
Fulton, John Jeffries, *Major-General,* 211.
Fulwood, Lancs., 138.
Fursdon, *family of,* 356.
Fursdon (*alias* Breton), D. John Cuthbert, 19, 248, 310.
Fursdon, George, of Fursdon, 53.
Fursdon, Mary, 19.
Fursdon, Nicholas, 19.
Fursdon, Petronell, 53.
Fursdon, D. Thos. Cuthbert, 53, 294, 310.

Gage, *family of,* 358.
Gage, Sir Edw., of Hengrave, 106.
Gage, Elizabeth, 213, 221.
Gage, Sir John, of Firle, 213, 221.
Gaile (*or* Banester), D. Bede, 11, 266, 310.
Gaire, D. Gregory George, 16, 290, 310.
Galley Hill, Nbld., 62.
Galli, B. Benedict, 48, 292, 310.

Galli, F. Romanus, 296.
Garforth, 186, 358.
Garner, D. Thos. Benedict, 120, 247, 310.
Garstang, D. Wm. Dunstan, 129, 244, 310, 343.
Garston, Childwall, Lancs., 230.
Garter, D. John, 31, 290, 310.
Gascoigne, *family of*, 355, 360.
Gascoigne, Anne, 38, 220, 223.
Gascoigne, M. Catherine Catherine, 218, 220, 264, 310, *341.
Gascoigne, M. Catherine Josepha, 228, 246, 310, 342.
Gascoigne, D. Catherine Justina, 220, 264, 310.
Gascoigne, Sir E., 96.
Gascoigne, Ellinor, 217.
Gascoigne, D. Frances, 223, 281, 310.
Gascoigne, John, of Parlington, 225, 228.
Gascoigne, Sir John, of Barnbow, 38, 54.
Gascoigne, Sir John, of Parlington and Barnbow, 55, 213, 218.
Gascoigne, D. John Placid, 55, 60, 273, 310, 335, 339, 341.
Gascoigne, D. Margaret, 213, 276, 310.
Gascoigne, Mary, 222.
Gascoigne, D. Mary Paula, 225, 245, 310.
Gascoigne, D. Michael, 38, 285, 310.
Gascoigne, Sir Thos., of Parlington and Barnbow, 220, 223.
Gascoigne, Sir Wm., of Cawthorpe, 26.
Gasquet, D. Aidan, 336, 337, 347, 348.
Gatehouse Prison, 3, 4, 7.
Gateshead, 69, 358.
Gaudelier, S. Mary, 224, 251, 310.
Gawen, *alias* of Devenish, 2.
Gawen, Catherine, 214.
Gawen, M. Mary Frances, 214, 262, 310, 341.
Gawen, Thos., of Norrington, Wilts., 214.
Gawen, D. Wm. Ambrose, 91, 278, 310.
Gawdy, Sir Thos., of Claxton, 28.
Geary, D. John Anselm, 119, 255, 310, 351.
Gerard, *family of*, 356.
Gerard, Wm., of Radborne, 116.
Germany, 139, 144.
Gervase, D. George, 2, 258, 310.
Gervase, John, 2.
Gheel, Belgium, 163.
Ghent, St Peter's, 42.
Gibbon, D. Benedict, 80, 243, 310, 350.
Gibson, D. Dunstan, 18, 265, 310.
Gibson, B. Rob. Clement, 146, 285, 310.
Gicou, D. Francis, 30, 246, 310.
Gifford, Anne, 44.
Gifford, Elizabeth, 11.
Gifford, John, of Weston-sub-Edge, Gloucs., 11.
Gifford, B. Peter, 21, 276, 310.
Gifford, D. Wm. Gabriel, *Archbishop*, 11, 25, 44, 258, 310, 338, 339, 345.
Gifford's Hall, Suff., 104.
Gilbert, Daniel, 147.
Gilbert, D. John Augustine, 147, 265, 310.
Giles, D. Francis Stanislaus, 187, 269, 310, 354.
Giles, John, 187.
Gill, D. Anne, 221, 248, 310.
Gillett, D. Geo. Ambrose, 166, 283, 310.
Gillett, N., 166.
Gillett, D. Wm. Anselm, 180, 253, 310.
Gillibrand, John, 9.
Gilling, *alias* of Girlington, 85, 310.
Gilling Castle, 82, 85, 97, 109, 110, 112, 125, 358.
Gillmoss, 108, 358.
Gilmore, D. Rob. Paul, 97, 251, 310.
Girlington (*alias* Gilling), D. John, 85, 276, 310, 338.
Girlington, Margaret, 85.
Girlington, Wm., of Cantsfield, 85.
Glamorganshire, 27.
Glasnevin Cemetery, Dublin, 203.
Glassbrook, D. Edw. Anselm, 176, 267, 310.
Glasscock, *alias* of Gloster, 33, 310.
Glasson Dock, Thurnam, Lancs., 238.
Glastonbury, Titular Abbots of, 347.
Glaw, D. Anselma, 342.
Gloster (*alias* Glasscock), D. Edward, 33, 274, 310.

Gloucester, 61.
Gloucester Bluecoat School, 61.
Gloucester, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 352.
Gloucestershire, 39, 99.
Glover, D. Edw. Benedict, 139, 142, 263, 310, 352.
Glover, Ellis, 239.
Glover, S. Mary Benedicta, 239, 282, 310.
Glover, D. Vincent Joseph, 142, 274, 311.
Godfrey (*alias* Lucy), D. Arthur Michael, 10, 256, 311.
Goolde, D. Robert, 121, 250, 311.
Goosnargh, 63, 64, 93, *129, 132, 172, 190, 196, 358.
Gordon, D. William, 20, 280, 311.
Gore, D. Jas. Bernard, 145, 281, 311.
Gore, Richard, 145.
Gormanstown, co. Meath, 152.
Govaerdt, D. Christian, 25, 291, 311.
Gower, Robt., of Colemers Court, Worcs., 62.
Grady, D. Martin Stephen, 187, 251, 311.
Grafton, D. Jos. Maurus, 139, 255, 311.
Grafton, William, 139.
Grahamstown, S. Africa, 195.
Graincourt, B. Maurus, 92, 294, 311.
Grange (*alias* Carnaby, *alias* Wm. Errington), D. Geo. Gregory, 50, 256, 311.
Grange (*alias* Thos. Duning), D. Wm. Gregory, 6, 259, 311.
Grange, Thomas, 50.
Grantham, Lincs., 115.
Grassendale, 358.
Gratian, B. John, 36, 252, 311.
Gratz, Styria, 42.
Gravelines, Poor Clares at, 46, 214.
Gravesend, 240, 241.
Gray, D. Gervase, 22, 257, 311.
Grayshott, 210, 358.
Great Bromley Hall, Essex, 90.
Great Clifton, 358.
Great Malvern, *186, *190, 191, *196, 203, 205, 206.
Greaves, D. Jos. Bernard, 80, 293, 311, 344.
Greaves, William, 120.
Green, D. Chas. Dominic, 66, 258, 311.
Green, B. Edmund John, 66, 282, 311.
Green, D. Francis Leander, 69, 288, 311.
Green, B. John, 66, 285, 311.
Green, D. Robert Isidore, 211, 287, 311.
Greene, *family of,* of Bowers House, Nateby, 8.
Greene (*alias* Houghton), D. Thomas, 8, 275, 311.
Greenough, Alice, 162.
Greenough, D. Jas. Ignatius, 142, 265, 311.
Greenough, John, 142, 162.
Greenough, D. Peter Ignatius, 162, 286, 311, 344, 351.
Greenwood, *family of,* 356.
Greenwood, Elizabeth, 94.
Greenwood, D. Gregory, 94, 274, 311, 343, *351.
Greenwood, D. Hy. Paulinus, 27, 291, 311, 339, 342, 344, 352.
Greenwood, John, of Brise Norton, 94.
'Gregorians,' Congregation of, 189.
Gregory, D. Hy. Gregory, 169, 272, 311.
Gregson, *alias* of Crook, 122, 311.
Gregson, Anne, 233.
Gregson, D. Augustine, 111, 272, 311.
Gregson, M. Esther Scholastica, 235, 255, 311, *342.
Gregson, B. Peter, 73, 264, 311.
Gregson, D. Ric. Vincent, 122, 280, 311, 351.
Gregson, Thomas, 235.
Gregson, D. Wm. Bernard, 72, 247, 311, *335, 338, *343, 352.
Gregson, D. Wm. Gregory, 123, 285, 311.
Grey, Edw., of Bickfield, 86.
Greystock, 125, 358.
Grievill, D. Thomassinus, 296.
Griffin, Elizabeth, 166.
Grimbaldestone, D. Jos. Paul, 127, 134, 277, 311.
Grimbaldestone, D. Wm. Clement, 134, 285, 311.
Grime, D. Jo. Edw. Cuthbert, 114, 248, 311.
Grime, Mark, 114.
Grimston, Chas., 57.

Gromond, Yorks., 9.
Grossier, D. Wm. Romanus, 30, 249, 311.
Grove (*alias* Craffe), D. Dunstan, 18, 256, 311.
Grove House, Wensleydale, 65.
Guéranger, Abbot, 178.
Guidamore, Matilde Marie Antoinette, 187, 240.
Guillet, D. Rupert, 12, 286, 311.
Guilliam, D. David, 47, 249, 311.
Gunpowder Plot, 3.
Gurnal, D. Thos. Adrian, 129, 243, 311, 354.
Gurney, S. Isabella Theresa, 218, 246, 312.
Guy, D. Robt. Ephrem, 192, 243, 312.

Habington, F. John, 296.
Haddock (*or* Haydock, *alias* Benson), D. Robert, 31, 249, 312, 343.
Hadley, John, 125, 126.
Hadley, D. John Edmund, 126, 256, 312.
Hadley, D. Jos. Lawrence, 125, 265, 312.
Hagan, D. Marianne Louisa, 231, 266, 312.
Haggerston, *family of*, 358.
Haggerston Castle, Nbld., 230.
Haggerston, Sir Carnaby, of Haggerston Castle, 230.
Haggerston, D. Eliz. Bernarda, 230, 272, 312.
Haggerston, D. Francis Placid, 76, 290, 312.
Haggerston, Margaret, 76.
Haggerston, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bart., 76.
Haighton, 2.
Hall, Anne, 215, 221.
Hall, Benedict, of High Meadow, 215, 221.
Hall, M. Catherine Maura, 221, 255, 312, 341.
Hall, D. Cecily, 215, 254, 312.
Hall, Eleanore, 219.
Hall, Isabella, 175.
Hall, D. John Placid, 183, 269, 312, 350, 351.
Hall, Mary, 149.
Hall, D. Roger Boniface, 124, 285, 312.
Hall, Mrs, 62.
Halsall, D. Arthur Bede, 90, 249, 312, 344.
Hambledon Park, Hants., 59, 78, 79.
Hamburg, 103.
Hamer, Alice, 165.
Hamer, Mary Anne, 206.
Hames, D. Maurus, 37, 260, 312.
Hamoy, B. Anselm, 12, 249, 312.
Hampshire, 11, 16, 54, 89, 134.
Hampson, D. Wm. Jerome, 158, 278, 312.
Hampsthwaite, Yorks., 81.
Hancock, Wm., of Pendle Hall, Lancs., 49.
Hankinson, *family of*, of Mason House, Lea in the Fylde, 161.
Hankinson, D. Michael Adrian, *Bishop*, 161, 281, 312, 340, 346, 352.
Hankinson, B. Randal Benedict, 60, 253, 312.
Hankinson, Robert, of Lea, Lancs., 60.
Hanley, Staffs., 198, 358.
Hanley, Worcs., 104.
Hanmer, *alias* of Starkey, 100, 312.
Hanson, *alias* of Hesketh, 26, 312.
Hanson (*verè* Hesketh), D. Wm. Ildephonsus, 12, 26, 273, 312.
Hanson, D. Maurus, 12, 254, 312.
Hanyard, Tixall, Staffs., 234, 236.
Harbourne, Staffs., 64.
Hardcastle, D. Robert, 93, 295, 312, 338, 343, *353.
Hardesty (*alias* Tempest), D. Thos. Adrian, 103, 115, 280, 312, 351.
Hardesty, Mary, 103.
Hardesty, Wm., of Norwood, Surrey, 103.
Hardesty, D. Wm. Lawrence, 115, 251, 312.
Hargraves, Wm., of Carlton, Yorks., 103.
Harper, D. John, 20, 291, 312.
Harrington, 185, 358.
Harrington, John, of Huyton Hey, and Aigburth Hall, 223.
Harrington, D. Margaret Maura, 223, 248, 312.
Harris, Geo., of Broughton, Hants., 128.
Harris, D. Richard, 128, 267, 312.
Harris, Ursula, 128.
Harrison, D. John Augustine, 145, 253, 312.

Harrison, D. Ric. Maurus, 77, 295, 312.
Harrison, Thomas, 145.
Harsnip, B. Benedict, 103, 279, 312.
Harsnip, D. Thos. Placid, 126, 256, 312, 350.
Hartburn (*alias* Comings), D. Martin Cuthbert, 28, 255, 312.
Hartburn (*alias* Rob. Comings, *alias* Foorde), D. John Placid, 35, 265, 312.
Hartpury Court, Gloucs., 117, 123, 358.
Hathersage, Devon, 160.
Hathersall Hall, 15.
Hathersall, Anne, 15.
Hathersall, D. George, 15, 250, 312.
Hathersall, John, 15.
Hatton, D. Clare Augustine, 133, 257, 312, 351, 352.
Haughley Hall, Suff., 106.
Havant, Hants., 196, 198.
Havers, D. John Bartholomew, 89, 246, 312.
Havers, Wm., of Thelveton, 89.
Hawarden Castle, 5, 29, 358.
Hawarden, D. Bernard, 343.
Hawett, D. Edmund, 58, 248, 312.
Hawett, D. Frances Mary Winifred, 225, 292, 312.
Hawett, Ric., of Ormskirk, 58.
Hawett, Thos., of Ormskirk, 225.
Hawkins, *family of*, 358.
Hawkins, D. James, 99, 271, 312.
Hawkwell Place, Kent, 68, 83, 106, 358.
Haworth (*alias* Jo. Parkinson, *or* Larkinson), D. Joseph, 7, 269, 312.
Haydock's *New Testament*, 141.
Haydock, Bridget, 31.
Haydock, Wm., of Cottham, Lancs., 31.
Hayward, D. Gregory, 13, 269, 313.
Hazlewood, 84, 96, 138, 158, *218, 358.
Hearn, S. Catherine Monica, 239, 257, 313.
Hearn, Thomas, 239.
Heathcote, *alias* of Middleton, 26, 313.
Heath, D. Augustine, 13, 286, 313.
Heatley, Hugh, of Samlesbury, 124.
Heatley, D. Hugh Jerome, 117, 261, 313.
Heatley, D. John Lewis, 125, 262, 313.
Heatley, D. Wm. Maurus, 124, 276, 313.
Heckfield, 358.
Hedley, D. John Cuthbert, *Bishop*, 211, 346.
Hellingley Castle, Sussex, 67.
Helme, *alias* of Holmes, 51, 77.
Helme, *alias* of Tunstall, 4, 313.
Helme, *family of*, of Church House, 93.
Helme (*alias* Peter Tappin), D. Hugh Bede, 11, 246, 313, 343.
Helme, D. Gregory, 64, 275, 313.
Helme, S. Mary Anne Frances, 231, 247, 313.
Helme, D. Thos. Wilfrid, 93, 243, 313, 340, 344, 350.
Helmes (*or* Helme, *or* Hulme), D. Richard, 77, 294, 313.
Helmsley, 358.
Hemsworth, D. Geo. Benedict, 67, 266, 313.
Heneage, Sir Geo., of Henton, Kent, 86.
Hengrave, Suff., *101, 358.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 50, 217.
Henslow, Elizabeth, 78.
Henwick, Berks., 6, 50.
Heptonstall, Anne, 160.
Heptonstall, Geo., 160.
Heptonstall, D. Thos. Paulinus, 158, 160, 169, 266, 313, 343, 347, 350.
Heptonstall, B. Vincent Cuthbert, 158, 287, 313.
Herbert, *family of*, 357.
Herbert, F. Cognomento, 296.
Hereford, 20, 29, 42, 153, 171, 186, 206, 358.
Herefordshire, 15, 19, 42, 49.
Hertfordshire, 221.
Hesketh, *alias* of Hanson, 12, 26, 313.
Hesketh (*alias* Jas. Baker), D. Roger Jerome, 61, 281, 313.
Hesketh, Anne, 26, 63.
Hesketh, D. Barthol. Gregory, 63, 246, 313.
Hesketh, Cuthbert, of Whitehill, 61.

Hesketh, Gabriel, of Whitehill, 63.
Hesketh, B. Jerome, 22, 292, 313.
Hesketh, D. Mellitus, 50, 244, 313.
Hesketh, D. Nicholas, 58, 263, 313.
Hesketh, D. Roger Joseph, 68, 250, 313.
Hesketh, Thomas, of Maynes Hall, 60, 82.
Hesketh, D. Thomas, 62, 285, 313.
Hesketh, Wm., of Aughton, Lancs., 26.
Hesleyside, 101, *102, 120, 129, 134, 138, 140, 150, 358.
Hetherop, Oxon, 136, 358.
Hewitt, D. Peter Joseph, 159, 254, 313.
Hewlett, D. William, 96, 247, 313.
Heywood, D. Cecily, 342.
Hexham, 58, 110.
Hexham Abbey, churchyard, 90.
Hickey, D. Jas. Aidan, 180, 290, 313, 344, 347, 348.
Higginson, D. James, 139, 293, 313, 353.
Higgs, B. Alexius, 95, 289, 313.
High Meadow, Gloucs., 215.
Hildesheim, 32, 78, 90, *106, 129.
Hildreth, *alias* of Addison, 225.
Hill (*alias* Buckland), D. Edmund Thomas, 26, 275, 313, 352.
Hilton (*alias* Musgrave), D. Thos. Placid, 9, 251, 313.
Hindley, 99, 117, 118, 119, 121, 132, *143, 147, 150, 151, 152, 162, 164, 184, 191, 199, 201, 203, 358.
Hindlip, Worcs., 5.
Hintlesham Hall, Timperley, Suff., 35, 71, 214, 217.
Hird (*alias* Laton), D. Paulinus, 27, 255, 313.
Hitchcock (*alias* Needham), D. William, 72, 275, 313, *337, 348, 352.
Hitchcock, William, 72.
Hitchcock, William, of Kniteley, Bucks., 93.
Hobart Town, N.Z., 176, 180.
Hobbs, Mary, 72.
Hodder, 168, 205.
Hodder, Noviciate, S.J., 163.
Hodges, M. Eliza Xaveria, 240, 250, 313.
Hodges, Geo. Benjamin, 240.
Hodgshon, —, of Hebburn, Nbld., 74.
Hodgson, Anne, 238.
Hodgson, Clement, of Chapel Allerton, 71.
Hodgson, D. Nicholas Maurus, 154, 292, 313, 345.
Hodgson, D. Richard, 9, 252, 313.
Hodgson, D. Stephen, 131, 258, 313.
Hodson, D. Anne Scholastica, 220, 265, 313.
Hodson, S. Elizabeth Gertrude, 215, 283, 313.
Hoghton, *family of*, 360.
Hoghton, M. Dorothy Scholastica, 224, 274, 314, *341.
Hoghton, Jane, of Park Hall, 89.
Hoghton, John, of Park Hall in Charnock-Richard, 224.
Hoghton, D. Mary Eugenia, 222, 254, 314.
Hoghton, Sir Ric., of Hoghton Tower, 31.
Hoghton, Wm., *Lieut.-Col.*, 222.
Holborn, St Andrew's, 23.
Holden, D. Hugh, 296.
Holden, D. Wm. Gregory, 152, 244, 314.
Holder, Frances, 239.
Holderness, B. Francis, 132, 258, 314.
Holderness, D. Peter Dunstan, 113, 269, 314, 338.
Holland, Hugh, of Roby, 225.
Holland, James, of Dalton, 52.
Holme Hall, Lancs., 102.
Holme Hall, Yorks., 107, 117, 121, 122, 132, 142, 161, 164, 176, 183, 186, 198, 358.
Holm Lacy, Herefs., 126, 359.
Holmes (*or* Helme), B. Peter, 51, 286, 314.
Holmes (*or* Helme, *or* Hulme), D. Richard, 77, 294, 313.
Holohan, D. Chas. Stanislaus, 186, 259, 314, 340, 352.
Holt, F. Cognomento, 296.
Holte, Thos., of Ashton, Warw., 215.
Holy Thorn, Relic of, 38.
Holywell, Flints., 146.
Hooke, M. Christina, 229, 274, 314, 342.
Hooke, Nathaniel, 229.
Hoole, *alias* of Pope, 142, 314.
Hoole, Anne, 156.
Hoole, D. Ric. Benedict, 142, 156, 253, 314, 351.

Hoole, Robert, 156.
Hopkins, D. Cecily Mary Ida, 241 289, 314.
Hopkins, D. Gertrude Stephana, 239, 241, 283, 314.
Hopkins, Wm. Henry, 239, 241.
Hore, Dorothea, *222.
Hornyold, *family of,* 356, 358.
Hornyold, B. Francis Bernard, 62, 277, 314.
Hornyold, Margaret, 62.
Hornyold, Thos., of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, 62.
Horsley, 359.
Horsley, D. Thos. Cuthbert, 52, 294, 314, 335, *338.
Horseley, Wm., of Martin, Wilts., 128.
Horsman, D. James Adrian, 122, 234, 272, 314.
Horsman, M. Jane Juliana, 234, 245, 314.
Horton, Gloucs., 127, 359.
Hoskins, S. Mary, 217, 253, 314.
Houghton, *alias* of Greene, 8, 314.
Houghton, *see* Rayment, 234, 314.
Houghton, Lancs., 150.
Houghton Conquest, Beds., 219.
Houghton Hall, Yorks., 123, 130, 140, 359.
Houghton (*or* Hauton, *alias* Farnaby), D. Ric. Bede, 58, 289, 314.
Houghton, B. Bede, 100, 256, 314.
Houghton, D. Rob. Edward, 99, 277, 314.
Howard, *family of,* *357, 358, 359.
Howard, Anne, 105.
Howard, D. Francis, 101, 293, 314, 353.
Howard, Sir Francis, of Corby, 76, 78.
Howard, D. John Placid, 105, 270, 314, 336, 343, 348, 349, 350.
Howard, Mary, 78.
Howard, D. Thos. Augustine, 78, 277, 314, *335, 337, *343, 351.
Howard, Wm., of Little Hall, Crosby, 105.
Howard, Sir Wm., of Naworth Castle, 91.
Howard, D. Wm. Joseph, 88, 280, 314.
Howlett, D. Jas. Aidan, 206, 269, 314.
Howlett, John, 206.
Hoxne, Sussex, 68.
Hubbersty, B. Thos. Cyprian, 157, 275, 314.
Huddleston, *family of,* 361.
Huddleston Hall, 101, 359.
Huddleston (*alias* Parkinson), D. Richard, 36, 291, 314.
Huddleston, Andrew, 36.
Huddleston, Eleanor, 65.
Huddleston, D. John Dionysius, 65, 281, 314.
Huddleston, Joseph, of Farington Hall, 65.
Hudson, D. John Augustine, 87, 281, 314.
Huitson, B. Peter, 43, 275, 314.
Hull, 235.
Hull, D. Francis, 28, 295, 314.
Hulme, *alias* of Holmes, 77, 314.
Hungate, *family of,* 361.
Hungate, Margaret, 38, 39, 49.
Hungate, D. Rob. Gregory, 39, 285, 314, 343.
Hungate, D. Roger Augustine, 49, 243, 314, 335, *343, 352.
Hungate, D. Thomas, 38, 266, 314.
Hungate, William, 38, 39, 49.
Hunt, D. Peter, 47, 255, 314.
Hunter-Blair, D. Oswald, 341.
Huntingdonshire, 90.
Huntley, B. Bernard, 75, 264, 314.
Hurst Green, Lancs., 187.
Hurworth, D. Hy. Basil, 204, 230, 314, 339.
Hurworth, Robert, 204.
Husenbeth, Dr, 169.
Hussey, *family of,* 359.
Hussey, M. Cecily, 223, 258, 314, *341.
Hussey, D. Edward, 114, 252, 315.
Hussey, Geo., of Nash Court in Marnhull, 223.
Hussey, John, of Marnhull, 114.
Hussey, Mary, 114.
Hutchinson, D. Anthony Cuthbert, 102, 270, 315.
Hutchinson, D. Jos. Wilfrid, 77, 277, 315.
Hutchinson, D. Matthew Dunstan, 86, 291, 315.
Huttington, Bucks., 231.
Hutton (*alias* Salvin), D. Wm. Cuthbert, 67, 262, 315.
Hutton, Mary, 25, 36.
Hutton, D. Nicholas, 2, 250, 315.
Hutton, D. Thomas John, 25, 276, 315, 343, 351.

Hutton, D. Thomas Placid, 101, 264, 315.
Hutton, William, of York, 25.
Hutton, D. Wm. Bede, 101, 265, 315.
Huyton, Lancs., 137.
Hyde, *family of*, 359.
Hylton (Hilton), Walter, 51, 192.

Ibbotson, D. Mary Frances Clare Mary, 240, 281, 315.
Ibbotson, Thomas H.T., 240.
Ince Blundell, 162, 176, 204, 359.
Ingham (*alias* Walmesley), D. Ric. Wolstan, 20, 276, 315.
Ingleby, *family of*, 359.
Ingleby, Anne, 54, 213, 218.
Ingleby, David, of Ripley, Yorks., 53.
Ingleby, M. Isabella Agnes, 229, 252, 315, 342.
Ingleby, John, of Lawkland Hall, and Clapdale Hall, Yorks., 19, 229.
Ingleby, John, of Ripley, 38.
Ingleby, Mary, 19.
Ingleby, D. Robert, 19, 279, 315.
Inkborough, Coughton, Warw., 239.
Invergarry, 359.
Inverness, 241.
Ireland, 42, 50, 58, 221, 233.
Ireland, *alias* of Loader, 29, 315.
Isherwood (*alias* Sherburne), D John Richard, 95, 243, 315.
Isherwood, Michael, of Chaigley (Mitton), 95.
Isle of Man, 164.
Isle of Wight, 197.
Isleworth, 190.
Italy, 35, 136, 199.

Jackson, *alias* of Mallet, 55, 315.
Jackson, *alias* of Thompson, 48, 315.
Jackson, Ric., of Snydale, 55.
Jackson, D. Thos. Bernard, 174, 251, 315.
Jamaica, 239.
James I, 3.
James II, 68.
Janson, B. John, 112, 263, 315.
Jarrett, Sir Thomas, 44.
Jefferey, Mary, 239, 241.
Jefferson, D. Philip, 110, 286, 315.
Jenison, John, of Walworth Castle, 225.
Jenison, D. Monica Augustina, 225, 257, 315.
Jenkins, D. John Jerome, 171, 273, 315, 343, 345, 347, 350.
Jennings (*alias* Mason), D. John Bruno, 67, 244, 315.
Jermyn, Frances, 223, 224.
Jerningham, *family of*, 357.
Jerningham, B. Anthony Benedict, 19, 278, 315.
Jerningham, Eleanor, 19.
Jerningham, George, 19.
Jerningham, Henry, of Cossey, 19.
Jersey, 31.
Johnson, *alias* of Cliffe, 37, 315.
Johnson, *alias* of Lee, 21, 315.
Johnson (*alias* Chambers), D. William, 41, 286, 315.
Johnson (*alias* Percy), D. Edward, 56, 290, 315.
Johnson, D. George, 125, 294, 315.
Johnson, Henry, 56.
Johnson, Sir Henry, 56.
Johnson, B. Joseph, 114, 281, 315.
Johnson, D. Placid, 47, 287, 315.
Johnson, B. Robt. James, 120, 289, 315.
Johnston, D. Hy. Joseph, 81, 271, 315, *340, 349.
Johnston, D. Jas. Oswald, 132, 288, 315.
Jolley, D. Jas. Bede, 158, 293, 315.
Jolley, William, 158.
Jonckeere, Mary, 208.
Jones, *alias* of Everard, 31, 315.
Jones (*alias* Price), D. Wm. Benedict, 20, 285, 315, 344, 348.
Jones à Sto. Martino, D. John Leander, 17, 295, 315, *335, *336, 348.
Jones, D. John Alexius, 101, 275, 315.
Jordains, in Ashill, Som., 65.
Jouar, 18.

Kaelin, Jos. Catherina, 192.
Kaye, D. Jas. Ambrose, 111, 269, 315, 338.
Kearney, Daniel, *Commissary-General*, 239.
Kearney, D. Sarah Paula, 239, 268, 316.
Kearney, D. Stephen, 339.
Kearns, D. Jas. Aelred, 166, 261, 316.
Kearns, John, 166.

Kearton, D. Geo. Cyprian, 134, 278, 316.
Keighley, 158, 359.
Kellet, Robert, 128.
Kellet, Robert, of Catforth Hall in Wood Plompton, 128.
Kellet, D. Rob. Augustine, 128, 267, 316, 351.
Kelly, Catherine, 194.
Kelvedon Hall, 104, 112, 121, 123, 124, 359.
Kemble, D. Walter William, 15, 285, 316.
Kemerton, Tewkesbury, 161, 188, 359.
Kemp, *family of*, of Slindon, Sussex, 26.
Kemp (*alias* Kipton), D. Francis Boniface, 26, 273, 316.
Kendal, 4, 101, 104, 359.
Kendal, D. Jas. Nicholas, 177, 292, 316.
Kendal, John, 130.
Kendal, D. Ric. Gregory, 172, 277, 316.
Kendal, D. Ric. Peter, 130, 177, 256, 316, 337, 351.
Kengelbacher, D. Caspar Bruno, 192, 249, 316.
Kengelbacher, Maurus, 192.
Kenilworth, 145, 359.
Kennedy, D. Wm. Joseph, 91, 244, 316.
Kennet, D. Catherine, 222, 262, 316.
Kennet, Cuthbert, of Coxhoe Hall, 224.
Kennet, D. Eliz. Agnes, 224, 248, 316.
Kennet, D. Francis Joseph, 71, 295, 316.
Kennet, D. Isabella, 224, 251, 316.
Kennet, John, of Coxhoe Hall, 222, *224.
Kennett, D. Samuel, 4, 246, 316.
Kensington, 177.
Kent, 4, 14, 18, 22, 92, 124.
Kenyon, S. Helen, 216, 288, 316.
Kenyon, S. Margaret, 214, 216, 263, 316.
Kenyon, D. Thos. Anselm, 148, 273, 316.
Kerang, Melbourne, Australia, 189.
Kerin, D. John Francis, 196, 265, 316.
Kershaw, D. Chas. Francis, 156, 254, 316, 341.
Kershaw, Henry, 156.
Kershaw, Mary, 156.
Keswick, 359.
Kiddington, Oxon, 43, 61, 83, 87, 213, 359.
Kiernan, M. Frances Aloysia, 241, 279, 316.
Kiernan, John, 241.
Kighley, D. Eliz. Mildred, 242, 264, 316.
Kighley, George F., 242.
Kilkenny, Ireland, 155.
Killingbeck, Edw., of Allerton Grange, 71.
Killingbeck, Isabella, 71.
Killingbeck, D. Robert, 71, 273, 316, 344, 353.
Kilmore, Victoria, Australia, 180.
Kilvington, 50, 93, 100, 138, 145, 221, 227, 359.
Kimberly, S. Magdalene, 231, 268, 316.
Kinder, D. Augustine, 52, 251, 316.
King (*alias* Scott), D. Richard, 42, 270, 316.
King, Margaret, 242.
Kinneigh, co. Kerry, 205.
Kipton, *alias* of Kemp, 26, 316.
Kirby, Anthony, of Westby, 94.
Kirby, D. Lawrence, 94, 272, 316.
Kirby Moorside, 359.
Kirkby, Lancs., 143.
Kirke, *alias* of Davis, 116, 316.
Kirke, B. Adrian, 56, 294, 316.
Kirkham, *family of*, 356.
Kirkham, —, of Bidwell, Exeter, 50.
Kirkham House, Exeter, 114, 132, 359.
Kirtlan, D. Simon Paulinus, 160, 278, 316.
Kitchen, D. Jos. Austin, 160, 257, 316.
Kitchen, William, 160.
Knacksterdt, B. John, 134, 295, 316.
Knapp, B. Wm. Basil, 131, 276, 316.
Knaresboro', 87, 122, 137, 141, 142, 143, 152, *153, 155, 158, *166, 172, 175, 184, 189, 197, 204, 234, 359.
Knight, Anne, 230, 232.
Knight, Arnold, of Buslingthorpe, Lincs., 230, 232.
Knight, B. Bede, 78, 271, 316.

Knight, D. Eliz. Anne Josepha, 232, 252, 316.
Knight, D. Francis Benedict, 94, 250, 316.
Knight, D. Jas. Dunstan, 115, 243, 316, 354.
Knight, M. Mary Clare, 230, 287, 316, 342.
Knightly, D. John Maurus, 70, 261, 316, 341, 345.
Knoidart, Scotland, 130.
Knollys, Margaret, 213.
Knowles, D. Gilbert, 89, 279, 316.

La Cava, Italy, 9, 176.
La Celle, 17, *31, 32, 33, *47, 61, *63, 64, *66, 71, 72, 74, 79, 85, 88, 92, 100, 108, 116.
'La Charité,' Monastery of, 18.
Lacon, *family of,* 359.
Lacon, Rowland, 126.
Lacon, D. Rowland Michael, 126, 249, 317, 344, 351.
Lacy, S. Helen Agnes, 236, 294, 317.
Lake, Sir Thomas, of Cannons, Midd., 19.
Lambert, *alias* of Barkworth, 1, 317.
Lambeth, 240.
Lambspring, *see* St. Adrian and Denis.
Lambspring, Abbots of, 341.
Lambspring (town), 117, 133, 134.
Lamon, Jenny, 238.
Lancashire, *2, 7, 9, 11, 12, *13, *15, 17, *21, 26, 29, 31, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 50, *58, 59, 61, *64, 65, 67, *68, 69, 71, *72, 73, 75, *77, *78, 80, 83, 87, 88, *89, 91, 94, 95, 96, *97, 98, 99, 100, *102, 103, *104, 109, *111, *112, 115, *116, *117, *118, *119, *120, 122, 124, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 146, 214, 216, *225.
Lancaster, Martyrdom at, 24.
Lane, D. Hy. Gregory, 163, 289, 317.
Lane-Fox, George, of Bramham Hall, Yorks., 210.
Lane-Fox, D. Philip Hildebrand, 210, 276, 317.
Langdale, *family of,* 359.
Langdale, Bridget, 227.
Langdale, D. Dorothy Constantia, 227, 247, 317.
Langdale, Jordan, of Houghton Hall, 102.
Langdale, D. Jordan Maurus, 102, 276, 317.
Langdale, Philip, of Houghton Hall, 227.
L'Angevin, D. Renatus Deodatus, 28, 272, 317, 339.
Langton, D. John Ambrose, 6, 249, 317.
Lanherne, 113, 119, *124, 359.
Lanning, S. Rachel, of Paris, O.S.B., 70.
Lanning, D. Richard, 70, 268, 317.
Lanning, Thomas, of London, 70.
Larbrick, near Preston, 149.
Larkin, D. Lawrence, 340, 347.
Larkinson, *alias* of Haworth, 7.
Larkstoke, Gloucs., 216, 218, 220.
Lassels, *alias* of Sandeford, 25, 317.
Latchford, Cheshire, 197.
Latchmore (*or* Lechmere), D. Anthoes Mildred, 217, 259, 317.
Latham, D. Fredk. Alexius, 103, 248, 317.
Latham, D. Gabriel, 17, 256, 317.
Latham, D. Geo. Joseph, 29, 267, 317.
Latham, D. Hy. Augustine, 52, 288, 317, 339, 340, 345.
Latham, D. Thomas Torquatus, 8, 294, 317.
Latham, D. Vincent, 21, 253, 317.
Latham, D. Wm. Swithbert, 22, 29, 293, 317.
Lathom, Lancs., 235.
Laton, *alias* of Hird, 27, 317.
La Trappe, 74.
Launceston, V.D. Land, 176.
Lawkland, 19, 107, 110, 121, 127, 129, *131, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 143, 147, 148, 150, 152, 157, 158, 162, 166, 179, 359.
Lawson, *family of,* 360.
Lawson, Anne, 74.
Lawson, Catherine, 91, 220.
Lawson, Elizabeth, *137.
Lawson, D. Francis, 74, 289, 317, 344, 350.
Lawson, Henry, of Brough Hall, Yorks., 74, 219, 225, 227.
Lawson, B. Henry, 92, 260, 317.
Lawson, D. Henry, *137, 272, 317, 344, 353.
Lawson, John, *137.

Lawson, Sir John, 91.
Lawson, B. Joseph, 174, 273, 317.
Lawson, D. Thos. Augustine, 137, 260, 317, 337, 352.
Lawson, D. Wm. Benedict, 91, 269, 317.
Leavy, D. Patrick Aloysius, 192, 249, 317.
Lechmere, *see* Latchmore, 217, 317.
Le Clerc, D. Apollonia Placida, 234, 235, 236, 285, 317.
Le Clerc, M. Constantia Magdalene, 234, 235, 236, 256, 317.
Le Clerc, Cuny, 234, 236.
Le Doux, B. Mark, 92, 294, 317.
Lee (*alias* Johnson), D. Augustine, 21, 256, 317.
Lee, S. Margaret, 226, 247, 317.
Lee House, Preston, 160, 162, 167, 169, 177, 178, 179, 184, 199, 206, 207, 359.
Leech, Jane, 202.
Leeds, 71.
Lefevre, S. Louisa Mary Anne, 231, 247, 317.
Legatt, D. Amatus, 14, 260, 317.
Legge, D. Eliz. Mary, 221, 268, 317.
Legge, Lot, 221.
Legge, D. Maurus, 296.
Legrand (*alias* Allen), D. Jas. Joseph, 107, 283, 317.
Legrand, Lambert, 107.
Leicestershire, 22, 71, 100.
Leigh, Lancs., 58.
Leighland, 5, 43, 45, 75, 79, 95, 100, 106, 113, *119, 123, 125, 127, 359.
Leo XIII, 189.
L'Estrange, S. Ellen Theresa, 222, 244, 317.
Leugar, John, 54.
Leveaux, D. Jos. Martin, 136, 266, 317.
Lewkner (*alias* Taylor), D. Edmund, 75, 271, 317.
Lewkner, Anthony, 75.
Lewys, Ralph, of Great Alne and Ullenhall, 136, 228.
Leyburn, 183, 185.
Leyland, 157, 174, 175, 178, 179, 183, *198, 211, 220, 359.
Liber Graduum, 16.
Liège, Nuns at, 110.
Lightbound, Elizabeth, 240.
Lille, 11, 183; Archives, 5, 45.
Lincolnshire, 1, 3, 58, 72, 112.
Lincon, Mary, 134.
Lindley, 111, 119, 125, 126, 138, 359.
Lindley, D. Ambrose, 65, 243, 317.
Linse, D. Leo (of Beuron Congregation), 341.
Lisbon (City), 233.
Lisbon, Bridgettine Nuns at, 87, 93, 106, 110, 113.
Lisbon, English College, 184.
Little Crosby, 153, 156, 158, 160, 359.
Little Malvern, 115, 135, *155, 160, 165, 167, 171, 177, 183, 188, 190, 195, 197, 201, 206, 211, 359.
Little Mosna, Walton-le-Dale, 92, 109.
Little Stoke, Gloucs., 41.
Liverpool (City), 130.
Liverpool (indeterminate), 111, 119, 122, 125, 132, 137, 139, *140, 141, 143, 145, *148, 151, 152, 153, *158, 160, 162, 164, *165, 166, 168, *169, *170, *171, *172, *174, 178, 179, 180, 182, 186, 192, 199, 203, 206, *209, 210, 233, 234, *236, 237, 240.
Liverpool, St Anne's, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 162, 165, 168, 169, 171, 175, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 190, 191, *192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, *207, 208, 359.
Liverpool, St Augustine's, *151, 152, *154, 160, 165, 168, 169, 175, *177, 178, 183, 186, 191, 192, 194, *197, *198, 199, 203, 208, 209, 359.
Liverpool, St Mary's, 113, *118, 125, 130, 131, 133, *135, *139, 140, *146, *147, 148, 149, *152, 153, *157, 158, *159, 163, *165, 166, 168, 174, 177, 182, 183, 186, *187, *192, 194, *197, *199, 200, *201, 203, 204, 209, 359.
Liverpool, St Peter's, 124, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 141, 142, 147, 149, 150, 153, 155, 160, 161, 164, 166, 168, 169, 174, 177, *179, 182, *183, 185, *186, 188, *189, 192, 193, 194, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 359.
Llanarth, Mon., 237.
Llandudno, 194.
Llanishen, Cardiff, 191, 204.

Llan Wrinach, Brecknockshire, 17.
Llewellyn, D. Edw. Augustine, 72, 284, 317, 342, 350.
Loader (*alias* Ireland), D. Placid, 29, 293, 318.
Lochaber, Scotland, 102.
Locke, Catherine, 174.
Lockers, B. John, 59, 281, 318.
Lommelet, Lille, 149.
London, 6, 9, *10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, *20, 23, 24, 26, 28, *29, 30, 31, 41, *44, *47, 49, 50, 51, 54, 58, *63, 64, 65, 69, 72, *73, *75, 81, 83, 84, *85, *86, 87, 88, *89, 90, 92, *93, 94, *95, *98, 99, *100, 102, 103, 105, 106, *107, 108, *110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, *117, *119, 121, 123, *125, 126, *127, *129, 133, 135, 137, 138, 149, 150, 156, 159, 163, 167, 169, 186, *194, 200, 206, 210, 211, 230, 237, 238, 241, 359.
London, Barbican, 7.
London District, 114.
London, F.R.S., 121.
London, Inns of Court, 3.
London, Portugese Chapel, 109.
London, St Pancras churchyard, 127.
London, South Street Chapel, 163.
London University, 156, 157, 168; B.A., 175, 192, 194, 198, 205; M.A., 200, 206.
Lone, Eliza, 22.
Lone, D. John, 22, 251, 318.
Lone, Samuel, of Sevenoaks, 22.
Long Compton, Warw., 55.
Longford, Ireland, 192.
Longhorsley, 138, 359.
Longton, Staffs., 239.
Longueville, Cluniac Monastery at, 5.
Longwood, Hants., 35, 46, 359.
Longworth, Herefs., 155, 164, 359.
Lorraine, 14.
Lorymer, —, 138.
Lorymer, D. Michael Anselm, 138, 248, 318, 349, 353.
Lorymer, Sarah, 138.
Lostock Hall, 359.
Lotherton, 85, 359.
Loughry, B. Joseph, 135, 255, 318.
Louvain, 11.
Lovedon, Thomas, 3.
Lovel, B. Anthony, 41, 256, 318.
Lovenjoul, near Malines, 241.
Low House, Berwick-on-Tweed, 154.
Low—Strangways, 84, 99, 108, 358.
Lowe, D. Geo. Austin, 159, 248, 318.
Lowick, D. Hy. Bernard, 79, 268, 318, 338.
Lowick, D. Lawrence, 15, 284, 318.
Low Leyton, Essex, 213.
Lucy, *alias* of Godfrey, 10, 318.
Lucy, D. Frances, 214, 246, 318.
Ludshott, Hants., 86.
Luffwick, Northants, 112.
Lulworth (East), 201, 357.
Lumley, D. John, 68, 286, 318.
Lumley, D. Thomas Augustine, 66, 273, 318.
Lusher, S. Bridget, 220, 254, 318.
Lusher, S. Elizabeth, 219, 262, 318.
Lusher, Henry, apothecary, of London, *219, 220.
Lusher, S. Mary Frances, 219, 273, 318.
Lynass, D. Edw. Benedict, 175, 244, 318.
Lynch, D. Francis Anselm, 110, 256, 318, 354.
Lynch, D. John Jerome, 174, 295, 318.
Lytham, Lancs., 136, 231, 233, 235, 359.

Mabbs, D. Jas. Lawrence, 22, 272, 318.
Macao, China, 165.
Macclesfield, 147, 149.
Macdonald, D. Archibald Benedict, 130, 273, 318, 354.
Macdonald, B. Roland Anselm, 102, 130, 259, 318.
Macdonald, Ronald, 102, 130.
Mackay, D. John Gregory, 111, 243, 318.
Mackey, Edw. Walter, 202.
Mackey, D. Hy Benedict, 202, 244, 318, *345.
Mackinnon, Anne, 241.
Madras, 187; V.A. of., 169.
Madrid, 16, 19.
Maesteg, 191, 195, 201, 204, 207, 208, 359.
Mahebourg, Mauritius, 144.
Maignelay, Clermont, 151.
Mainwaring, Hugh, of Nantwich, 5.

Mallet (*alias* Jackson), D. John Gregory, 55, 279, 318, 342, 353.
Mallet, *alias* of Muttleberry, 13, 318.
Mallet, Bridget, 55.
Mallet, Francis, of Normanton, 55.
Mallow, Ireland, 189.
Malone, D. John Columban, 7, 280, 318, 338.
Malton, Yorks, 216.
Malvern (Great), 359.
Malvern (Little), 359.
Manchester, 15, 16, 24, 36, 154, 242.
Manners, Sir Thomas, *218.
Manning, Abp. (afterwards Cardinal), 164.
Mannock, D. John Anselm, 104, 291, 318, 354.
Mannock, Ursula, 104.
Mannock, Sir Wm., 3rd Bart., 104.
Mansfield, D. Mary Gertrude, 222, 264, 318.
Mansfield, Ric., of Ballinamultina, Waterford, *222.
Mansfield, D. Theresa, 222, 264, 318.
Mapledurham, Oxon, 96, 359.
Margison, D. Thomas Maurus, 184, 269, 318, 354.
Marsh, *alias* of Wall, 68, 318.
Marsh, D. John Edmund, 150, 151, 249, 318.
Marsh, Nicholas, 121.
Marsh, Nicholas, of Hindley, 150, 151.
Marsh, Peter, of Hindley, 120.
Marsh, Peter, junr., of Hindley, 143.
Marsh, D. Richard, 143, 150, 151, 173, 251, 318, *336, *338, 340, 344, 347, 348, 349, 354.
Marsh, D. Richard Austin, 150, 151, 293, 318.
Marsh, D. Richard Benedict, 120, 286, 318.
Marsh, D. Thomas Jerome, 121, 250, 318, 338.
Marshall, *alias* of Wall, 68, 318.
Martin (*alias* Quarleys), D. Anthony Athanasius, 9, 255, 318.
Martin, D. Boniface, 18, 270, 318.
Martin, S. Jane Martha, 213, 257, 319.
Martin, D. John, 49, 261, 319.
Masham, Yorks., 198.
Mason, *alias* of Jennings, 67, 319.
Mather, D. Augustine, 58, 266, 319.
Mather, D. James, 81, 245, 319, *338, 350.
Mather, D. James Cyril, 129, 254, 319.
Matthews, *alias* of Nathal *or* Nuttal, 40, 319.
Matthews, Anne, 238.
Mayhew (*or* Mayo), D. Edward, 3, 8, 280, 319, 338.
Marchienne, 40.
Marden, Herefs., 193.
Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells, 206, 359.
Market Rasen, Lincs., 232.
Marlborough, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 359.
Marmoutier, 47.
Marnhull, Dorset, 114, 223, 359.
Marscough, Lancs., 69.
Marseilles, 91.
Marston, Lincs., 159.
Marston, John, 55.
Martyrdoms, 1, *2; at Lancaster, 24; at Norwich, 5; at Tyburn, 3, 4, 24, 29, 53; in Yorkshire, *26.
Marville, 80, 360.
Maryland, America, 73.
Maryport, 167, 171, 174, 190, 196, 200, 238, 360.
Mauritius, 139, 144, 154, 158, 159, 187, 199, 201, 206.
Mawdesley, Lancs., 62, 66, 70.
Mayfield, Sussex, 193, 194, 207, 360.
McArdle, S. Sarah Marianna, 237, 279, 319.
McAuliffe, D. John Placid, 173, 281, 319.
McCarthy, B. Patrick, 178, 249, 319.
McClene, Sarah, 239.
McElroy, B. Chas. Francis, 166, 256, 319.
McEntee, B. Benedict, 184, 252, 319.
McKenna, D. Rob. Maurus, 163, 246, 319.
McKenna, Theobald, 163.
Meaux, 81.
Mechlin, 163.
Mechlin, St Mary's, 121, 150.

Melbourne, Australia, 157.
Melle, Belgium, Josephites of, 201, 208.
Menin, Belgium, *237.
Merchant Taylors' School, 17.
Merriman, *alias* of Wake, 37, 319.
Merriman (*alias* Wake), D. Thomas Bede, 4, 252, 319.
Merthyr Tydvil, 155, 183, 188, 191, 197, 202, 207, 360.
Merthyr Vale, 360.
Mervin (*or* Roberts) *see* Roberts, 3, 319.
Meryng (*or* Meering), D. Rob. Benedict, 43, 293, 319.
Metcalfe, D. John Gregory, 99, 260, 319.
Metcalfe, D. William, 91, 272, 319.
Metcalfe, D. Wm. Placid, 112, 280, 319, 353.
Metham, Catherine, 75.
Metham, George, of Metham, 75.
Metham, D. Philip Sylvester, 75, 280, 319, 337, 344.
Methley, Yorks., 81.
Meunier, B. James, 48, 268, 319.
Meutisse, *alias* of Northall, 45, 57, *319.
Meynell, *family of*, 359.
Meynell, D. Bridget Theresa, 221, 270, 319.
Meynell, Mary, 221.
Meynell, D. Mary Benedicta, 227, 248, 319.
Meynell, Roger, of North Kilvington Hall, 221, 227.
Middlesex, 9, 17, 67, 68, 74, 75, 83, 84, 88, *91, 93, 101, *103, 104, 105, 108, *113, 115, *116, 119, 135, 234.
Middleton, *family of*, 360, 361, 362.
Middleton (*alias* Heathcote), D. William, 26, 273, 319.
Middleton, D. Anne Benedicta, 220, 274, 319.
Middleton, B. Chas. Maurus, 82, 252, 319.
Middleton, Elizabeth, 230.
Middleton, Sir John, of Thurntoft, 221.
Middleton, Margaret, 26.
Middleton, Mary, 53, 227.
Middleton, D. Michael, 30, 295, 319.
Middleton, Peter, of Stockeld, 220.
Middleton, Sir Peter, 53.
Middleton, Thomas, 26.
Middleton, D. Thomas Cuthbert, 53, 280, 319.
Midhurst, Sussex, 11.
Milby, *alias* of Stoker *or* Stocker, 46, 319.
Mildmay, D. Francis, 79, 292, 319.
Milner, Right Rev. Bishop, 231.
Miller, S. Jane Josepha, 231, 271, 319.
Miller, Joseph, 231.
Millington, D. George Bernard, 45, 258, 319.
Milne, D. Kentigern, 341.
Minns, Br. James, 134, 275, 319.
Minshall, Edw. of Wyche Malbank, Cheshire, 5.
Minshall, Margaret, 5.
Minshall, D. Thomas, 5, 271, 319.
Mitchell, D. Samuel Austin, 131, 262, 319.
Molinax, *alias* of Almond, 47.
Moliner, B. Claude, 34, 268, 319.
Molyneux, *family of*, 357, 361.
Molyneux, Lord, 64.
Molyneux, D. Alban, 153, 284, 320, 336, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352.
Molyneux, Mary, 111.
Molyns, *family of*, of Mangewell Manor, Oxon, 214.
Monaghan, Mary, 182.
Moncke, *alias* of Moore, 35, 320.
Moncy, B. Peter, 81, 295, 320.
Monington, D. Thomas, 25, 267, 320, 339.
Monins, Sir Wm., of Waldershare, Kent, 59.
Monmouthshire, 38, 47, 57, 69.
Monpas, B. Dominic Benedict, 106, 261, 320.
Monpas, Morant, 106.
Montague, Anthony, 19.
Monte Cassino, Italy, 1, 10, 13, 21, 36, 189.
Montgomeryshire, 44.
Montserrat, Spain, 11, 26, 27, 49.
Moody, S. Anne, 226, 246, 320.
Mooney, D. Mary, 229, 277, 320.
Moor, Sir Edw., of Odiham, Hants, 56.
Moore, *family of*, 358.
Moore (*or* Moncke), D. Gregory, 35, 249, 320.
Moore, Anastasia, 109.

Moore, D. Anne Mary Magdalene, 223, 293, 320.
Moore, D. Benjamin Bede, 89, 260, 320.
Moore, D. Dorothy, 224, 276, 320.
Moore, Edward, 193.
Moore, Francis, of Fawley, 224.
Moore, Sir Henry, of Fawley, 93, 223.
Moore, D. Henry Edmund, 193, 251, 320, 343, 347.
Moore, D. James Augustine, 109, 267, 320, 337, 349.
Moore, D. John Francis, 93, 254, 320, 340, 345, 348.
Moore, Mary, 93.
Moore, Sir Richard, of Fawley, 3rd Bart., 109.
Moorfields, 29.
Morden, Adelaide, 178.
Mordle, D. Mary Anne Monica, 236, 292, 320.
More, D. Anne, 216, 288, 320.
More, D. Bridget, 221, 284, 320.
More, Crisacre, of Barnborough Hall, Yorks; 213, 221.
More, Edward, of Barnborough, 216.
More, Frances, *219, 220.
More, D. Grace Agnes, 215, 253, 320.
More, D. Helen Gertrude, 210, 213, 215, 216, 221, 276, 320.
More, John, of Bampton, Oxon, 215.
More, Mary, 215, 216.
More, Thomas, 215.
More, Bl. Thomas, Chancellor and Martyr, 213, 221.
Morgan, *alias* of Powel, 29, 320.
Morgan, D. Anne Benedicta, 214, 259, 320.
Morgan, Catherine, 29.
Morgan, S. Eliz. Veronica, 238. 268, 320.
Morgan, D. Francis, 48, 279, 320, 348.
Morgan, Col. Francis, of Heyford Hall, Northants, and Weston, Warw., 48.
Morgan, D. Jos. Romuald, 199, 288, 320.
Morgan, D. Placid, 5, 261, 320.
Morgan, Col. Thomas, of Heyford Hall, Northants, and Weston, Warw., 214.
Morpeth, 124, 137, 140, 152, 159, 178, 179, *197, 201, 203, 360.
Morrall, Charlotte, 204.
Morrall, Edward, 208, 235.
Morrall, D. John Alphonsus, 204, 208, 235, 251, 320, 337, 350, 351.
Morrall, D. Mary Winifred, 235, 266, 320.
Morris, Ellen, 182.
Morris, D. Michael Osmund, 180, 262, 320.
Morris, D. Wm. Placid, *Bishop*, 144, 163, 181, 202, 251, 320, 346.
Mortlake, Surrey, 21.
Mosborrow, Lancs., 22, 52, 360.
Moseley, Staffs., 6, 65.
Moseley, Humphrey, 47.
Mosse, *family of*, of Skelmersdale 68.
Mosse, B. Francis Joseph, 68, 279, 320.
Mostyn, *family of*, 361.
Moundeford (*or* Mumford, *alias* Ford), D. John, 28, 264, 320.
Moundeford, Bridget, 28.
Moundeford, Sir Edmund, 28.
Moundeford, Frances, 28.
Moundeford, Osbert, 28.
Moynalty, co. Meath, 164.
Mullens, S. Isette Angela, 214, 292, 320.
Muller, B. Adrian, 94, 253, 320.
Mumbles, The, Swansea, 360.
Munday, Mary, 59.
Munster, Germany, 57.
Murlac, D. Augustine, 296.
Murphy, D. Bernard, 337, 348, 352, 353.
Murphy, D. John Cuthbert, 184, 258, 320.
Murphy, D. Joseph Benedict, 168, 248, 320.
Murphy, D. Thomas Vincent, 185, 292, 320.
Musgrave, *alias* of Hilton, 9, 320.
Muttleberry (*alias* Beaumont), D. Francis, 65, 289, 320.
Muttleberry, (*alias* Mallet), D. John Placid, 13, 270, 320.
Muttleberry, John, of White Stanton, Som., 13.
Muttleberry, Thomas, 65.
Mytholmroyd, near Preston, 151.

Naborne Castle, Yorks, 41.
Nacton, Lucy, 74.

Najera, Spain, 2.
Nash, near Marnhull, Dorset, 114, 360.
Nathal (*or* Nuttal, *alias* Matthews), D. Edward Constantius, 40, 265, 320.
Navan, Ireland, 153.
Naylor, D. John Ambrose, 133, 288, 321, 354.
Naylor, D. John Placid, 119, 133, 245, 321.
Naylor, Louis, 133.
Naylor, D. Wm. Placid, 107, 119, 288, 321, 336, 344, 348, 349, 353.
Nechells, D. Wm. Bernard, 117, 292, 321.
Needham, *alias* of Hitchcock, 72, 321.
Nelson, *alias* of Porter, 14, 321.
Nelson, Anne, 60, 82.
Nelson, D. Anselm, 76, 82, 259, 321.
Nelson, D. Maurus, 60, 76, 82, 262, 321.
Nelson, D. Ralph James, 70, 246, 321, 340, 354.
Nelson, D. Ric. Placid, 82, 247, 321, 340.
Nelson, Thomas, of Fairhurst Hall, 60, 82.
Nelson, D. Thomas, 91, 249, 321, 337.
Nelson, D. Wm. Benedict, 66, 278, 321, *339, 340, 349.
Ness Hall, Yorks, 45, 96.
Netherton, 122, 125, 131, 136, 144, 152, 158, 160, 183, 195, 208, 360.
Neville, *family of*, 362.
Neville, Henry, of Holt, Leics., 104.
Neville, D. Lawrence, 40, 267, 321.
Neville, D. Leander, 18, 244, 321.
New Prison, 30.
Newboro', Yorks, 89, 90, 92, 360.
Newbridge, co. Kildare, 188.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 61, 80, 154, 360.
Newcastle-under-Lyne, 86.
Newgate Prison, 8, 13, 22, 25, 26, 28, 59, 61, 76.
New Holland (Australia), V.A., of, 169; V.G. of, 181.
Newnham Paddox, 203, 206, 360.
Newport, Salop, 136, 360.
Newport and Menevia, 160, 164, 170, *171, 176, 178, *180, 184, 189, 194, *195, 199, 202, *204, *206, 207, *209, 211.
New Ross, co. Wexford, 206.
New South Wales, 163, 169, 170.
Newton Abbot, Devon, 185, 360.
Newton, D. Lancelot Bede, 110, 252, 321.
Newtownbarry, Ireland, 147.
Nice, France, 146.
Nichols, *alias* of Poss, 66, 321.
Noble, Mary, 166.
Noel, Sir Andrew, of Dalby, Leics., 216.
Nolan, Helen, 147.
Norfolk, 30, 34, 40, 60, 71, 127, 133.
Norfolk, Duke of, 121.
Norfolk Island, N.S.W., 170.
Normandy, 33.
Normanton, 55.
Normanton, John, 44.
Normanton (*or* Normington, *alias* Clifton), D. Thomas Leander, 44, 279, 321, 345.
North Province (*or* York Province), 21, *39, 40, 41, 48, 49, *50, 52, 53, 54, *55, 56, *58, 59, *60, *62, *64, 66, 68, 69, *73, *74, 75, 77 *78, 80, 81, 83, 88, *91, 92, 93, 95, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104, 107, 111, 121
Northall (*alias* Meutisse), D. John, 45, 57, 262, 321, 336, 339, 354.
Northall (*alias* Meutisse), D. Ric. Clement, 57, 277, 321.
Northampton, 16.
Northamptonshire, 31, 56, 68, 73, 77.
Northfleet, Kent, 206.
Northumberland, 2, 12, 28, 35, 45, 49, 51, 60, 70, 76, 77, *80, 82, *86, *90, 93, 96, 111, 122, 220.
Northumberland, Earl of, 217.
Norton, D. John, 12, 248, 321.
Norwich, 57, 127, 145.
Norwich, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 352.
Norwich, Martyrdom at, 5.
N. D. de Bon Secours (Nuns), 136.
Nottingham, 187.
Nottinghamshire, 52.
Nugent, D. Geo. Stanislaus, 188, 278, 321.

Nugent, Mary, Lady, 188.
Nugent, Sir Walter, of Donore, Westmeath, 188.
Nuttal *or* Nathal, *alias* Mathews, 40, 320.

O'Brien, D. John Placid, 192, 286, 321.
Ockendon Hall, Essex, 108, 360.
'O Father Saint,' 237.
O'Ferrall, Ambrose More, 188.
O'Gorman, D. Edw. Anselm, 195, 285, 321, *336, 340, 345, *347.
O'Hare, D. Arthur Richard, 202, 261, 321.
O'Hare, Peter, 202.
Old Bailey, London, 45, 69.
Old Longworth, 163, 164, 360.
O'Leary, D. John Aloysius, 203, 263, 321.
Oliver, Dr George, 114.
O'More, —, in arms against Q. Elizabeth, 223.
O'More, D. Eliz. Mary Josepha, 223, 275, 321.
O'Neill, D. Chas. Oswald, 172, 207, 266, 321, 340, 347.
O'Neill, D. Peter Augustine, *Bishop*, 172, 207, 209, 287, 321, 336, 346, 347, 350.
Onia, Spain, 6, 10, 20, 27.
Ord, D. Ralph Anthony, 82, 247, 321, 337.
Orford, near Warrington, 160.
Orleton Park, Herefs., 52, 360.
Ormskirk, 58, 90, 103, 104, 116, 118, 122, *123, 126, 132, 134, 137, 145, 146, 153, 156, 157, 160, 168, 169, 175, 178, 179, 180, 183, 186, 187, 191, 194, *197, 203, 208, 240, 360.
Orrell, D. Jos. Oswald, 145, 247, 321.
Orrell Mount (Nuns), 148.
Osbaldeston, Sir Alex., of Osbaldeston Hall, 13.
Osbaldestone, B. Christopher, 110, 259, 321.
Osbaldestone, John, 115.
Osbaldestone, B. Peter Dunstan, 115, 259, 321.
Oscott College, 181, 202.
Osland, B. John, 81, 246, 321.
Osmotherly, Yorks, 15.
O'Sullivan, D. Wm. Bernard, 157, 258, 321.
Oulston (Craike), 136, 360.
Outwell, Norf., 17.
Ovareñas, Spain, 6, 11.
Owen, Esther, 235.
Owen, D. John, 34, 243, 321.
Owen, D. Ric. Augustine, 7, 275, 321.
Owlerton, Lancs., 99.
Oxburgh Hall, Norf., 102, 360.
Oxford, 83, 190, 360.
Oxford University, 21, 22, 40, 67;
  Brasenose College, 10.
  Gloucester Hall, 33.
  Lincoln College, 1.
  Magdalene College, 61.
  Merton College, 50.
  St John's College, 3, 17.
Oxfordshire, *17, 41, 47, 48, 83, 98.

Paddington, 76.
Padua, St Justina, 16, 23.
Paillet, D. Edw. Bernard, 161, 248, 321.
Palin, D. Vincent, 89, 243, 321.
Palliser, *family of*, of Ripon or Bishop Thornton, Yorks, 227
Palliser, S. Catherine, 227, 258, 321.
Palliser, Thomas, Fr., 6.
Palmer (*alias* Conyers), D. Geo. Bernard, 41, 295, 322, 336, 345.
Palmer, —, 236.
Palmer, D. Cecilia Editha, 236, 275, 321.
Palmer, D. William, 35, 265, 322.
Palmes, Catherine, 41.
Palmes, Sir George, 41.
Pape, B. Francis Ambrose, 133, 250, 322.
Parbold, 131, 132, 143, 148, 192, 360.
Paris (indeterminate), 3, 30, 40, 48.
Paris, Benedictine Nuns, 44, 50, 61, *80, 103, 116, 118, *119, 124, 133, 215, 216, 217, *220, *221.
Paris, Blue Nuns, 51, 66.
Paris, Fossé S. Victor, Augustinian Nuns, 229.
Paris, St Edmund's, *see* St Edmund's.
Paris, St Edmund's, Priors of, 339.

Park Hall, Lancs., 99, 222, 224, 360.
Parker, *alias* of Appleby, 27, 322.
Parker, Col., 58.
Parker, D. Cuthbert, 69, 287, 322.
Parker, D. Henry, 132, 271, 322, 340, 352.
Parkinson, *alias* of Haworth, 7, 322.
Parkinson, *alias* of Huddleston, 36, 322.
Parkinson, B. Anthony, 112, 272, 322.
Parkinson, Ric., of Westfield in Claughton, 135.
Parlington, Yorks., 87, 96, 97, 111, 225, 228, 360.
Parma Italy, 178.
Parramatta Convent (Subiaco) N.S.W., 150, 163.
Parringdon, Essex, 95.
Parry, *family of,* 361.
Partington, D. Eliz. Anne Theresa, 232, 279, 322.
Partington, D. Mary Benedicta, 232, 295, 322.
Partington, Thomas, *232.
Paston, *family of,* 359.
Paston, Clement, of Barningham, Norf., 82.
Paston, D. Clement, 82, 266, 322.
Paston, Dorothy, 82.
Patten, Mary, 115.
Patten, D. Thomas, 115, 266, 322.
Patten, Wm., of London, 115.
Paux, Marie Rose, 106.
Paxton, *family of,* 355.
Pearson, D. Anselm, 296.
Peet, S. Jane Marianne, 241, 269, 322.
Peet (*née* Ball), Isabella, 241.
Pemberton, near Wigan, 156.
Pembridge, Edward, 125.
Pembridge, D. Michael Benedict, 125, 290, 322, 349, 352.
Pembrokeshire, 20, 47, 66.
Penistone, Yorks, 232.
Pennington, D. Edmund, 118, 266, 322.
Pennington, S. Frances Anne, 230, 249, 322.
Pentony, D. Alfred Paul, 190, 195, 269, 322.
Pentony, D. Francis, 195, 270, 322.
Percy, *alias* of Johnson, 56, 322.
Percy, *family of,* of Beverley, Yorks., 217.
Percy, Anne, 56.
Percy, S. Mary Hilda, 217, 248, 322.
Percy, Robt. of Malton, co. Durham, 56.
Perkins, D. Hy Elliot Wolstan, 208, 267, 322.
Pernbrey, S. Wales, 240.
Peronne, 8.
Perry, Theresa, 155.
Pershore, 127.
Perth, Western Australia, 205.
Perthyr, Mon., 138.
Perugia, 37.
Pestel (*alias* Philips), D. William, 90, 259, 322, 337, 351.
Peterborough, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 353.
Petersfield, 201, 208, 209, 210, 360.
Petre, *family of,* 361.
Petre, William, 2nd Lord, *57, 215.
Pettinger, D. Dunstan, 44, 276, 322, 354.
Peyto (*alias* Budd), D. Humphrey Placid, 25, 256, 322.
Peyto, Eleanor, 25.
Peyto, Wm., of Chesterton, Warw., 25.
Phelips, Sir James, of Stoke Charity, Hants., 222.
Phelips, D. Susanna, 222, 292, 322.
Philip, *alias* of Pugh, 54, 322.
Philips, *alias* of Pestel, 90, 322.
Philips, Joseph, 90.
Philips, D. Samuel Maurus, 151, 257, 322.
Philipson, D. John, 92, 281, 322, 337, 353.
Philipson, D. William, 79, 267, 322.
Philipson, B. Wm. Gregory, 135, 284, 322.
Phillips, D. Aldhelm, 19, 276, 322.
Phillips, D. John Columban, 66, 266, 322.
Piacenza, 44.

Pickering, *family of,* of Westmld., 53.
Pickering, B. Thomas, 53, 264, 322.
Pierpoint, Sir Hy. of Holm Pierpoint, 8.
Pierson, Elizabeth, 225.
Pigott, D. Edw. Gregory, 98, 277, 322.
Pigott, D. Francis Dunstan, 99, 255, 322.
Pigott, Nathaniel, 98, 99.
Pigott, Rebecca, 98, 99.
Pleiall, *alias* of Walgrave, 43, 322.
Plompton, *family of,* 358.
Plompton Hall (Follyfoot), 67, 85, 89, 92, 102, 110, 115, 128, 179, 227, 229, 358.
Plompton, D. Anne Angela, 229, 294, 323.
Plompton, D. Cecily Bernarda, 227, 261, 323.
Plompton, Elizabeth, 230.
Plompton, John, of Plompton, 82.
Plompton, Robt. of Plompton Hall, 227, 229.
Plowden, *family of,* 360.
Plowden Hall, Salop., 125, 131, 360.
Plowden, D. Mary Marcella, 237, 289, 323.
Plowden, Wm., M.D., 237.
Plymouth, 124.
Pocklington, Yorks., 126, 181, 360.
Poins, *alias* of Prater, 12, 322.
Polding, D. John Bede, *Archbishop,* 139, 150, 160, 163, 169, 170, *176, 193, 234, 255, 323, 346.
Pont-à-Mousson, 18, 119.
Pontefract, Yorks., 85, 360.
Pontoise, O.S.B. Nuns, 230.
Pontop Hall, Durham, 131.
Pontypool, 155, 360.
Poole, Dorset, 144, 360.
Poole, D. James Edmund, 171, 272, 323.
Pope (*alias* Fisher), D. Edw. Alexius, 111, 283, 323.
Pope (*verè* Hoole), D. Rob. Alexius, 142, 270, 323.
Pope, D. James Alexius, 140, 251, 323.
Pope, D. Richard, 136, 273, 323.
Port Louis, Mauritius, 144, 159, 209.
Porter (*alias* Nelson), D. Jerome, 14, 28, 289, 323.
Porter, Anne, 62.
Porter, Ellen, 14.
Porter, D. Francis, 59, 254, 323.
Porter, George, of Wery Hall, 62.
Porter, D. George Alban, 62, 283, 323.
Porter, B. Joseph Dunstan, 70, 283, 323.
Porter, Wm. of Allerby, Cumbld., 14.
Portsea, Hants., 131.
Poss (*alias* Nichols), D. Maurus, 66, 292, 323.
Potter, D. John Maurus, 175, 278, 323.
Potts, D. John Bede, 94, 268, 323, 349.
Powel (*alias* Morgan, *alias* Prosser), D. Roger Philip, 29, 269, 323.
Powel, Roger, 29.
Powel, D. Mansuetus, 42, 267, 323.
Power, Eliza Maria, 240.
Power, D. Helen Ignatia, 237, 245, 323.
Power, Nicholas, 237.
Poyntz, *family of,* 356.
Poyntz, D. Francis James, 77, 249, 323.
Pozzi, D. Austin Bernard, 194, 254, 323.
Prague, Abbey, O.S.B., 184.
Prague (City), 234.
Prater (*alias* Rob. Poins), D. Ric. Joseph, 12, 265, 323, 342.
Pratt, *alias* of Thompson, 16, 323.
Pratt, D. Ralph Ephrem, 166, 264, 323.
Prémy, Cambray, Augustinian Nuns, *213.
Prescot, Lancs., 139, 142, 230.
Prest, D. Ric. Ambrose, 153, 292, 323, 339, 345, 352.
Prest, D. Wm. Bede, 198, 291, 323, 339, 347, 349, 351.
Preston, Lancs., 114, 115, 117, 123, 132, 136, 143, 144, 146, 166, 176, 180, 191, 201, 203.

Preston Goballs, Salop, 108, 109, 120.
Preston, *family of,* of Ellel Grange, 21.
Preston (*alias* Roger Widdrington), D. Roland Thomas, 8, 21, 22, 257, 323.
Preston, Alice, 21.
Preston, B. Benedict, 21, 288, 323.
Preston, Sir John, of Furness Abbey, 97.
Preston, Nicholas, 21.
Price, *alias* of Jones, 20, 323.
Price, D. Chas. Wilfrid, 171, 255, 323.
Price, D. James Bernard, 105, 295, 323, 340.
Princethorpe, 150, 154, 196, 198, 360.
Prior Park College, 143, 165, 176.
Priors, List of, 336 *seqq.*
Pritchard, D. Leander, 57, 244, 323, 352.
Pritchard, D. Nicholas Maurus, 38, 274, 323.
Proctor, D. John Cuthbert, 177, 275, 323.
Procurators in Curia Romana, List of, 344.
Prosser, *alias* of Powel, 29, 323.
Prosser, S. Eliz. Anne Catherine. 237, 263, 323.
Provincials of Canterbury, *or* Southern Province, List of, 342.
Provincials of York, *or* Northern Province, List of, 343.
Pugh, *family of,* of Penrhyn, Carnarvon, 54.
Pugh (*alias* Philip), D. Wm. Charles, 54, 255, 323.
Pulleyn, —, of Scotton Hall, Yorks., 23.
Pulleyn, Anne, 81.
Pulleyn, D. Ellen Placida, 229, 270, 324.
Pulleyn, D. Frances Placida, 223, 245, 324.
Pulleyn, D. Michael, 81, 229, 248, 324, *337, 344, 351.
Pulleyn, Robert, 81.
Punsholt, Westmeon, 3.
Purcell, Charlotte, 152.
Purton, James, 198.
Purton, D. Wm. Benedict, 198, 290, 324.

Quarleys, *alias* of Martin, 9, 324.
Quarry Hill, Durham, 68.
Quin, D. Placid, 296.
Quince, B. Sylvester, 124, 258, 324.
Quosque Hall, Yorks, 54, 217.
Quyneo, D. Bernard, 87, 278, 324.

Radburn, Lancs., 157.
Radcliffe, *alias* of Barlow, 24, 36, 324.
Radcliffe, *family of,* 357.
Radcliffe, D. Clare Bridget, 218, 275, 324.
Radcliffe, Sir Edw. of Dilston, Nbld., 218, 220.
Radcliffe, Elizabeth, 218, 220.
Radcliffe, D. Francis Ildephonsus, 60, 284, 324.
Radcliffe, D. Ralph, 142, 243, 324.
Radcliffe, D. Ursula, 220, 286, 324.
Raffa, D. Anthony Leander, 102, 295, 324.
Raglan, 54.
Rainforth, Lancs., 8, 22, 29.
Rainhill, Lancs., 179.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 43.
Ramsbury, Wilts., 97.
Ramsgate, St Augustine's, 189, 191, 202.
Rathe, D. Thomas Gregory, 209, 285, 324.
Ravenna, St Vitale, 30.
Rawlins, Mary Anne, 242.
Rayment, Rev. Benedict, 234.
Rayment, Henry, of Worcester, 234.
Rayment (*née* Houghton), D. Letitia Maura, 234, 282, 324.
Raynal, D. Paul Wilfrid, 199, 267, 324, 341, 345, 347.
Rea, B. Nicholas Francis, 167, 248, 324.
Reade (*verè* Selby), *see* Selby, 37, 324.
Reading, 'Smith's son, of,' 16.
Reading, Titular Abbot of, 348.
Reasby, Lincs., 94, 115.
Redditch, 142, 154, 157, 166, 171, 175, 177, *184, 210, 211, 360.
Redgrave, 1.
Redlynch, Som., 32.

Redmarley, Gloucs., 102.
Reedsmouth, Nbld., 115.
Rees, S. Henrietta Bibiana, 240, 252, 324.
Rees, John, 240.
Reeve, B. Ric. Wilfrid, 61, 287, 324.
Reeve, William, 61.
Reeves, D. Anne Benedicta, 227, 260, 324.
Reigate, Surrey, 109, 360.
Reyner (*alias* Douglas, &c.), D. Christopher Clement, 32, 39, 42, 255, 324, 335, 341, 348.
Reyner (*alias* Douglas, &c.), D. Clement Lawrence, 42, 258, 324, 335, *338, 343, 354.
Reyner, Richard, 32, 42.
Rheims, 7, 11, 26, 34, 47.
Rheims, English College, *1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 14.
Rhymney, 155, 161, 169, 179, 188, 196, 204, 360.
Ribertierre, D. Bernard, 42, 268, 324, 339.
Ribbleton Lodge, Preston, 133, 148.
Rich, D. Francis, 92, 257, 324.
Richards, D. Wolstan, 353.
Richardson (*née* Buckland), S. Mary Anastasia, 236, 288, 324.
Richardson, D. John Austin, 10, 253, 324.
Richardson, D. John Nicholas, 103, 263, 324.
Richardson, B. Robert, 75, 266, 324.
Richardson, Mr, of Preston, 236.
Richmond, V.D. Land, 176.
Richmond, Yorks., 138, 150, 166, 360.
Riddell, *family of*, 356, 358, 361.
Riddell, Dorothy, 90, 93.
Riddell, Edw., of Swinburne, 90, 93.
Riddell, D. Edw. Joseph, 90, 251, 324.
Riddell, D. Geo. Gregory, 86, 252, 324, 335, 348.
Riddell, Mary, 86.
Riddell, D. Robert Thomas, 93, 270, 324.
Riddell, Thomas, of Fenham, Newcastle, 71.
Riddell, Thomas, of Swinburne, 86.
Ridgeway, John, 188.
Ridgeway, D. Peter Aloysius, 188, 281, 324.
Ridley, D. Bartholomew (*see* Bartholomew), 5, 248, 299.
Rigby, D. John Bede, 140, 245, 324.
Rigby, D. John Placid, 104, 282, 324.
Rigby, D. Mary Anne, 228, 270, 324.
Rigby, D. Wm. Bede, 197, 268, 324.
Rigge, *alias* of Edner, 17, 325.
Rigmaiden, *family of*, of Wedacre Hall, 98, 102.
Rigmaiden (*alias* Smythe), D. John Maurus, 98, 102, 244, 325.
Rigmaiden (*alias* Smythe), D. Simeon Benedict, 98, 289, 325.
Riley, D. Romuald, 352.
Rintelin, Westphalia, 13, 88.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 241.
Ripon, 32, 42.
Risdon, *family of*, of Badleigh, Devon, and Leighland, Som., 29.
Risdon, Giles, of Badleigh in Parkham, Devon, 33, 217.
Risdon, D. Thos. Cuthbert, 33, 217, 271, 325.
Risdon, D. Joan Gertrude, 217, 247, 325.
Rishton, D. Thos. Clement, 140, 292, 325, 338.
Rixton, 143, 149, 153, 164, 167, 199, 360.
Roan, D. Basil, 50, 256, 325.
Robberechts, Petronille, 241.
Robert (*or* de Mervinia), D. John Augustine, 3, 13, 293, 325, 336.
Roberts, Anne, 3.
Roberts, John, 3.
Robinson (*alias* Fairfax), D. Placid, 92, 249, 325.
Robinson, —, 34.
Robinson, Elizabeth, 155.
Robinson, D. Geo. Robert, 103, 254, 325.
Robinson, D. Gregory, 98, 286, 325.
Robinson, John, of South Park, 138.
Robinson, D. John Bernard, 149, 283, 325, 352.

Robinson, M. Martha Agnes, 233, 266, 325, *342.
Robinson, D. Maurus, 40, 248, 325.
Robinson, D. Robert Paul, 46, 274, 325, 335, 339, 351.
Robinson, D. Thos. Gregory, 141, 261, 325, 338, 353.
Robinson, D. Wm. Maurus, 138, 265, 325.
Roche, D. Fredk. Edmund, 184, 268, 325.
Rochester, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 354.
Roe, Bartholomew, of Bury St Edmund's, 24.
Roe (*alias* Rosse *or* Rolfe), D. Jas. Maurus, 38, 276, 325.
Roe (*alias* Jas. Rolfe *or* Rosse), D. Bartholomew, 24, 247, 325.
Roehampton, Surrey, 163, 360.
Roger, John, of Lanke, Cornwall, 53.
Rogers, D. Edw. Dunstan, 96, 265, 325, 353.
Rokeby, D. Geo. Joseph, 103, 287, 325, 341.
Rolfe, *alias* of Roe, 24, 38, 325.
Rolling, Thomas, 155.
Rolling, D. Thos. Augustine, 155, 282, 325, 353.
Rolls, Eliza, 176.
Rome (indeterminate), 1, *2, 37, 40, 44, 47, 69, 84, 139, 146, 171, 173, 176, 199, 202.
Rome, English College, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13, 16, 19, 21, 26, 33, 34, 36, 37, 41, 44, 56, 63, 68, 72, 74, 88, 107, 113.
Rome, St John Lateran, 210.
Rome, St Paul's outside the walls, 2.
Rome, D.D., 143, 170, 195.
Rookwood, *family of,* 357.
Rookwood, Ambrose, of Coldham Hall, Suff., 98.
Rookwood, Elizabeth, 98.
Rookwood, D. Francis, 98, 255, 325, 343, 354.
Roper, Anthony, of Eltham, Kent, 215.
Roper, Catherine, 226, 227.
Roper, Dorothy, 215.
Roper, S. Elizabeth Benedicta, 215, 253, 325.
Roper, Wm., of Eltham, Kent, 219.
Roper, Sir Wm. of Eltham, 73.
Rosary, Confraternity of the, 54.
Roseau, Dominica, W. Indies, 242.
Roskow, B. Joseph, 71, 273, 325.
Ross, D. Essington Dunstan, 197, 291, 325.
Rosse, *alias* of Roe, 24, 38, 325.
Rothbury, Nbld., 129.
Rotherwas, Herefs., 156, 360.
Rotton, D. Roger Serenus, 64, 256, 325.
Rouen, 38.
Roughsedge, Alice, 239.
Rous, D. John, 79, 253, 325.
Rowe, *family of,* 359.
Rowley, D. Edmund Wolstan, 152, 282, 325.
Rowley, D. James Benedict, 191, 253, 325.
Rowston, B. Robert, 84, 287, 325.
Rugeley, Staffs., 166.
Rumley, B. Wm. Austin, 77, 279, 325.
Runcorn, 201.
Runshaw, Lancs., 71, 72, 100.
Rutter, Mary, 239.
Ryan, D. Wm. Wilfrid, 170, 286, 326, 349.
Rycaut, D. Andrew, 51, 268, 326.
Ryder, *alias* of Willoughby, 52, 326.
Ryder, S. Eliz. Scholastica, 223, 278, 326.
Ryding, D. Andrew Bernard, 142, 282, 326, 354.
Ryepore, India, 211.

Sadler (*alias* Rob. Walter), D. Walter Rob. Vincent, 3, 7, 19, 268, 326, 342.
Sadler, D. Nicholas, 2, 250, 326.
Sadler, Theodore, of Fillongley, Warw., 54.
Sadler, D. Thos. Vincent Faustus, 45, 54, 246, 326, *350.
Sahagun, 12, 13, 16, 20, 25 (*see also* S. Facundus)
Salamanca, 3, 17, 36, 40.
Salford, Manchester, 182.
Salford, Warw., *see* Stanbrook.
Salford, Warw., List of Abbesses of, 341.
Salisbury, 147.

Salisbury, D. Edward, 83, 272, 326.
Salkeld, D. Geo. Bernard, 39, 253, 326.
Saltwell, Durham, 135.
Salvado, D. Rudesind, *Bishop,* 191.
Salvin, *alias* of Hutton, 67, 326,
Salvin, *family of,* of Croxdale Hall, 51.
Salvin, D. Peter, 49, 51, 246, 326.
Salzburg, Germany, 58.
Sambourne, Warw., 162.
Samlesbury, 112, 116, 121, 122, 123, 125.
Sampson, *alias of* Simpson, 33.
Sandeford (*alias* Lassels), D. Matthew, 25, 262, 326, 339.
Sanders, D. James Bernard, 191, 262, 326.
Sanderson, D. Bernard, 48, 266, 326.
Sanderson, D. Denis, 49, 274, 326.
Sandonfee, Berks., 17.
San Paulo, Brazil, 241.
Sarnesfield, Herefs., 125.
Sarum, Diocese, 9.
Saul, D. Anne Editha, 235, 286, 326.
Saul, John, of Hull, 235.
Savage, *alias* of Codner, 30, 326.
Savile, Elizabeth, 223.
Savile, Thomas, of Haigh, 85.
Savory, D. John Baptist, 83, 281, 326.
Sawston Hall, Cambs., 146, 361.
Saxton Hall, Yorks., 38, 39, *49, 361.
Sayer (*or* Seare), D. Robert Gregory, 1, 286, 326.
Sayles, Matthew, 235.
Sayles, D. Theresa Frances, 235, 246, 326.
Scarisbrick Hall, 107, 138, 142, 148, 149, 152, 156, 162, 183, 191, 197, 198, 361.
Scarisbrick, William, 206.
Scarisbrick, D. Wm. Benedict, *Archbishop,* 206, 262, 326, 346.
Scoles, 143.
Scot (*alias* Crauford), D. Wm. Maurus, 4, 37, 265, 326.
Scot, Prudence, 4.
Scot, William, of Chigwell, Essex, 4.
Scott, *alias* of King, 42, 326.
Scott, D. Joseph Dunstan, 135, 284, 326, 351.
Scott, D. Robert Bede, 116, 135, 248, 326.
Scott, D. Wm. Dunstan, 164, 284, 326, 343, 347, 349, 355.
Scroggs (*alias* Windsor), D. Placid, 61, 257, 326.
Scroggs, D. Gregory, 49, 287, 326.
Scroggs, D. John Maurus, 49, 271, 326.
Scroope, *family of,* 357.
Scudamore, D. John Placid, 68, 243, 326.
Sculthorpe, Norf., 35.
Seare, *see* Sayer, D. Rob. Gregory, 1, 326.
Seare, John, 1.
Seaton Delaval, 151, 205, 361.
Secunderabad, India, 240.
Sedgeley (Park), 171, 196, 197, 202.
Sefton, Lancs., 64, 77, 111, 122, 231, 232, 361.
Segni, Italy, 84.
Selby, *family of,* 355, 356.
Selby (*alias* Reade), D. Ric. Wilfrid, 37, 251, 326, 335, 344, 350.
Selby, D. Edw. Gregory, 102, 249, 326.
Selby, Sir Geo., of Whitehouse, co. Durham, 37.
Selby, Thomas, of Biddleston, *137.
Selby, William, of Newcastle, 37.
Selby, Sir Wm., of Shortflat and Bowlam, Nbld., 37.
Seller (*or* Celler), S. Joan, 219, 258, 326.
Seville, 11, 25, 26, 34, 42.
Seville, English College, 19, 20, 21.
Shadsford, Durham, 75.
Shaftesbury, 14, 124.
Shaftoe, D. Celestine, 80, 261, 326.
Shaftoe, S. Eliz. Gertrude, 55, 215, 274, 326.
Shaftoe, Edw., of Bavington Hall, Nbld., 55, 215.
Shaftoe, D. Placid, 55, 290, 326.
Shaftoe, D. Wm. Benedict, 93, 290, 327.
Shandrum, co. Cork, 185.

Shann, D. Chris. Austin, 152, 260, 327, 353.
Sharrock, D. James Jerome, 127, 138, 257, 327, 337, 349, 352.
Sharrock, John, 119, 127, 128, 136.
Sharrock, D. John Dunstan, 138, 262, 327.
Sharrock, B. Walter Augustine, 136, 270, 327.
Sharrock, D. Wm. Gregory, *Bishop,* 119, 128, 136, 138, 285, 327, 337, 345.
Sharrock, B. Wm. Joseph, 119, 289, 327.
Shaw, D. Ralph Maurus, 129, 247, 327, 352.
Sheadley, D. Andrew, *see* Shirley, 2, 327.
Sheffield, 202, 235.
Sheldon, *family of,* 356, 362.
Sheldon, Anastasia, 231.
Sheldon, D. Catherine, 215, 259, 327.
Sheldon, D. Catherine Catherine, 227, 281, 327.
Sheldon, Edward, of Beoley, Warw., 221.
Sheldon, Edward, of Stratton, Gloucs., 53, 61.
Sheldon, D. Edward, 57, 259, 327.
Sheldon, Elizabeth, 57, 215.
Sheldon, D. Eliz. Frances, 226, 227, 231, 271, 327.
Sheldon, Joan, 40.
Sheldon, D. Lionel, 53, 61, 284, 327.
Sheldon, Margaret (*or* Mary), 61.
Sheldon, Mary, 53.
Sheldon, D. Mary Placida, 226, 227, 295, 327.
Sheldon, William, of Beoley, 57, 215.
Sheldon, Wm., of Ditchford and Winchester, 226, 227, 231.
Sheldon, B. William (1644), 27, 291, 327.
Sheldon, B. William (1692), 61, 284, 327.
Shell, —, 236.
Shelley, —, wife of John Gervase, 2.
Shelton Hall, near Diss, Norf., 109, 361.
Shepherd, M. Anne Mary Theresa, 231, 267, 327, 342.
Shepherd, M. Helen Augustina, 232, 250, 327, 342.
Shepherd, D. James Lawrence, 178, 231, 232, 247, 327.
Shepherd, Thomas, 182.
Shepherd, D. Thomas Alexius, 101, 274, 327, 337, 350, 351.
Shepherd, D. Thomas Maurus, 182, 258, 327.
Sherburne, *alias* of Isherwood, 95, 327.
Sherburne, *alias* of Walmesley, 116, 327.
Sherburne, *family of,* of Little Milton, 64.
Sherburne (*alias* Tunstall), D. Thomas James, 37, 260, 327.
Sherburne, Anne, 15.
Sherburne, D. Edward, 95, 254, 327.
Sherburne, Hugh, of Stonyhurst, 15.
Sherburne, D. Joseph, 64, 258, 327, 335, 340, 354.
Sherburne, D. Margaret, 37.
Sherburne, Richard, of Stonyhurst, 218.
Sherburne, Thomas, of Little Milton, 37.
Sheridan, D. James Joseph, 153, 283, 327.
Sherington, *alias* of Sherwood, 43, 327.
Sherwood (*alias* Sherington), D. Robert, 41, 245, 327, 342, 344, 350.
Sherwood, John, M.D., 41, 43.
Sherwood, B. John, 48, 287, 327.
Sherwood, D. Joseph, 60, 269, 327, 341.
Sherwood, Mary, 41, 43.
Sherwood, D. Wm. Elphege, 41, 288, 327.
Shevington, Standish, 123, 128.
Shirburne, B. Bede, 41, 285, 327.
Shirley, *or* Sheadley, D. Andrew, 2, 259, 327.
Short, John, 167.
Short, D. Joseph Bernard, 167, 289, 327.
Short, Mary, 167.
Short, Ric., M.D., of London and Bury St Edmund's, 85.
Short, B. Wm. Thomas, 85, 254, 327.

Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon, 145, 361.
Shrewsbury, 145, 162, 361.
Shropshire, 12, 21, 39, 45, 57, 64, 108.
Shuttleworth (*alias* Dalton), D. Edw. Wolstan, 52, 264, 327.
Shuttleworth, Mary, 52.
Shuttleworth, Ric., of Bedford, Lancs., 52.
Shuttleworth, Thomas, of Smithell's Hall, 64.
Shuttleworth, D. Thos. Benedict, 108, 270, 327.
Sies, *or* Six, B. Jerome Benedict, 65, 287, 327.
Sickling Hall, Wetherby, Yorks., 164, 361.
Simeon, Sir John, of Pyrton, Oxon, 220. 223.
Simpson, *family of*, of Wittingham, 109.
Simpson (*alias* Daniel), D. John Benedict, 109, 271, 327.
Simpson (*or* Sampson, *alias* Wm. Baines), D. Andrew, 33, 288, 328.
Simpson, Christopher, 33.
Simpson, D. John Cuthbert, 114, 123, 287, 328.
Simpson, Mary, 114, 123.
Simpson, Richard, of Preston, 114, 123.
Simpson, D. Ric. Benedict, 114, 123, 261, 328.
Simpson, Robert, of Barker in Goosnargh, 63.
Simpson, D. Thomas, 104, 270, 328.
Sinnott, S.(?) Margaret Augustina, 234, 264, 328.
Sinnott, D. Michael Placid, 188, 234, 244, 328.
Six, B. Didacus, 190, 279, 328.
Six, B. Jerome, 84, 248, 328.
Skelton, D. John Elphege, 69, 255, 328.
Skelton, D. John Gregory, 80, 285, 328, 344.
Skinner, D. Anthony Basil, 57, 269, 328.
Skinner, George, 57, 64.
Skinner, D. James Placid, 57, 64, 272, 328.
Slade, Fanny, 210.
Slater, B. Andrew, 203, 295, 328.
Slater, Edward, 139.
Slater, D. Edw. Bede, *Bishop*, 139, 154, 159, 169, 267, 328, 346.
Slater, Edwin, 128.
Slater, D. John Bernard, 128, 254, 328.
Slater, D. Thomas, 123, 278, 328.
Smeaton, D. John Basil, 69, 258, 328.
Smith, *alias* of Babthorpe, 34, 328.
Smith, *alias* of Winchcombe, 6, 328.
Smith, Alice, 133.
Smith, D. Anthony, 296.
Smith, D. Bernard (of Cassinese Congregation), 345.
Smith, D. Charles Gregory, 188, 254, 328.
Smith, D. Edward Augustine, 13, 256, 328.
Smith, D. Edward Benedict, 19, 272, 328, 350.
Smith, S. Eliz. Barbara, 213, 252, 328.
Smith, S. Eliz. Martha, 225, 279, 328.
Smith, Frances, 218.
Smith, Francis, of Aston, 229.
Smith, Bartholomew, of the Sohe, Winchester, 218, 231.
Smith, James, *Bishop*, V.A. of the Northern District, 218, 231.
Smith, B. John, 63, 291, 328.
Smith, D. Joseph Bede, 165, 247, 328.
Smith, D. Margaret, 218, 275, 328.
Smith, Mary, 171.
Smith, D. Maurus, 14, 246, 328.
Smith, D. Oswald, 339.
Smith, D. Thomas Cuthbert, 177, 183, 245, 328, 337, 343, *347, 350, 353.
Smithers, D. Oswald, 83, 295, 328.
Smythe, *alias* of Rigmaiden, 98, 102, *328.
Smythe, *family of*, 355, 356, 362.
Smythe, D. Charles, 112, 255, 328.
Smythe, Sir Edward, 127.
Snow, D. Terence Benedict, 200, 245, 328, 344, 347, 353.
Society of Jesus, 45, 56.
Softly, Durham, 82.
Solihull, Warw., 235.
Somerset, Anne, 215, 221.
Somerset House, 50, 52, *53, 54, 59, 60, 65, 66, 73, 77.

Somersetshire, 10, 12, 13, 26, 48, 59, *75, 78.
Sorbonne, 46, 62, 63, 96, 121, 133.
Sotheby, Roger, of Pocklington, 38, 39, 49.
Souldern, Oxon, 241.
South Hill, Chorley, 136.
South Park, in Burstwick parish, Yorks., 138.
South, *or* Canterbury Province, *15, 38, *40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, *49, *50, 51, *52, 53, 55, *56, *57, *59, 60, *61, 62, 63, *64, *65, 66, *67, *68, 70, 73, 75, 76, *77, *80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, *91, 92, 95, *96, 98, 99, 103, 107, 109, 116.
Southcote, *family of*, 362.
Southcote, Catherine, 229.
Southcote, Sir Edward, of Witham Place, Essex, 108.
Southcote, Elizabeth, 86, 98.
Southcote, D. Francis Austin, 108, 245, 328, 353.
Southcote, George, of Calverley, Devon, 34.
Southcote, Sir John, 86, 98.
Southcote, D. John Augustine, 86, 264, 328, 350.
Southcote, Juliana, 108.
Southcote, Peter, of Lusley, Devon, 34.
Southcote, D. Robert Amandus, 34, 267, 328.
Southcote, D. Thomas, 98, 286, 328, 335.
Southampton, 211, 241.
Southport, 140, 146.
Soutnez, S. Anne Josepha, 221, 248, 328.
Spain, 38, 40.
Spain, D. Henry Leo, 149, 159, 290, 328.
Spain, D. Lewis Cuthbert, 149, 159, 246, 329.
Sparrey, B. Benedict, 47, 256, 329.
Spears, James, 171.
Spears, D. James Vincent, 171, 256, 329.
Spencer, D. Augustina, 233, 236, 269. 329.
Spencer, D. Daniel, 118, 285, 329.
Spencer, M. Isabella Josepha, 236, 273, 329.
Spetchley Park, Worcs., 97, 98, 105, 115, 209, 361.
Spettisbury, Dorset, 147, 154, 361.
Spilman, Sir John, of Norburgh, 28.
SS. Adrian and Denis (Lambspring), 32, 37, *39, 40, 41, 43, 48, 49, 53, *55, *56, 57, 58, 59, *60, *61, 62, 63, *65, *68, *69, *70, 71, 72, 73, 74, *75, *76, 77, *78, *79, *80, *81, 82, *83, *84, 85, *86, 87, *88, *90, *91, 92, *93, *94, *95, 96, 97, *99, *101, *102, *103, *104, 105, *106, *107, *108, *109, 110, *112, *113, *115, *116, *117, 119, *120, *122, 123, *124, *125, 126, *127, *129, *132, *133, *134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, *148, 153. (Broadway), 140, 141, *155, 156, 161, 166, 169, *171, 177, 179, 183, 185, 191. (*See also* Fort Augustus.)
S. Aemilian's, Spain, 20, 42.
S. Albans, Titular Abbots of, 346.
S. Almin, Douay, church of, 4.
S. Asaph's, 34, 54.
S. Asaph's, Diocese of, 7.
S. Claudia, Leon, Spain, 35.
S. Edmund's (Paris), 13, *14, *15, *16, 17, *18, *20, 21, 24, *25, *26, 27, *28, *29, *30, *31, 32, *33, *35, 36, 38, *40, *41, 42, 44, *45, *46, *47, 49, 51, *52, 54, *55, 56, 57, *58, *59, *60, *62, *63, *64, *65, *66, 68, 69, 70, *71, *72, 74, 75, 76, *77, *79, 80, 81, *82, 83, *85, *86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, *93, *95, *96, *97, 98, 99, *100, 101, *103, 104, 105, 106, 107, *108, *110, *114, 115, *116, *117, *118, 120, *121, *123, 124, *128, *129, 132, 133, *134, 135, 136, 142, 144. (Douay), 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, *147, 149, 150, *151, 152, 154, *155, *156, 157, 158, *160, *161, 162, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, *172, *173, 174, 175. *176. *178, *179, 180. *182, 183, *184, 185, *186. *187, *188, *189, *190, *191, 192. *195, 196, *197, 198, 201, 202, *203, 205, 206, *207, *208, *209.
St Edmund's (Paris, and Douay), Priors at, 339.
St Facundus, Sahagun, 4. (*See also* Sahagun.)
S. Francis of Sales, 202.
S. Germain, Paris, 36, 68.

S. Géry, Arras, 173.
S. Ghislain, Flanders, 21.
S. Giles in the Fields, Midd., 79.
S. Gregory's (Douay), 2, 3, 5, *6, *7, *8, 9, *10, *12, *13, *14, *15, *16, *17, *19, *21, *22, 23, *25, 26, *27, *28, *29, *30, *31, 32, *33, *34, *35, *36, *37, *38, *39, 40, 41, 42, *43, *44, *45, *46, *47, *48, *49, *50, *51, *52, *53, *54, 55, *56, *57, *58, *59, 60, *61, *62, *63, *64, *66, *67, *68, *69, *70, 71, *72, *73, *74, *75, *76, *77, *78, 79, *80, *81, *82, *83, *84, *85, *86, 87, *88, *89, *90, *91, *92, 93, *94, 95, *96, *97, *98, *99, *100, *101, *102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, *108, 109, *110, *111, *112, *113, *114, *115, 116, *117, *118, 119, 120, 121, *123, *124, *125, *126, *127, *128, 129, *130, 131, *132, 133, 134, *135, *136, *137, 138, 139, *142, 143, 144, *145, 150, 296; (Downside), 121, 128, 130, 131, *132, *135, *136, 138, 140, 142, 143, *144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, *154, 155, *156, 157, 158, *159, 160, 161, *162, *163, 164, *165, *166, *167, 168, *169, *170, 171, *172, *173, 174, 175, 176, *177, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, *188, 189, *192, *193, *194, *195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, *208, 210, *211, 214.
St Gregory's (Douay—Acton Burnell—Downside), Priors at, 336.
S. Helen's, Lancs., 118, 175.
S. James's Palace, London, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, *73, 74, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 219.
S. John Lee, near Hexham, 203.
S. Lawrence's (Dieulouard), 4, *5, *6, *7, 8, *9, 10, 11, 13, *14, 15, 16, *18, *19, 22, 24, 25, 27, *28, *30, *32, 33, *34, 35, 36, 37, 38, *39, *40, *41, 42, *44, 45, *46, *47, *48, *50, 51, *52, *53, *54, *55, *56, 57, *58, *59, 60, 62, 63, 64, *66, *68, 69, *70, *71, 72, *73, *75, 77, 79, *81, 82, 84, 85, *87, *88, 89, 90, *92, *93, 94, *97, *98, 99, *100, 101, 102, 103, *104, 105, *106, 107, 108, 109, *110, *111, *112, *113, 114, 116, *117, *118, *119, *120, 121, *122, *123, *124, 125, *128, *131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, *138, 140, 141, *143, 146, 148, 149; (Acton Burnell), 139, 145; (Ampleforth), 125, 133, 136, 137, *139, *140, 141, *142, 143, *144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, *151, *152, *153, 155, 156, *157, *158, *159, 160, 161, *162, *164, *165, 166, *167, *168, *170, *171, *172, 173, *174, *175, *177, 178, *179, *180, 181, *183, *184, *185, 186, 187, *188, *190, *191, 192, 193, *194, *195, 196, 197, 198, *199, *200, 201, 202, 203, *204, 206, *207, 210, 211, 213, 355.
S. Lawrence's, Dieulouard—Vernon Hall—Ampleforth, Priors at, 338.
St Leger, Barbara, 238.
St Leger Clarke, D. Mary Agnes, 238, 295, 329.
S. Malo (St Benedict's), 7, *8, 9, 11, *12, *16, 18, 20, 25, 26, 27, *28, *30, 31, 35, 36, 37, *38, *42, 43, 44, 46, 47, *48, *62, 72.
S. Malo, Priors at, 339.
S. Martin in the Fields, London, 61.
S. Mary's, York, Titular Abbots of, 347.
S. Miel, Lorraine, *18.
S. Mildred's, Thanet, O.S.B. Nuns, 242.
S. Nivards, 26.
S. Omer, 9, 10, 17, 25, 26, 31, 33, 34, 39, 41, 43, 46, 56, 68, 72.
S. Pancras, London, 76.
S. Peter Damian, 37.
S. Scholastica's Priory, Fort Augustus, 241, 242.
S. Scholastica's Priory, Fort Augustus, Prioresses of, 342.
S. Vannes, Congregation of, 296.
Stafford Castle, 361.
Stafford, *family of*, 361.
Stafford, Countess of, 12-13.
Staffordshire, 10, 16, 31, 47.
Stainton, Yorks., 159.
Stalbridge, Dorset, 60.
Stanbrook (*see also* Cambray); (Salford, Warw.), 97, 108, 120, 129, 138, 146, 147, 149, 162, 205, *231, *232, *233, 234, 235, 240, 241, 360; (Stanbrook), 38, 147, 148,

149, 159, 160, 167, 170, *178, 179, 184, 186, 188, 204, 207, 213, 214, 219, *234, 235, 236, 241, 361.
Stanbrook, Abbesses of, 341.
Standish, Lancs., 89, 105, 107, 115, 117, 122, 127, 128, 130, 131, 134, 142, 148, 151, 155, 161, *162, 164, 165, 171, 361.
Standon Lordship, Herts., 98, 361.
Stanley, *family of,* 355.
Stapehill, Dorset, (Trappistines), 144, 233, 235.
Stapleton, Honble. Bryan John, 241.
Stapleton, D. Mary Elizabeth Filumena, 241, 279, 329.
Stapylton, Elizabeth, 8.
Stapylton, Gilbert, of Carlton, Yorks., 54, 217.
Stapylton, D. Gregory Benedict, 54, 274, 329, 335, 336, 348.
Stapylton, D. Mary Etheldreda, 217, 274, 329.
Stapylton, D. Ralph Epiphanius, 8, 273, 329.
Stapylton, Richard, of Carlton, 8.
Starkey (*alias* Hanmer), D. Joseph, 100, 254, 329.
Starkey, Henry, of Darley, 58.
Starkey, D. Henry Hugh, 58, 249, 329, 353.
Stay House, Yorks., 77, 361.
Steare, Anne, 111.
Steare, D. Augustine, 296.
Steare, Humphrey, of Holborn, 111.
Steare, D. Robert Benedict, 111, 246, 329, 337, 344, 353.
Stella Hall, Durham, 82, 96, 361.
Stelling, D. Augustine, 84, 259, 329.
Stering (*alias* Brown), Father, 22.
Stiles, D. Henry, 21, 245, 329.
Stiles, John, of Piddleton, Dorset, 21.
Stiles, Margaret, 21.
Stillington, Durham, 28, 35.
Stockeld, Wetherby, Yorks., 53, 90, 95, 104, 121, 123, 153, 220, 361.
Stocksfield Hall, Nbld., 110.
Stoke, Gloucs., 15.
Stoke Charity, Hants., 48, 222, 361.
Stoke, Little, 361.
Stoker (*or* Stocker, *alias* Milby), D. Thomas Augustine, 46, 259, 329.
Stokes, Alice, 224.
Stokesley (*or* Stoxley), Yorks., 77, 79.
Stone, Staffs., 181.
Stone, D. Martin, 62, 282, 329.
Stonyhurst, 163, 166, 168, 205.
Storey, D. John Joseph, 122, 294, 329.
Stourbridge, Worcs., 162.
Stourton, Wilts., 33, 56, 67, 82, 92, 97, 102, 361.
Stourton House, Yorks., 126, 234, 361.
Stourton, *family of,* 355, 356, 358, *361.
Stourton, Elizabeth, Lady, 97.
Stourton, Frances, Lady, 56.
Stourton, D. John, 97, 258, 329, 337, 340, 349, 350.
Stourton, Mary, 102.
Stourton, D. Thomas, 56, 243, 329.
Stourton, William, Lord, 56, 97.
Strangford, Philip Smith, Viscount, 227.
Strangways (Low-Hindley), 117.
Stratford-on-Avon, 129, 161, 163, 171, 186, 188, 198, 201, 203, 206, 361.
Stratton-on-the-Fosse, S. Vigor's, *132, 361.
Streatley, Berks., 79, 92.
Street, B. Peter, 56, 276, 329.
Strutt (*alias* Bridgeman *or* Tufton), D. John Wilfrid, 113, 292, 329.
Stuart, Alexander, 201.
Stuart, D. John Ignatius, 201, 290, 329.
Studley, Warw., 152, *154, 170, 179, 190, 197, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210, 361.
Styles, D. Anne Theresa, 237, 261, 329.
Styles, Sir Charles, 237.
Styles, D. William Placid, 151, 284, 329.
Subiaco, Italy, 168, 191, 196, 202.
Subiaco, Parramatta, N. S. W., O.S.B. Nuns, 236.
Suffolk, 10, 16, 24, 31, 38, 40.
Sulyard, Edward, of Haughley Park, Suff., 106.
Sulyard, D. Francis Augustine, 106, 243, 329.
Sulyard, Penelope, 106.
Sumner, Anne, 234, 236.
Sumner, Edward, 235.

Sumner, D. Elizabeth Theresa, 235, 273, 329.
Sumner, D. Francis Wilfrid, 207, 278, 329.
Sumner, D. Joseph Bede, 162, 285, 329.
Sumpner, D. Charles, 67, 247, 329.
Sunderland, 85, 361.
Sussex, 21, 46, 112, 214.
Sutton, Lancs., 88.
Sutton, Salop, 81.
Sutton Place, Guildford, 46, 211, 230, 361.
Sutton, D. Henry Ignatius, 179, 278, 329.
Swale, D. John Bede, Bart., 179, 264, 329.
Swale, D. Lawrence, 78, 276, 329.
Swale, William, 179.
Swallowfield, 192.
Swanscombe, Kent, 74.
Swansea, S. David's, 168, 170, 171, 183, *191, 196, 198, 203, 204, 207, 361.
S. Joseph's, 199, 201, 205, 211, 361.
Swarbrick, S. Anne Margaret, 237, 239, 293, 329.
Swarbrick, Edward, 237, 239.
Swarbrick, S. Julia Cecilia, 239, 267, 329.
Sweeney, D. Dunstan, 350.
Sweeney, D. James Norbert, 175, 259, 329, 337, 341, 343, 345, 347, 352.
Swinburne Castle, Nbld., 69, 93, 95, 102, 112, 117, 121, 123, 135, 140, 153, 164, 167, 176, 179, 192, 361.
Swinburne, *family of*, 356.
Swinburne, D. Alathea Mary Theresa, 227, 264, 329.
Swinburne, D. Godric Joachim, 120, 258, 329.
Swinburne, Isabel, 219, 225, 227.
Swinburne, S. Isabella Gertrude, 219, 225, 257, 329.
Swinburne, Jane, 45.
Swinburne, Sir John, of Capheaton, Nbld., 219, 225, 227.
Swinburne, D. Margaret, 225, 260, 330, 341, 342.
Swinburne, D. Thomas, 45, 268, 330.
Swinburne, William, of Capheaton, 45.
Swineford, co. Mayo, 196.
Swinnerton (*or* Swynnerton), Staffs., 118, 136, 361.
Sydney, N.S.W., 150, 189, 193.
Sydney, N.S.W., St John's College, 180.
Sydney, N.S.W., St Mary's Monastery, 170.

Tadcaster, 160.
Tahon, B. William, 40, 263, 330.
Talacre, 145, 361.
Talbot, D. James Benedict, 183, 265, 330.
Talbot, D. James Oswald, 146, 260, 330, 351.
Talbot, S. Margaret Elizabeth, 239, 246, 330.
Tanfield, Durham, 118, 361.
Tanfield, Elizabeth, 33.
Tanfield, Sir Lawrence, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 215, 217, 219, 221.
Tanke, D. John Stanislaus, 20, 294, 330.
Tanke, D. Thomas, 47, 294, 330.
Tappin, *alias of* Helme, 11, 330.
Tardebigg, Worcs., 43.
Tarleton, Dorothy, 223.
Tarleton, D. Wm. Dunstan, 131, 267, 330.
Tarleton, Winifred, 224.
Tasburgh, *family of*, 358.
Tasburgh, Lettice, 106.
Tasburgh, Margaret, 86.
Tasburgh, Richard, of Flixton, Suff., 86.
Tasburgh, D. Richard Felix, 86, 249, 330.
Tatham, D. Bede, 59, 271, 330.
Tatham, D. James Cuthbert, 77, 259, 330, 337.
Taunton, Som., 144, 172, 236, 361.
Tavern, D. Anne, 216, 243, 330.
Taylard (*or* Taylor), D. John Bede, 56, 258, 330, 343, 349.
Taylor, *alias* of Lewkner, 75, 330.
Taylor, *alias* of Taylard, 56, 330.
Taylor, *alias* of Wilford, 28, 330.
Taylor, D. Charles Boniface, 129, 261, 330.
Taylor, B. Dominic, 30, 278, 330.
Taylor, S. Elizabeth Benedicta, 222, 249, 330.
Taylor, D. John Boniface, 125, 244, 330.

Taylor, Margaret, 189, 205.
Taylor, B. Peter Hilary, 162, 254, 330.
Taylor, D. Stanislaus, 340.
Taylor, D. William Maurus, 3, 265, 330.
Taylor, Winifred, 228.
Tempest, *alias* of Hardesty, 103, 330.
Tempest, *family of*, 361.
Tempest, Father, 43.
Tempest, Frances, 85.
Tempest, D. Francis Austin, 85, 289, 330, 341, 344.
Tempest, George, 85.
Tempest, Henry, 73.
Tempest, Jane, 228.
Tempest, D. John, 73, 292, 330.
Tempest, D. Mary Euphrasia, 220, 250, 330.
Tempest, D. Michael Edward, 108, 257, 330.
Tempest, Sir Stephen, of Broughton, 220.
Tempest, Thomas, of Roundhay Hall, Yorks., 103.
Tempest, Troth, 222, 224.
Tegetmeyer, B. Francis, 134, 257, 330.
Teignmouth, St Scholastica's, 167, 361.
Tenant, B. Anthony, 39, 262, 330.
Tenterden, Kent, 191.
Teynham, Christopher, 5th Lord, 226, 227.
The Callows, Herefs., 25.
Thelveton, Norf., 89.
Thimelby, Elizabeth, 222.
Thomas, *alias* of Brychan, 52, 330.
Thomas, D. John Basil, 150, 279, 330.
Thomas, D. John Paulinus, 178, 293, 330.
Thomas, D. Romanus, 349, 352.
Thompson (*alias* Jackson), D. Richard Leander, 48, 282, 330.
Thompson (*alias* Pratt), D. Felix, 16, 257, 330.
Thornborough, Yorks., 148.
Thorndon Hall, Essex, 108, 361.
Thorpe Green, Lancs., 110.
Thorpe Salvin, Yorks., 50.
Thorpe, Catherine, 241.
Thorpe, Mary, 240.
Thornton Hall, Durham, 51.
Thornton (*alias* Forster), D. Wm. Bede, 62, 258, 330.
Thorverton, Devon, 19, 53.
Throckmorton, *family of*, 357, 362.
Throckmorton, D. Catherine Josepha, 229, 274, 330.
Throckmorton, D. Ferdinand Aemilian, 36, 272, 330.
Throckmorton, Sir George, of Coughton, Warw., 11.
Throckmorton, Sir Robert, of Coughton, Warw., 229.
Thurland Castle, Lancs., 85.
Thurston, *alias* of Anderton, 64, 330.
Tichborne Park, Hants., 237.
Tichborne, Elizabeth, 222.
Tichborne, Sir Henry, 54.
Tichborne, Sir Joseph, of Tichborne, Hants., 96.
Tichburn, Dorothy, 65.
Tidmarsh, Barbara, 238.
Tidmarsh, Charles, 240.
Tidmarsh, M. Frances Bernarda, 240, 260, 330.
Tidmarsh, Joseph B., 238.
Tidmarsh, D. Joseph Benedict, 197, 238, 294, 330, 351.
Tidmarsh, M. Mary Augustina, 238, 275, 331.
Tiernan, D. Peter Gerard, 172, 279, 331.
Timcock, *alias* of Walgrave, 47, 331.
Timcock, John, 47.
Timperley, D. Anne Scholastica, 214, 267, 331.
Timperley, D. Elinor Theresa, 217, 255, 331.
Timperley, Frances, 71.
Timperley, D. Henry Gregory, 71, 293, 331.
Timperley, Michael, of Hintlesham, Suff., 71.
Timperley, Sir Thomas, 214.
Titus Oates' Plot, 53, *56, 58, 69, 76, 77, 223.
Tixall, Staffs., 68, 126, 235, 361.
Tolderwine, S. Mary Magdalene, 226, 247, 331.
Tolhurst, D. Agnes Domitilla, 241, 284, 331.
Tolhurst, Alfred, 241.
Tone Hall, Nbld., 121, 361.
Tookey, S. Josepha, 228, 250, 331.

Toudelle (*or* Tootell), B. Oliver John, 9, 244, 331.
Tootell, Elizabeth, 9.
Tootell, William, of Lower Healey Hall, 9.
Tootell, B. William Denis, 191, 286, 331.
Torquay, 159.
Touchet, *family of,* 358.
Touchet, D. George Anselm, 60, 290, 331.
Tournai, France, 116, 231.
Tournon, France, Royal College, 146.
Towcester, Northants, 208.
Tower of London, 56.
Towers, D. Richard Adrian, 144, 253, 331, 338.
Towneley, Frances, 224.
Townson, *family of,* of Littledale in Caton, 72, 78, 80.
Townson, D. John, 78, 270, 331.
Townson, D. Thomas Augustine, 80, 253, 331.
Townson, B. William Andrew, 72, 266, 331.
Tralon, Brecknockshire, 29.
Transweneth, Merioneth, 3.
Trehearne, D. Edmund Ceolfrid, 190, 253, 331.
Trembie (*or* Tremby), D. John Celestine, 12, 286, 331.
Tresham, D. Francis, 352.
Trevelyan, S. Joan Catherine, 219, 270, 331.
Trevelyan, John, of Bassett, Cornwall, 219.
Trewhitt, in parish of Rothbury, Nbld., 94.
Trier, Germany, 132.
Trinder, *family of,* 356.
Tucker, B. Thomas, 70, 279, 331.
Tufton, *alias* of Strutt, 113, 331.
Tunbridge, Kent, 99.
Tunstall, *alias* of Sherburne, 37, 331.
Tunstall (*or* Helme, *or* Dyer), D. Thomas, 4, 271, 331.
Tunstall, Francis, of Arnecliffe Hall, Yorks., 37.
Turberville (*alias* Edw. Basset), D. Humphrey Anselm, 27, 259, 331.
Turberville, D. Anthony, 80, 249, 331, *340, 349.
Turck, D. Augustus Lawrence, 106, 251, 331.
Turner, *family of,* of Walton-le-Dale, 102.
Turner, D. Francis Ambrose, 201, 291, 331.
Turner, D. George, 150, 250, 331, 337, 349, 352.
Turner, D. George Romuald, 203, 265, 331.
Turner, D. John, 144, 271, 331, 354.
Turner, D. John Thomas, 124, 274, 331.
Turner, D. Joseph Egbert, 191, 281, 331.
Turner, D. Robert Austin, 102, 273, 331.
Turville, *family of,* 356.
Tusmore, Oxon, 59, 126, 361.
Tyburn, Martyrdoms at, 1, 2, 3, 4, 24, 29, 53.
Tyndall, D. Charles Oswald, 157, 267, 331.
Tyrer, D. Richard Cyprian, 162, 270, 331.
Tyrwhitt, Sir Philip, 108.
Tywisog, Denbigh, 145, 361.

Ugbrooke, Devon, 105, 144, 362.
Ullathorne, D. William Bernard, *Archbishop,* 181, 255, 331, 346.
Ulnes Walton, near Preston, 162.
Unsworth, Margaret, 121.
Upsall, Yorks., 180.
Ushaw, Durham, 140, 154, 188, 222.
Usk, Mon., 150, 173, 180, 182, 194, 362.

Valentine, B. Joseph, 121, 252, 331.
Valladolid, English College, 1, 2, 3, 5, *6, 9, *11, 12, 15, *16, 20, 22, 24, *25, 26, *27, 28, 31, 34, *38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
Valladolid, St Benedict's, 6, 8, 17, 31, 40.
Vanderhagen, *alias* of Crowther, 44, 331.
Van de Velde, Catherine, 201.
Van Diemen's Land, 176.
Van Volckxsom, D. Edmund Willibrord, 201, 295, 331.
Van Volckxsom, Jean François, 201.
Vaughan, Cardinal, 189.
Vaughan, John, *Colonel,* 176.

Vaughan, D. Joseph Jerome, 189, 280, 331, 341.
Vaughan, D. Roger Bede, *Archbishop,* 176, 180, 189, 276, 331, 341, 346.
Vavasour, *family of,* 358.
Vavasour, Anne, *218.
Vavasour, D. Catherine, 218, 276, 332.
Vavasour, D. Margaret Lucy, 218, 277, 332.
Vavasour, William, of Hazlewood, Yorks., *218.
Venice, St George's, 1, 3.
Venner (*or* Fermor), D. Robert Amandus, 10, 290, 332.
Vernon Hall, Lancs. (*see also* St Lawrence's), 122, 123, 132, 143, 145, 148.
Vernon Hall, Priors at, 338.
Vertue, *family of,* 358.
Viell, Elizabeth, 33, 217.
Vrignon, D. Henry Lawrence, 168, 266, 332.

Waddesdon, Bucks., 84.
Wade, D. Bernard Stephen, 207, 271, 332.
Wake, *alias* of Merriman, 4, 332.
Wake (*alias* Merriman), D. John Hilarion, 37, 251, 332, 345.
Wake, Leonard, of Antwerp, 61.
Wake, Lionel, 53.
Wakefield, 174.
Wakeman, *family of,* 355, 359.
Wakley, *alias* of Brown, 6, 332.
Walcot, Elizabeth, 223.
Waldegrave, Sir. Edw., of Chewton, Som., 214.
Wales, 12.
Walgrave, Northants, 47.
Walgrave (*alias* Pleiall), D. William, 43, 246, 332.
Walgrave (*verè* Timcock), D. Anthony Francis, 47, 287, 332.
Walker, S. Benedicta, 229, 290, 332.
Walker, George, 229.
Walker, D. George Augustine, 118, 229, 245, 332, 336, 340, 345, 354.
Walker, D. Thomas Anselm, 186, 271, 332.
Wall (*alias* Marsh *and* Marshall), D. Wm. Cuthbert, 68, 283, 332.
Wall, D. John Alexius, 86, 280, 332.
Wallis, *alias* of ap John, 22.
Walmesley, *alias* of Caldwell, 130, 332.
Walmesley, *alias* of Ingham, 20, 332.
Walmesley (*alias* Sherburne), D. Richard Peter, 116, 254, 332, 349.
Walmesley, D. Charles, *Bishop,* 116, 120, 290, 332, *345.
Walmesley, Ellen, 116.
Walmesley, D. Francis, 97, 269, 332.
Walmesley, John, 116.
Walmesley, John, of Westwood Hall, 120.
Walmesley, John, of Wigan, 230.
Walmesley, Mary, 97, 120.
Walmesley, Richard, of Showley Hall, 89, 116.
Walmesley, D. Richard Anselm, 89, 263, 332.
Walmesley, D. Theresa, 230, 246, 332.
Walmesley, Thomas, 230.
Walmesley, Thomas, of Sholley (*or* Showley), 97.
Walmesly, D. Mellitus, 59, 270, 332, 338.
Walpole, *family of,* 358.
Walsh, Christina, 239.
Walsh, Henrietta, 242.
Walter, *alias* of Sadler, 7, 332.
Walton, Yorks., 57, 362.
Walton-le-Dale, Lancs., 108, 119, 123, 124, 127, 128, 136, 138, 148, 165, 171, 174, 178, 196, 203, *232, 362.
Walworth Castle, co. Durham, 225.
Wappenbury, Warw., 150, 152, 179, 196, 198, 362.
Ward, D. Edward Norbert, 195, 264, 332.
Ward, B. Edmund, 30, 245, 332.
Wardour, Wilts., 163.
Wareham (*alias* Wenham), D. John Denis, 104, 290, 332.
Wareing, D. Ambrose, 110, 248, 332.
Warmoll, D. John Bernard, 127, 261, 332, 343, 353.
Warnford (*alias* West), D. Peter, 38, 277, 332.
Warnford, John, of Sevinghampton, Wilts., 38.

Warnford, Oliver, 38.
Warnford, Susan, 38.
Warren, D. Bernard, 31, 285, 332.
Warrington (City), 97, 103, 332, 140, 148, 157, 161, 175, 188, 189, 205.
Warrington, St Alban's, 108, 122, 123, 135, 147, 153, 165, 169, 171, 177, 183, 184, 191, *192, *194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, *203, 204, 362.
Warrington, St Benedict's, 362.
Warrington, St Mary's, 178, 190, 191, 194, 199, 200, 202, 207, 208, 210, 362.
Warwick Bridge, Cumbld., 87, 108, 110, 111, 120, 142, 147, 170, 187, 226, 362.
Warwick, *family of,* 362.
Warwick, D. Anne Benedicta, 226, 254, 332.
Warwick, Thomas, of Warwick Hall, 87, 226.
Warwick, D. Thomas Basil, 87, 226, 261, 332, 337.
Warwickshire, 27, 54, 70, 101, 125.
Wassall, D. Thomas Benedict, 162, 171, 269, 332, 353.
Wateringbury, Kent, 237.
Waterloo, Liverpool, 153, 168, 175, 177, 190, 195, 362.
Waterperry, Oxon, 117, 119, 123, 126, 362.
Waters, *see* Duviviers, 127, 332.
Watkinson, Elizabeth, 117.
Watkinson, D. John Gregory, 117, 268, 332.
Watkinson, William, 117.
Watmough, D. Arthur Francis, 88, 276, 332, 335, 338, 343, 345, *354.
Watmough, D. William Jerome, 177, 272, 332.
Watson, D. Frances Mary, 216, 267, 332.
Watson, Richard, of Beckerings Park, Ampthill, 216.
Waty, B. Paul, 48, 272, 333.
Wavertree, Liverpool, 174.
Wearden, D. John Vincent, 123, 271, 333.
Webb, D. Wm. Henry Dunstan, 147, 262, 333.
Webb-Weston, *famiy of,* 361.
Weeks, Roger, of North Weeks, Devon, 19.
Weetman,, D. Bridget Euphrasia, 234, 236, 277, 333.
Weetman, Charles, 234, 236.
Weetman, D. Winifred Evangelista, 236, 272, 333.
Welbore, Susannah, 84.
Welch, D. Thomas, 116, 277, 333, 340, 349.
Weld, *family of,* 357.
Weld, Sir Frederick, of Chideock, Dorset, 205.
Weld, D. Joseph Anthony Basil, 205, 252, 333.
Weld, D. Scholastica, 342.
Weld, Philomena Mary, Lady, 205.
Weld-Blundell, *family of,* 357, 359.
Weldon, George, 74.
Weldon, D. Ralph Benedict, 9 *note,* 74, 290, 333.
'Wellensis, clericus,' 31.
Wellingore, Lincs., 205, 362.
Wellington, Herefs., 178.
Wellington, Salop, 174.
Wellow, Som., 161.
Wells, Som., 49.
Welshpool, 104, 111, 123, 362.
Welton, Nbld., 39.
Wendling, Norf., 3.
Wenham, *alias* of Wareham, 104, 333.
Wentworth, Lord, 50.
Weobly, Herefs., 148, 154, *155, 159, 188, 190, 192, 198, 202, 211, 362.
Werhamrow, Norf., 28.
Wessam, Kirkham, 149.
West, *alias* of Warnford, 38, 333.
West, Anne, 227, 229.
West, B. Francis, 75, 245, 333.
Westbrooke (*alias* Darell), D. Wm. Maurus, 109, 271, 333, 350.
Westbrooke, George, 109.
Westbrooke, Lucy, 109.
Westbury on Trim, 148, 362.
Westby Hall, Lancs., 22, 135, 362.
Westcliffe, Kent, 80.
West Derby, Liverpool, 200.
West Grinstead, 57, 362.
Westhead, M. Anne Gertrude, 234, 289, 333, 342.
West Indies, 2.
Westmancote, Worcs., 240.
Westminster Abbey, 3, 7, 8, 15, 61.

Westminster, Titular Abbots of, 347.
Westmoreland, 100.
Weston, Warw., 30, 33, 36, 48, 55, 57, 362.
Weston-sub-Weathley, Warw., 214.
Weston Underwood, Bucks., 80, 94, 104, 106, 109, 112, 123, 132, 138, 140, 362.
Westwood Hall, Wigan, 116, 120.
Wetherby, Yorks., 89, 100, 362.
Wexford, Ireland, 167.
Wexford College, 188.
Whall, D. George, 71, 249, 333.
Whalley, Lancs., 19, 37.
Whatley, *alias* of Brown, 6, 333.
Wheatley, Anne, 135.
Wheeler, Mary, 235.
Wheelton, Lancs., 116.
Whenby, Yorks., 67, 89, 94, 96, 97, 104, 362.
Whiston, Staffs., 21.
Whitbread, Agnes, 216.
White, *alias* of Bradshaw, 5, 333.
White, *alias* of Woodhope, 33, 333.
White (*alias* Bennet), D. William Claude, 35, 284, 333, *335, *342.
White, Anne, 160.
White, B. Benedict, 188, 244, 333.
White, Richard, 35.
White Knights, Berks., 224.
White Stanton, Som., 44.
Whitefield, Gloucs., 25, 362.
Whitehaven, 85, 96, 104, 106, 108, *110, 112, 116, 120, 122, 127, 129, 132, 152, 154, 159, 161, 167, 171, 174, 175, 177, 182, 191, 192, 193, 203, 204, 205, 210, 362.
Whitehill, Lancs., 61, 63.
Whitefield, D. Andrew, 58, 283, 333, 350.
Whitnall, B. Henry Francis, 14, 283, 333.
Whittell, D. Roger Joseph, 114, 283, 333.
Whittingham, Lancs., 112.
Whittle, D. Placid, 339, 354.
Widdrington Castle, Nbld., 224, 228.
Widdrington, *alias* of Preston, 21, 333.
Widdrington, *family of*, 21.
Widdrington, D. Augustina, 228, 277, 333.
Widdrington, D. Dorothy Agnes, 224, 251, 333.
Widdrington, Sir Henry, of Widdrington, Nbld., 78.
Widdrington, Margaret, 216.
Widdrington, Mary, 225, 228.
Widdrington, William, 4th Lord, 228.
Widdrington, Sir William, 224.
Wigan, 114, 139, *142, 143, 158, 162, 170, 172, 200.
Wilberforce, Mr, of Surbiton, 202.
Wilford (*alias* Taylor), D. Peter Boniface, 28, 254, 333.
Wilcock, D. Peter, 110, 254, 333.
Wilcox, D. Peter, 6, 266, 333.
Wilfrid (?), D. John, 350.
Wilkinson, B. Gregory, 65, 274, 333.
Wilkinson, Jane, 58.
Wilkinson, D. James Austin, 149, 264, 333.
Wilkinson, John, 149.
Wilkinson, D. Robert Aloysius, 203, 245, 333, 352.
Wilks, John, of Coughton, Warw., 136, 228.
Wilks, D. Joseph Cuthbert, 136, 228, 264, 333, *349.
Wilks, Mary, 136, 228.
Wilks, D. Mary Theresa, 228, 246, 333.
Williams, D. Francis Bernard, 166, 285, 333.
Williams, D. Anselm, 62, 271, 333.
Williams, Sarah, 139.
Williams, D. Thomas Anselm, 18, 244, 333.
Willoughby (*alias* Ryder), D. Amatus Ildephonsus, 52, 250, 333.
Willson, D. Hilary, 341.
Wilson, D. Alexander Maurus, 187, 244, 333.
Wilson, S. Helen Placida, 229, 279, 333.
Wilson, D. John Benedict, 82, 268, 333.
Wilson, D. John Jerome, 66, 244, 334.
Wilson, D. Joseph Peter, 154, 180, 283, 334, 337, 352.
Wilson, B. Paul, 132, 283, 334.
Wilson, D. Paulinus, 351.
Wilson, D. Ralph Jerome, 79, 279, 334.
Wilson, D. Ralph Maurus, 81, 253, 334.

Wilson, D. Thomas, 74, 284, 334.
Wilson, D. Wm. Willibrord, 61, 245, 334.
Wiltshire, 31, 59, 119.
Winchcombe (*alias* Smith), D. Wm. Anthony, 6, 267, 334.
Winchcombe, Anne, 79.
Winchcombe, Henry, of Bucklesbury, Berks., 50.
Winchcombe, Mary, 50.
Winchcombe, D. William Benedict, 50, 291, 334.
Winchester, 13, 38, 96, 100, 101, 112, 128, 134, 231, 232, 362.
Winchester, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 348.
Windsor, 66, 84.
Windsor, Lord, 36.
Windsor, *alias* of Scroggs, 61, 334.
Wingerworth, Chesterfield, 176, 362.
Winkfield, Henry, 237.
Winkfield, D. Louisa Ursula, 237, 252, 334.
Winter, Mary, 237.
Winter, D. William Benedict, 90, 260, 334.
Winterhay, —, of Chesnoll, Dorset, 21.
Winton, D. James, 74, 292, 334.
Wintour, Sir Edward, of Lydney, Gloucs., 215, 221.
Wisbeach Castle, 5, 31.
Wiseman, Cardinal, 163-164.
Witham Place, Essex, 86, 89, 99, 100, 104, 108, *110, 114, 362.
Witham, Dorothy, 39.
Witham, John, of Cliffe, Yorks., 39, 85.
Witham, Rt. Rev. George, *Bishop*, 85.
Witham, D. James Wilfrid, 104, 280, 334.
Witham, D. Roger Michael, 39, 293, 334.
Witham, D. Thomas, 85, 290, 334.
Witham, D. William Bede, 43, 243, 334.
Withington, Richard, of Ribbleton, Lancs., 114, 123.
Withnell, D. Angela Winifred, 240, 279, 334.
Withnell, M. Rose Fulgentia, 242, 282, 334.
Withnell, William, 240, 242.
Woburn, 98, 362.
Wollascott, Wm., of Woolhampton, Berks., 50.
Wolseley, *family of*, 356.
Wolseley, Anne, 47.
Wolseley, D. Edward, 47, 263, 334.
Wolseley, Sir Thomas, 47.
Wolter, Abbot Maurus, 184.
Wolverhampton, 161, 188, 362.
Woodacre, Helen, 146.
Woodhope (*alias* White), D. Thomas, 33, 247, 334.
Woodroffe, Father, 31.
Woods, D. William Romuald, 204, 295, 334, 350, 354.
Woodward, Emily Selina, 211.
Woolfe, D. Lawrence, 64, 267, 334.
Woolhampton, Berks., 192, 200.
Woolhampton (Douay Abbey), 209.
Woolhampton (Douay Abbey), Abbots at, 339.
Woolston, Lancs., 79, 90, 108, 124, 127, 134, 143, 144, 362.
Woolter's Hill (*alias* Woolas Hall) Worcs., 106, 127, 145, 362.
Woolton Much, Lancs., 77, 87, 101, 112, 127, 131, 132, 133, 151, 157, 158, 167, 171, 174, 178, 183, 184, 192, *193, 196, 198, 201, 203, 205, 239, 362.
Woolton Much, O.S.B. Nuns at (*see also* Cambray, Salford, Warw., *and* Stanbrook), 129, *231, *233, 234, 235.
Woolton Much, Abbesses at, 341.
Wootton Wawen, Warw., 63, 88, 130, *145, 146, 159, 163, 167, 201, 203, 209, 211, 362.
Worcester, 5, 29, 90, 117, 362.
Worcester, Battle of, 65.
Worcester, Edward, 4th Earl of, 215, 221.
Worcester, Titular Cathedral Priors of, 354.
Worcestershire, 32, 33, 74, 76, 84, 89, 99, 233.
Worden, Adelaide, 157.
Workington, Cumbld., 85, *140, 144, 147, 157, 158, 167, 176, 179, 185, 191, 201, 362.
Worsley, *alias* of Byfleet, 67, 334.
Worsley, George of Ashe, Isle of Wight, 67.
Worsley, D. John Clement, 179, 261, 334, 350.
Worswick, D. Dunstan, 106, 255, 334.

Wray, D. Vincent Placid, 206, 253, 334.
Wrekenton, 362.
Wrenell, Anne, 128.
Wright, *family of,* 359.
Wright, D. Charles Lawrence, 170, 250, 334.
Wrightington Hall, Lancs., 132, 139, 148, 149, 185, 186, 204, 362.
Wurzburg, Germany, 48, 51.
Wyburne, *family of,* 358.
Wyburne, D. Henry, 106, 278, 334, 340, 343, 349, 350, 352.
Wyburne, John, of Peppingbury, Kent, 106.
Wyche, D. Thomas, 84, 249, 334.
Wycliffe, William, of Wycliffe, Yorks., 39.
Wynyard, Rosa, 44.
Wythie, D. John Bernard, 94, 250, 334, 345, 352.
Wyton Hall, Yorks., 91, 109, 362.
Wyvill, Christopher, of Burton Constable, Yorks., 53.

Yardhill, Nbld., 102.
Yarm, Yorks., 160.
Yate, —, of Lydford, Berks., 38.
Yate, Mary, 229.
Yates, Mary, 145.
Yaxfield, F. Deusdedit, 296.
Yaxley, Henry, of Yaxley, Suff., 215, 217.
Yaxley, D. Margaret Placida, 217, 291, 334.
Yaxley, D. Mary Viviana, 215, 217, 251, 334.
Yaxley, Richard, of Yaxley, 45.
York, 25, 85, 94, 100, 101, *137, 193, 204, 362.
York, Kidcote Prison, 25.
York, St Mary's, Titular Abbots of, 347.
York, D. William Lawrence, *Bishop,* 107, 260, 334, 337, 340, 345, 352.
Yorkshire 6, 7, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 25, *26, 27, 33, 36, 40, 47, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, *66, *68, 72, 73, *74, 75, *76, 78, 79, *85, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 102, 103, 104, 225.
Young, *family of,* of Kingerby, Lincs., 193.
Young, D. Anne Theresa, 227, 280, 334.
Young, D. Daniel Bernard, 123, 279, 334.
Yoward, B. Richard, 63, 291, 334.
Yrache, Spain, 1.
Ystradgynlais, Glam., 362.

UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

DATE DUE

BX 3055 .S59 1913

Obit book of the English
Benedictines from 1600 to

.077

United Theological Seminary Library
MAIN BX3055.S59 1913
Obit book of the English B
3 0645 0003 9112 4